Minnesota State Prison (Stillwater, Minn.). Convict Registers.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

L'ETOILE DU NORD

NOTABENE.

Owing to the establishment on June 1, 1892, in this prison, of the system of grading prisoners, it became necessary, in order to carry out the rules governing such system, to transfer from the old register (Vol. 1.) the names of the inmates therein recorded who were present in the institution on that date.

As the Bertillon System of Measurements was adopted at the same time certain portions of the old records were not transferred - but were left blank - to be filled out from time to time, as fast as the new measurements and methods of identification were furnished for file in this office.

1

of M. S. P.

to No.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS		PRISON RECORD						How and When Discharged
	PARENTAL	Conjugal	Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____ to No._____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
June 10, 1872 Life	338. Alias PARDONED.	County, Stearns. Term of Court, June 1872. Sentence, Life. Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder in 1st Degree.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5ft 10in Color of eyes. blue. Color of Hair, brown. Right eye, Nationality, German. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred. During Leave.	#381.950.			#381.950.		Pardoned Nov 7 1893 Temporary Absence.
May 17, 1874 Life	459. Alias COMMUTED. Scar on left hip: ruptured: can read English but not write it.	County, Watonwan, Term of Court, May, 1874. Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder in first Degree.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5'-8" Color of eyes. blue. Color of Hair, light brown, Right eye, Nationality, Swede. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Sick & Fail. Transferred.						By expiration of sentence Jany. 1, 1893, as commuted by Gov. W. R. Merriam under date Dec. 10, 92 Temporary Absence.
May 30, 1875 Life.	592. Alias PARDONED. July 13-1897 131 lbs Med 23/96.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, May, 1875. Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder in first Degree.	Age, ~~35~~ 55 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, ~~5~~ 5ft 7½in Color of ~~Dark blue~~ Color of Hair, ~~Dark brown~~ Right eye, Dk. Gy. Bl. fr. Nationality, American. Iowa Occupation, Farm	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Med. Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] 21 yrs, Mother[1] 17 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in New Jersey Mother " Ohio	Single.	Genl Yard cleaning. Transferred. 1601 3088 3419 4485 6034 7171 11035 11681				#1857.		Temporary Absence.
March 24, 1876. Life	645. Alias Joint & right big toe enlarged.	County, Wright. Term of Court, March, 1876. Sentence, Life. Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder in second degree.	Age, 48 years. Complexion, Fair. Height, 5'-11" Color of eyes. grey. Color of Hair, grey. Right eye, Nationality, American. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Temperate. No Tobacco.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Single Child	Sick & Fail. Transferred. Running Elevator. Twine Factory.	#61-#342.477. #534.615.1079. 1747.1497-1744			#61-342.534. 615.1079-1497		May 10, 1894 4 o'clock P.M. Died — Identified from 5th Gallery in cell house at 7 a.m. same day. Temporary Absence.
April 11, 1876 Life	655 Alias Left foot amputated. 170 lbs Med 23/96.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, March, 1876. Sentence, Life. Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder.	Age, ~~48~~ 49 years. Complexion, ~~Dk. Brown~~ Light Height, ~~5~~ 5ft 6 1/2in Color of ~~Dk. Gy.~~ blue gray Color of Hair, ~~Dk. Gy.~~ Right eye, Lt. Gy. Bl. fr. Nationality, Swede. Sweden Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, ~~Intemperate. Some.~~ Med. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 29 yrs, Mother[1] 8 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred. 3859 7981 8211 8632 9182						Temporary Absence.
Nov 20, 1876. Life	699 Alias 194 lbs	County, Rice. Term of Court, November, 1876. Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder first degree.	Age, ~~50~~ 32 years. Complexion, Fair Height, ~~5'-8½"~~ 5'-11¼" Color of eyes. blue. Color of Hair, light brown, curly. Right eye, Nationality, American — Mo. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 18 yrs, Mother[1] 53 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Missouri Mother " Tennessee	Single Child	Library. Transferred. Laundry 9/10/93 808 968 969 3307 3979 6795	#538.945.949.			#538.945.949		Temporary Absence.
Nov 20, 1876 Life	700 Alias 163 lbs	County, Rice Term of Court, November, 1876. Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder first degree.	Age, ~~45~~ 28 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5ft. 9in. Color of eyes. blue. Color of Hair, dk. brown. Right eye, Nationality, American. — Mo. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 14 yrs, Mother[1] 22 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Missouri Mother " Tennessee	Single Child	Library. Transferred. 595 1830	#595.			#595.		Temporary Absence.
June 9, 1877	787 Alias PARDONED.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, May, 1877. Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder.	Age, 50 years. Complexion, light Height, 5ft. 7in. Color of eyes. gray. Color of Hair, light. Right eye, Nationality, Irish. Ireland. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Married. Child	Transferred.						Pardoned Mch 16, 1897. by Gov. W. R. Merriam Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____ to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME		COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Apl. 3, 1878.	893	Nortomme. Ole Inderson	County, Wright.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, March. 1878.	Height, 5 ft. 9 1/2 in. Color of, light gray.	
No deposit.	Alias	No marks.	Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian. Norway White.	
		PARDONED.		Occupation, Farmer.	
Mch. 25, 1880 Ltf.	1159	Meide. Michael	County, Todd.	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, March, 1880.	Height, Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Nationality,	
				Occupation,	
Oct. 22, 1880.	1207	Lind. Erick Olson	County, Wright.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, October, 1880.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of, blue.	
No deposit.	Alias	Marks: Scar inside left leg.	Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Nationality, Swedes. Sweden. White.	
		PARDONED.		Occupation,	
Dec. 7, 1880.	1242	O'Connor. Thomas	County, Le Sueur.	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, November, 1880.	Height, Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Murder.	Nationality,	
				Occupation,	
May 22, 1882 (Life)	1404	Horn. Charles	County, Le Sueur.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		PARDONED. 7-8-96.	Term of Court, May, 1882.	Height, 1 m. 65 Color of, Chippewa Indian	
	Alias	By Gov. D. M. Clough.	Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Br. Br. Right eye, Dk Maroon	Other Prisons,
	13188		Crime, Carnal knowledge of a female child under 10 years of age.	Nationality, American - Minn	
				Occupation, Blacksmith	
May 18, 1882 Ltf.	1474	Klingbeil. Fred.	County, Washington.	Age, 56 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		1 yr 4 mos	Term of Court, May, 1882.	Height, 1 M 67.1 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Gr. Med. Right eye, M. Lt. Hzl.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Murder.	Nationality, Germany.	
	10716			Occupation, Farmer	
Nov. 30, 1882	1489	Hagan. William	County, Renville.	Age, 17 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, November, 1882.	Height, 5 ft. 9 in. Color of, hazel.	
No deposit.	Alias	No marks.	Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, black Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Murder.	Nationality, American. Wisconsin. White.	
		PARDONED.		Occupation, Laborer.	
Oct. 23, 1883.	1638	Washington. George	County, Ramsey.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Black	Recommitments:
Term Ex.		(Commutation to 25 yrs.) Dec 15/96	Term of Court, October, 1883.	Height, 1 M 74.1 Color of	
Oct 10/1900	Alias	PAROLED. 4-8-96.	Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Blk. Right eye, Mar. Brn.	Other Prisons,
	16611		Crime, Murder.	Nationality, Mo.	
				Occupation, Coachman	

How and When Discharged	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4
Pardoned July 1, 1897. by Gov. W. R. Merriam.	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,	Single.	March. Shop. Transferred. Engineers Dept.					
Temporary Absence.	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,							
	Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged years,							
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Norway.	Child						
		Mother " "							
Temporary Absence.	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred. 5016 9382			June 8/83 Escape in Bunyon		
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,							
	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,							
	Habits,	Father born in	Child						
		Mother "							
Pardon Aug. 1, 1892. by Gov. W. R. Merriam. Temporary Absence.	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.					
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,							
	Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged years,							
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in	Child						
		Mother "							
Discharged April 24, 1893 By Order Supreme Court. Temporary Absence. Oct. 1, 1890. Paroled on condition that he leave the State Oct. 18, 1890, returned to this prison for violating parole. Absent on writ of habeas corpus before Washington Co. Dist. Ct. June 23, 1891.	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#166-448. 854 451. 812. 1300. 1567.			#166-448. #451. 812. 854 1300-1567.	
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,							
	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,							
	Habits,	Father born in	Child						
		Mother "							
Temporary Absence.	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred. 332 4921 13160 376 7235 14000 704 7499 936 8918 967 9100 993 9814 46 9915 560 9944 1026 9950 1078 10117 1218 12200 1760 12659 2187 12933 2991 13172 4120 13820	#117-333. 376. 404. 434. 437. 440. 560. 1204. 1413.	#332. 440.	#333. 440. July 19/87. Esc. 8/88. Oct 28/90. Esc. 7/91. Esc 20/92. Oct 18/92.	#117-333. 376. 404. 434. 437. 440. 1204. 1413. 1713-1769.	
	Church Member, No.	Dead, Father[1] 23 yrs, Mother[1] 32 yrs,							
	Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 10 years,							
	Habits, Good drinker	Father born in Maine	Child						
		Mother " Minnesota							
Temporary Absence.	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred. 724 1261 959 4537 4958 7140 7393 8729 8895 9185 9678 10389 10617 11261 11404 13302	#75-734-959	11-#-97		#75-734-959	
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,							
	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,							
	Habits,	Father born in	Child						
		Mother "							
December 29, 1893. by writ of supreme court of habeas corpus by Gov. W. R. Merriam dated Dec 29, 93. Temporary Absence.	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,	Single.	Mach. Shop. Transferred. Engineers Dept.					
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,							
	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,							
	Habits, Moderate. Tobacco.	Father born in	Child						
		Mother "							
Temporary Absence.	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Father.	Single	Transferred. 620 10057 626 728 1488 1875 1923 2288 2668 4071 4686 4991 7618 7628	#543. 565. 708. 1480.		Sept 4/91. 10 Days. C & C. Dec 16/91. 10 Days. C & C.	#543. 565. 708.	
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 8 yrs,							
	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,							
	Habits, Abstinent.	Father born in Va	Child						
		Mother " Va							

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Oct. 23, 1883. Life	1639	Underhill. R. L.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, October, 1883. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder.	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Lt. Copper. Height, 1 M 71. Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Gr. Lt. Hzy. Nationality, Va. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Joliet. Ills.	Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 11 yrs, Mother 23 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Penn. Mother " Va	Single. Child	Transferred. 610 867 1133 1201 1600 1610 7855 8837 10011 10178 10179 10670	#73-766-810. 831.1150.11831-1500-1610-		Aug 11/81. Aug 7/91	#73-766-881. 1150-1500-		Temporary Absence.
Nov. 7, 1884. Deposit: $1.92	1885 Alias Nomarks. PARDONED.	Porter. Lloyd	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, October, 1884. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder 2d Degree.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5-9 1/2 - Color of Color of Hair, black. Right eye, Gray. Nationality, American. Born in Ohio. White. Occupation, Manufacturer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Married. Child	Transferred.						Pardon Aug. 31, 1897. by Gov. W. R. Merriam. Temporary Absence.
Feby. 5, 1885. No deposit.	1948 Alias 137	Tressler. Joshua DISCHARGED Index, middle and third fingers of L hand cut at second joint. Little finger amputated at third joint.	County, Faribault. Term of Court, January, 1885. Sentence, Twelve Years, ——— Months. Crime, Breaking and Entering with intent to commit robbery, being armed with a dangerous weapon and making an assault.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 m 74.7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Sandy Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Germ. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. R & W. Habits,	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 18 yrs, Mother 70 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Germ. Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#92-962.	#92.	#92-	#92-962.		Discharged Sept 23 1893 less a part of the time accounted by Law. Temporary Absence.
Feby. 5, 1885. No deposit.	1949 Alias 137	Tressler. Geo. W. DISCHARGED Marks & Scars:- Obl. scar above left elbow; scar at elbow joint right arm; scar above center right eyebrow; above center left eyebrow; on rear of head; on left knee cap.	County, Faribault. Term of Court, January, 1885. Sentence, Twelve Years, ——— Months. Crime, Breaking and Entering with intent to commit robbery, being armed with a dangerous weapon & making an assault.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M. light. Height, 1 M. 86.3 Color of Color of Hair, Med. dk. br. Right eye, Gr. blue. Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 70 yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Pennsylvania. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred. Duane Gratory Yard.	#15-#68-#227-355.382.469-587.639.716.717-754-755-756-816-912.937-966.1089-1191-1202-1203-	#15.68.629.816	#15-#68-629 816-1203 Crank	#15-#68-335. 382-469-587-629-716.717.754-755-756-816-912-937.1089-1191-1202-1203-1604-1632-1677-1723-		Sept. 13. 1893, less a part of the time allowed by law for good conduct. Temporary Absence.
Feby. 10, 1885. Deposit: $1.92	1955 Alias 119 Blo	Davis. John C. DISCHARGED 5-1-94	County, Dakota. Term of Court, January, 1885. Sentence, Twenty One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Larceny. (3 Indictments).	Age, 51 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 m. 72 Color of Color of Hair, Gry mixed. Right eye, White. Nationality, Am. Penn. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: 3d Term. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Can R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 42 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in New York Mother " Vermont	Widower. 1 Child	Transferred.	#4-	#4	#4-	#4-		Discharged by Commutation May 1. 1894 Temporary Absence.
June 30, 1885. Deposit: 75¢	2073 Alias	Manley. Thomas No marks. PARDONED.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, June, 1885. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 5'- 9 1/2" Color of Color of Hair, Brown Right eye, Gray. Nationality, Born in Minnesota. White. Occupation, Blacksmith.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Married. Child	Transferred. State blacksmith shop.	#416.			#416.		Pardoned Nov. 7, 1893. on condition that he immediately leave the State. Temporary Absence.
Dec. 1, 1885.	2176 Alias	Purvis. Sarah C. COMMUTED. 3-3-1894 PAROLED. 12-7-1894 PARDONED. 1-3-98	County, Yellow Medicine. Term of Court, November, 1885. Sentence, * Life 18 yrs Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder 2d Degree. *Commuted to a term of 18 yrs. By Gov. Nelson	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Am. Mixed Occupation, Housework	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Tem.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Commuted to 18 yrs mch. 3 1894 by Gov. Nelson Paroled Dec. 7 1894. Temporary Absence.
Dec. 4, 1885. Life	2183 Alias 158	Neville. Jesse B.	County, Winona. Term of Court, November, 1885. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 76.2 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Bl. Gr. Nationality, A. C. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Heather Dead, Father 58 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in N. Carolina Mother " Va	Single. Child	Transferred. 7601 7602 7603						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Dec. 11, 1885 Term Ex. Jan 10/96.	2193 Alias 114#	Pfellar. Fred H. DISCHARGED 6-13-96.	County, Wright. Term of Court, December, 1885. Sentence, Fifteen Years, ——— Months. Crime, Rape.	Age, 51 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1.6 1/2 in. 6 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gr. & Bl. Gr. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jany. 16, 1886 No deposit.	2232 Alias Bullet mark left wrist.	Irwin. James COMMUTED.	County, Clay. Term of Court, January, 1886. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Fair. Height, 5 ft. 5 1/2 in. Color of Gray. Color of Hair, Light Right eye, Nationality, Born in Indiana. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apl. 22, 1886. Life	2255 Alias 126 Ills	Hutchinson. John	County, Polk. Term of Court, April, 1886. Sentence, Life Commuted from hanging. Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Age, 49 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 m. 6 3 Color of White Color of Hair, Gray mixed Right eye, Lt. Gy. Blue Nationality, Am. Penn. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: 2d Penn. see Record B. 431. Other Prisons,
May 17, 1886.	2275 Alias	Peterson. Price DISCHARGED	County, Douglas. Term of Court, May, 1886. Sentence, Ten Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault 1st Degree.	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Fireman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 21, 1886.	2292 Alias 133 Ills	Claussen. W. F. DISCHARGED 11-14-94	County, Olmsted. Term of Court, June, 1886. Sentence, Twelve Years, ——— Months. Crime, Rape.	Age, 43 (now 1894) years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 6 3. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Gray Right eye, Dk. Hazel Nationality, Germany — German Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 23, 1886 Life	2357 Alias 154 Ills.	Sanford. W. R. COMMUTED. 12-22-96 Expires 11-10-97 DISCHARGED Apr 10-1897.	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, September, 1886. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder 2d Degree.	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 69 Color of White. Color of Hair, Gy Red Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. Nationality, American, Indiana Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: 2d Penn. see Geo. Allen. Record pp. 299. C Other Prisons,
Dec. 21, 1886. No deposit.	2415 Alias	Klooster. H. P. Hans Peter Klooster. PARDONED.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, December, 1886. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Carnal knowledge of a female child under the age of ten years.	Age, 17 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 5 in. Color of blue. Color of Hair, brown Right eye, Nationality, Dane. White. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 17, 1886. No deposit.	2417 Alias	Wiinn. Jos. P. Scar on right cheek. PARDONED.	County, Olmsted. Term of Court, December, 1886. Sentence, Eight Years, ——— Months. Crime, Rape.	Age, 67 years. Complexion, Sandy. Height, 5 ft. 11 1/2 in. Color of Gray. Color of Hair, Gray Right eye, Nationality, German. Occupation, Physician.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 16 yrs, Mother 24 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.	#52-373-897. #1033-1278-1356-1445-1477.	897.	897. Jany 9/88 Jany 3/90	#52-373-897-1278-1356.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	March 22, 09. Transferred. Shoe Room. Warden's summer						Sentence commuted Feby 18, 97 by Gov. Merriam to a term to expire Dec. 1, 97. Discharged Dec. 1, 97. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, Can Read Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Mother Separated Dead, Father 13 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 28 years, Father born in Penn. Mother " Mass.	/ Child	Transferred.	#546.910.1424.			#546.910.1424.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protestant Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						June 7, 1893 upon Expiration of Sentence Temporary Absence. Removed to Insane Asylum August 16, 1888. Returned to Prison April 10, 1889.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 23 yrs, Mother 23 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 4 Children	Transferred.	#347-557-1337-1744-			#347-557-1337-1753-		Discharged Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 49 yrs, Mother 40 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Va. Mother " Md.	Single. Child	Transferred.	#827.965.			#827.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Denmark. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#96-528-776			#96-528-776		December 21, 97. by virtue of full pardon by Geo. Merriam, dated December 10, 1897. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Single. Child	Duluth & St Paul 2 1909. Transferred.						Pardon June 14, 1897. by Geo. H. Merriam. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____

to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Dec. 27. 1886 Life	2419 Alias Thompson. John	County, Winona. Term of Court, December, 1886. Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months. Crime, Carnal knowledge of a female child under ten years of age.	Age, 45 years. Complexion, M. dk Height, 5ft 6½-4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl Sc Nationality, Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jany. 11, 1887 211	2420 Alias Kelgetine. A. K. DISCHARGED Feb 10/94	County, Goodhue. Term of Court, January, 1887. Sentence, Ten Years, 5 years & 5 years Months. Crime, Burglary. Larceny.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5ft 7½-3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Haz Sc Nationality, Norwegian Nor. Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: 2d term - see Andrew Knudson. Other Prisons,
May 3, 1887 Deposit: Silver watch deposited in Warden's Office by J. Dodd.	2473 Alias De Wintel. Garret PAROLED.	County, Lyon Term of Court, April, 1887. Sentence, Nine Years, ____ Months. Crime, Manslaughter in 2d Degree.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. light. Height, 5ft 6½-9 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. brown Right eye, light hazel. Nationality, Dutch. Holland. White. Occupation, Tailor.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jnuery, 1887. Mar 11/94. 6 Mallebury Speech	2508 Alias Mar 1/51 Orett. John	County, Stearns. Term of Court, June, 1887. Sentence, Thirty Years, ____ Months. Crime, Rape.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M dk Height, 5ft 6½-7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, German Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Sept. 29, 1887. Jan 17/1901	2543 Alias 194# Wallin. Hans	County, Isanti. Term of Court, September, 1887. Sentence, Twenty Years, ____ Months. Crime, Rape.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5ft 7½-8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gr Bl Mix Gy Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 11, 1887.	2557 Alias Nores. John	County, Pine. Term of Court, October, 1887. Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Copper Height, 5ft 7½-1 Color of Color of Hair, black Right eye, dark mixed Nationality, American. Minnesota. Indian. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 19, 1887. Deposit: $1.00	2619 Alias Lucy. Eugene COMMUTED.	County, Otter Tail. Term of Court, December, 1887. Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5ft. 7in. Color of Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye, dark. Nationality, American. Minnesota. White Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feby. 5, 1888. Life	2636 Alias 164# Erickson. Erick	County, Chisago. Term of Court, February. 1888. Sentence, Life Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Age, 48 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 5ft 8½-2 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. & Gy Right eye, M. Dk & Lt. Gy Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: Parental	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported [2]	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken [2]	PRISON RECORD: Solitary [2]	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record [3]	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment [4]	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Yes Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father [1] 3 yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	— Child —	Transferred. 626 10795 1809 1976 2486 5317 5786 9009 9105 10459 10478 11894 12095 12686 12825 13466 13492	#114-#295-636		Dec 27/87	#114-636.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.	#41-129-525. 1327-1355-1436. 1574-1579-			#41-129-525. 1327-1355-1436. 1579-		Discharged Feb. 10. 1894 Less part of good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Comm. School. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father [1] 35 yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 26 years, Father born in Holland. Mother " Holland.	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. On temporary absence on Conditional Pardon since Dec. 9, 1893. Subject to lawful arrest & restriction until August 27, 1893.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Comm. School Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] 51 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Child	Transferred. 399 3705 817 3978 1140 9751 1199 9959 1452 6736 1491 8286 1624 7169 1628 8966 1870 11016 3401 11500 3978 13195 4088 13197 2698 13496	#399.817-1140. 1199-1365-1391- 1507-1580-	#817.	#817- Aug 29/87 Dungeon July 26/91. Ref. Dec 1/91. " July 22/92. " Mch 15/93. " Sept 19/93 "	#399.817-1199- 1365-1391-1580		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father [1] — yrs, Mother [1] — yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " No	Single Child	Transferred. 345 9999 617 2346 619 6193 850 922 928 1093 1124 1145 1146 1293 1448 1465 1483	#110-348.617. #619.832.933. 955.1097.1136. 1165-1166-1221-			#110-348.617. #619.832.933. 955.1097.1136. 1165-1166-1221-		Temporary Absence. December 26, 1887, removed to Insane hospital at St. Peter. Returned to prison Mch. 15, 1890
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father [1] 4 yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Minnesota. Mother " "	Single. Child	Blksmith. Shop. Transferred.	#5b-221-639 305-339-850. 1324-	339.	339.	#5b-221-639 305-339-850. 1324-		Died at Dec. 3rd 7.45 p.m. 1894 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Recommutation of sentence Jan 1, 1893 issued by Gov. Merriam under date of Dec. 10, 1892. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Dead Years Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Sweden Mother " No	Single Child	Transferred. 1709 2791 3178 9451						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BRIGGS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Alias	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Febiy. 10, 1888 Life Deposit: $155	2638		Funk. James	County, Kandiyohi. Term of Court, February, 1888. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5ft 6½ in. Color of Color of Hair, Lt Brn Right eye, Lt Gy Bl fr Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, R. R. Conductor.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R + W Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Fathr Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 17 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Pa. Mother " Do.	Widower 7 Children	Transferred.	#b-756-531. #1045-			#b-756-531. #1045-		Temporary Absence.
Feby. 27, 1888	2642	Alias	Owens. James Scar on back of head, small scar on forehead and over right eye. DISCHARGED	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, February, 1888. Sentence, Six Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5ft. 8 in. Color of Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. New York. White. Occupation, Clerk.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Married. Child	Steward's Deptt. Transferred. Storekeeper's Deptt.						October 31, 92. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
March 10, 1888	2655	Alias	Wistrach. Valentine PARDONED. Sc. 1½ C. Left cheek above Gr mouth	County, Morrison. Term of Court, March, 1888. Sentence, Thirty Years, ——— Months. Crime, Rape.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 6 9 5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Nationality, Prussia Occupation, Bricklayer	Recommitments: Vt. 1 term. See page 194 Vol. 1. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Common Sch. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, ? Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 ? yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Prussia Mother " "	Married Child 2	Transferred.	#830-920-1760-			#830-920.		Temporary Absence. Conditional Pardon November 27th 1893. The Condition only is that he remain at good behavior
June 27, 1888	2712	Alias	Thill. Michael COMMUTED. End of second finger on right hand off; scar on right knee.	County, Houston. Term of Court, June, 1888. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 ft. 3 in. Color of Color of Hair, black Right eye, Nationality, American. Minnesota. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						December 24, 1892. by warrant of commutation issued by Gov. Merriam, dated Dec. 10. 1892. Temporary Absence.
June 28, 1888	2714	Alias	Blanz. Albert (Commuted to 14 years.) PAROLED. (6-10-95) Date married from amnesty returned to Room. 1-26-97 Transferred to Rochester Because Cleveland Office 8-9-97	County, Stearns. Term of Court, June, 1888. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder 2d Degree. Did at Rochester Dec 19-97	Age, 20. 30 years. Complexion, Light White Height, 5m. 6 5. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, German: Germany Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Read + Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			Feb. 3 6/97			Paroled June 10th 1895 Temporary Absence.
Sept. 19, 1888	2755	Alias	Deney. James Died - Mar. 26th, 25th 1895	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, September, 1888. * Sentence, Life 20 years Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder in 1st Degree. * Commuted to a term of 20 years By Gov. Nelson	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 M 6 5 5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Sdy Right eye, Blue Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#30-751-388 #578. 618. 1388- 1558-1591-	#30-	#30-	#30-751-388 #618. 1558-1591-		Apr. 11. 1894 Commute to 20 years. By Gov. Nelson Temporary Absence. Died Mar 26th 25th 1895 Early attack slightly ill less than a week
Sept. 27, 1888 No deposit.	2766	Alias	Henry. Frank B. Two small scars on back of left hip. PARDONED.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, September, 1888. Sentence, Seven Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 10 3/4 in. Color of black. Color of Hair, black Right eye, Nationality, American. Missouri. White. Occupation, Clerk.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com: School Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother "	Married. Child	Transferred.						Pardon Aug. 29. 1892. By Gov. W. R. Merriam. Temporary Absence.
Oct. 10, 1888 Life	2777	Alias	Schecker. Henry COMMUTED. to 10 Years April 14. 1894 DISCHARGED Apr 17. 1894 190#	County, Douglas. Term of Court, October, 1888. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder in 1st Degree.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 M 7 7 Color of Color of Hair, L. Brd Right eye, Lt Gry fr Nationality, Sweden. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R + W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 ?? yrs, Left home aged — years, Father born in Germany Mother " Do	Widower 1 Child	Transferred. 890 1410	#890-1410.			#890-1410.		Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME		COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Sept. 26, 1888.	2801	Lambert. James	County, U. S. Army. Co. D. 25th Infty.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, black.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, G. C. M. Orders Dept. Dak. 2, 1888.	Height, 5 ft. 7 1/4 in. Color of } black.	
Deposit: $20.15	Alias	Vaccination scars.	Sentence, Ten Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, black wooly Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
		COMMUTED.	Crime, Assault with intent to kill.	Nationality, American. Washington D.C. Negro.	
				Occupation, Soldier.	
Dec. 8, 1888	2808	Nelson. John K.	County, Hennepin.	Age, 53 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, December, 1888.	Height, 5 ft. 10 1/4 in. Color of } blue.	
Deposit: 75¢	Alias	Scar across nose; ruptured.	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, gray Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
		DISCHARGED	Crime, Forgery 2d Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian. White.	
				Occupation, Bookkeeper & Merchant.	
Dec. 15, 1888	2827	Willis. Horace	County, Stearns.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, December, 1888.	Height, 5 ft. 4 1/4 in. Color of } blue.	
No deposit.	Alias	H. L. W. tattooed on left arm.	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, brown Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
		DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. Newfoundland. White	
				Occupation, R. R. Man.	
Jany. 5, 1889	2846	Scott. Henry K.	County, Pine	Age, 46 years. Complexion, florid	Recommitments:
		PARDONED. 2-11-96.	Term of Court, December, 1888.	Height, 5 ft. 11 1/2 in. Color of }	
Deposit: $1.05	Alias	Commuted June 8, 1894 to Life 18	Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. & Gray Right eye, } Dk. Bl. gr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Nationality, U. S.	
				Occupation, Painter & Druggist	
Jany. 7, 1889. 1 yr	2847	Olsen. Olaf P.	County, Ramsey.	Age, 66 years. Complexion, Light.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, December, 1888.	Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of }	
No deposit.	Alias		Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Gr. B. Right eye, } Gr. Bl. Bl. gr.	Other Prisons,
	1 yr 1 mo		Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Nationality, Sweden	
				Occupation, Farmer	
Jany. 18, 1889.	2853	Birdsong. Ed.	County, Rock.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, January, 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 9 1/2 in. Color of } blue.	
No deposit.	Alias	Scar on breast, left fore finger crippled.	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, brown Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
		DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. Minnesota. White	
				Occupation, Butter Maker.	
Feby. 5, 1889	2878	Hoppe. August	County, Hennepin.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, February, 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of } blue.	
No deposit.	Alias	No marks.	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dark Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
		DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, German. Prussia. White	
				Occupation, Tinsmith.	
Feby. 15, 1889	2883	Moe. Martin	County, Douglas.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, February, 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 11 1/2 in. Color of } blue.	
No deposit.	Alias	Small scar on left side of nose; scar on back of left hand; tattooed cross on right wrist.	Sentence, Life Years, Commuted from hanging Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
		PARDONED.	Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian. White.	
				Occupation, Farmer.	

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						Commuted June 20, 1895, to 3 years by Proclamation of U. S.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Can read.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Temperate.	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Widower.	Twine Factory. Transferred.						Aug. 8, '93, by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & write	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Norway.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						Aug. 18, '93, by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & write	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						June 8, 1894 Commuted to 18 years by Gov. Nelson
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred. 330 347 648 3430 3016 4046 5703 8015 11490	#330-345-643.	#330-		#330-345-643.		
Church Member, No	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 11 years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Sweden	Child							
	Mother " No								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						Sept. 10, '93, by expiration of sentence
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Pub'n Sail. Transferred. Steward's Dept. Twine Factory	#145-303-	#145-	#145-303-			Oct. 5, '93, by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						January 3, 1893. by pardon dated December 31, 1892 issued by Geo. Morrison. Warden not
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence. received until
Grade of Education, Read & write	Left home aged years,								Jany. 3, at 6 p.m. Discharged at 7 p.m.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Norway.	Child							Non-conditional.
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____ to No. ____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Feby. 16, 1889.	2890	Fortune. P. J.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, February. 1889. Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months. Crime, Forgery in 2d. Degree.	Age, 49 years. Complexion, sallow. Height, 5ft. 3 3/4 in. Color of Hair, black Right eye, black. Nationality, Irish. Ireland. White. Occupation, Book-keeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Widower. Child	Commuts Office Transferred.	#37-			#37-		July 11, '97 by commutation from Gov. Merriam. Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias	Scar on left knee and on left side of neck: heavy eyebrows. COMMUTED.													
March 7, 1889	2894	Randall. Frank Commuted PAROLED. 5-7-94	County, Morrison Term of Court, March, 1889. Sentence, *Life 10 years as commuted Years, ____ Months. Crime, Murder in 1st. Degree. Commuted to 10 years.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 m. 6 7. 3 Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Color of White Right eye, Gr. Bl. Nationality, Am. Minn. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 20 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Kentucky	Single No Children	Transferred.	#297-1272.			#297-1272-1656-		Commutes March 10. 1894 to 10 years by Gov. Nelson. Temporary Absence. May 7. 1894 Paroled.
	Alias														
100 lbs															
March 30, 1889	2899	Levanway. Milo DISCHARGED	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, March, 1889. Sentence, Six Years, ____ Months. Crime, Robbery in 1st. Degree.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 m. 70 Color of Hair, Lt. Brown Color of White Right eye, Drk. Blue Nationality, German — Vermont Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Aug. 2. 1893, less apart the time allowed by law. Temporary Absence.
	Alias														
122 lbs.															
March 30, 1889	2901	Johnson. Thomas DISCHARGED	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, March, 1889. Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months. Crime, Forgery in 2d. Degree.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Hair, Color of Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#151-171-180-#351.			#151-171-351.		Nov. 19. 1892 upon Expiration of Sentence. Temporary Absence.
April 6, 1889	2913	Mc. Bride. James alias Geo. Clark.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, April, 1889. Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st. Degree.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 8 3/4 in. Color of Hair, black Color of Blue. Right eye, Nationality, American. Minnesota. White. Occupation, R. R. Man.	Recommitments: 2d term - see Rec. D. p. 367. Geo. Clark. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Dec. 17. 1892. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Knife deposited.	Alias	Sailor tattooed on right arm; small pox marks on face. DISCHARGED													
April 6, 1889	2915	Bloomquist. John PAROLED.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, April, 1891. Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months. Crime, Manslaughter in 2d. Degree.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, M. 7 8. 4 Color of Hair, Brown Color of Bl. Slate. Right eye, Nationality, Swede. Sweden. White. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " Sweden.	Married. Child	Mach. Shop. Transferred.						Nov. 23. 1892, by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence. On parole since Aug. 31, 1892. Subject to laws of this institution until Nov. 23, 1892. On Nov. 18. Certificate for restoration to citizenship issued to Col. Chambers for delivery to Bloomquist not to be issued before Nov. 23.
Deposit:- 50¢	Alias	Scars:- Tattooed left forearm & biceps; Tattoo heart pierced with dice appears left forearm; Tattoo crown left forearm figures 1857 x letters J. T. B. figures 1880 on forearm; scar base of spine caused by burn. Wt. 134# DISCHARGED													
April 12, 1889	2921	Foley. Edward DISCHARGED 4-4-94 "Slim".	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, April, 1889. Sentence, Seven Years, ____ Months. Crime, Assault in 1st. Degree.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 m. 7 8. 8 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. gray Nationality, Irish. — Nova Scotia Occupation, Stone Cutter	Recommitments: Joliet. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 30 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.	#72-760-939	#86-		#72-760-		Discharged Apr. 4. 1894 with some loss of good time, but with a Temporary Absence. To pursue application for citizenship by a recent order of Board of Prison Managers.
170 lbs															
May 11, 1889	2941	Kohn. Adolfed	County, Washington. Term of Court, May. 1889. Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months. Crime, Forgery in 2d. Degree.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of Hair, dark Color of brown. Right eye, Nationality, German. White. Occupation, Cook.	Recommitments: 2d term: see Record C. p. 199. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Reads & writes. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Single. Child	Steward's Dept. Transferred.						Dec. 28, 1892. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias	Scar back of left hand. DISCHARGED													

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____

to No. ____

BROWN, TILDEN & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME		COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
May 15, 1889	2944	Long. J. R.	County, St. Louis	Age, 26 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, May. 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 8½ in. Color of blue.	
Deposit: $11.00 Wearing.	Alias	Scar on right hip and on back; also on cheek near right ear; slight scar across right cheek; upper teeth broken.	Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		DISCHARGED	Crime, Assault 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	
				Occupation, Blacksmith.	
May 15, 1889	2945	Wolcott. William	County, St. Louis	Age, 30 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, May 15, 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 6½ in. Color of blue.	
Deposit: $4.55 - ring, buttons, pin.	Alias	Scar on inside right elbow; fore-finger scarred.	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		DISCHARGED	Crime, Assault in 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. New York. White.	
				Occupation, Cook.	
May 15, 1889	2946	Kingman. R. C.	County, Rice.	Age, 42 years. Complexion,	Recommitments: 2d term: see Record b. p. 780.
		PARDONED. 3-3-94	Term of Court, May, 1889.	Height, Color of	
Deposit: Watch	Alias		Sentence, Seven Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, American Minn	
				Occupation, Laborer	
May 31, 1889	2956	Dugan. Mike	County, Freeborn.	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Medium	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 8-14-95	Term of Court, May, 1889.	Height, 5 in 7½. 7 Color of	
		DISCHARGED 9-11-97	Sentence, Twenty Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	Alias	Mrs. "L" (amputated) at 1st Joint	Crime, Rape.	Nationality, American Ire.	
		COMMUTED. 8-6-95 to 12 yrs by Gov Wm. Pingree		Occupation, Blacksmith	
	Mr. 139				
May 23, 1889	2957	Walker. John	County, Wabasha.	Age, 62 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments: 7th term. 1st as Mike Lynch.
			Term of Court, May. 1889. 1st 2nd. 2d 3rd.	Height, 5 ft. 6½ in. Color of light blue.	
Deposit: None.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Index & ring fingers left hand amputated at 2d joint; tattooed on left arm below elbow; anchor star, figures 1845 & 1889; flag staff, flag and crossed arrows; serpent, crossed keys, letters J. W. heart & arrow, name John Walker, and angel below elbow joint	Sentence, Five Years, 3 yrs. 2 yrs. Months.	Color of Hair, W. gray. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wk. 124	DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Scotch. Scotland. White.	
			2 Indictments.	Occupation, Cooper.	
June 19, 1889	2980	Douglas. Fred.	County, Hennepin.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Ma. dark.	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 6-12-13-99	Term of Court, June, 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 7½ in. Color of light hazel.	
Deposit: $5.30	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Oblong scar on rear left hand, on left arm of nose; on scar of head right side above lobe right ear; on right knee cap; on right leg below acute knee cap; below center right knee cap.	Sentence, Fifteen Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Bk. ba. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Robbery in 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. N. Y. White.	
	Wk. 137			Occupation, Laborer.	
June 18, 1889	2981	Henry. John	County, Hennepin.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		alias Frank Thornton.	Term of Court, June, 1889.	Height, 5 in. 7½ Color of white	
		PAROLED. 2-7-95	Sentence, Fifteen Years, ——— Months. Commuted to 11 yrs.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Maroon	Other Prisons,
	Alias	DISCHARGED	Crime, Robbery in 1st Degree.	Nationality, Am. New York	
		Del. 8-1894		Occupation, Machinist	
	132 Blo.				
June 28, 1889	2989	Beckman. Aug. J.	County, Olmsted.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Florid.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, June. 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 11 in. Color of blue.	
Deposit: $1.84	Alias	Large hands, small ears, sharp features.	Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dark. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		DISCHARGED	Crime, Manslaughter 2d Degree.	Nationality, German. Germany. White.	
				Occupation, Farm laborer.	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Blacksmith Shop.	#11-			#11-		June 30, '92. by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,		Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Transfered to Reformatory St. Cloud, Oct 15, '89. Returned March 11, 1890. Escaped July 18, 1890. Captured Aug. 27, 1890.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Temperate.	Father born in U. S.	Child							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living,	Single.	Steward's Dept. Transferred.						January 2, 1893. by expiration of sentence
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in U. S.	Child							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living,	d	Transferred.	#466. 628. 924. 1509.	#466.	#466.	#466. 924. 1509 1761-		Pardoned by Gov. Nelson March 3. 1894
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged years,								
Habits, M D	Father born in US	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, 1		Transferred.	#337-360. 467. 1208-1459-			#337-360. 467. 1208-1459-		Temporary Absence.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 27 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Com School	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Ire	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Don't know.	Married.	Transferred.						January 11, 1893. upon expiration of sentence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 10 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Scotland.	2 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, Unknown.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#353-421. 518. 768-893. 955. 1100. 1210-1659- 1736-	#353.	#353.	#353. 421. 518. 893. 955. 1100. 1210-		Temporary Absence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 8 years,								
Habits, Abstinent.	Father born in Don't know.	Child							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Mo.	Single	Transferred.	#106-554. 894. 1154.			#554. 894. 1154.		Temporary Absence.
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father 1 2 yrs, Mother 1 2 yrs,								Paroled Feby 7. 1895
Grade of Education, R. N.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " New York								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.						June 21, '92. by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Sept. 16, 1889.	2997	Swanson. J. H.	County, Hennepin.	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#1061-			#1061-		May 3rd 1893 upon
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, September, 1889.	Height, Color of }		Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Expiration of sentence.
	Alias		Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
			Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
				Occupation,			Mother "								
Sept. 16, 1889	2998	Brown. Joseph	County, Hennepin.	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Fair.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						Sept. 3, 97, by expira-
			Term of Court, September, 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 5 in. Color of } blue.		Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								tion of sentence.
	Alias	Wart on right ear; short nose.	Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, gray Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
		DISCHARGED	Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, Austrian. White.		Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
				Occupation, Baker.			Mother " "								
Sept. 17, 1889	3001	Thompson. John # V.	County, Hennepin.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments: 7th Minn. See Charles	Religious Instruction, Methodist.	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Wagon Shop. Transferred.	#58-#65-196-306-378.1228-1464.1664-			#58-#65-196-306-378.1464.		May 16, 1893 Discharged, Expiration,
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, September, 1889.	Height, 1 M. 73.1 Color of } Gr. blue.	Brown, Record E.	Church Member, No.	Dead, Father[1] 8 yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Thumb left hand shot off near end - stub of nail remaining; scar above left wrist; on right elbow; rear of head; on left foot from first joint 3d toe.	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 14 years,								
	Wt. 137 #		Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. N. Y. White.		Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in New York.	Child							
				Occupation, Laborer.			Mother " "								
Sept. 17, 1889	3002	Delaney. Fred	County, Hennepin.	Age, 28 years. Complexion,	Recommitments: 7th Minn. See Frederick	Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.	#128-175-898 1103-1308-1357-1600.	1103-	1103-	#128-175-898 1103-1308-1357-1600-		July 13, 1893, upon
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, September, 1889.	Height, Color of }	Delanois.	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Expiration less some good time.
	Alias		Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
			Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, Scotch Am.		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
				Occupation, Laborer			Mother "								
Sept. 26, 1889	3010	Blatz. Clara	County, Ramsey.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						April 12 1894 Commuted to a term of 15 years.
		PARDONED. 11-26-95.	Term of Court, September, 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of } blue.		Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias		Sentence, * Fifteen Years. Twenty Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Auburn Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								
			Crime, Manslaughter 1st Degree. * April 12. 1894 Commuted by Gov. Nelson to a term of 15 years	Nationality, American. Kentucky. White.		Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Irish.	Child							
				Occupation, Milliner.			Mother " "								
Oct. 4, 1889.	3013	Mc Carty. Wm.	County, Dodge.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						Oct. 19. 97. by expira-
			Term of Court, October, 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of } gray.		Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								tion of sentence.
	Alias	Scar in center of forehead; also between the eyes.	Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dark blonde Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
		DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Missouri. White.		Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Irish.	Child							
				Occupation, Horse Collar Maker.			Mother " "								
Oct. 14. 1889.	3024	Kesse. Charles	County, Carver.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Father	married	Transferred.	#573.1071-			#573.1071-		Released from
Life		Died May 9th	Term of Court, October, 1889.	Height, 1 m. 67 5 Color of } White		Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 27 yrs,		890 1071 2078 2155 2585 2378						WSP to MSP 3-9-93 Nov 4-20-98
Deposit: $6.85	Alias	9 A.M.	Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, } D. Blue	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Read & W.	Left home aged Germany 25 years,								Temporary Absence.
and pocket book.		Cause Consumption	Crime, Murder in 2d Degree.	Nationality, German — Germany		Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Germany	3 Child							
	146 # 10			Occupation, Farmer Machinist			Mother " "								
Oct. 5, 1889.	3027	Williams. Henry	County, Winona.	Age, 26 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.	#115-302-			#115-302-		June 7, 1893, upon
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, October, 1889.	Height, Color of }		Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Expiration
	Alias		Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
			Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, Irish		Habits, Intemp	Father born in Ireland	Child							
				Occupation, Moulder			Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME		COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct. 5, 1889	3028	Murray. John	County, Winona.	Age, 32 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
	Alias	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, October, 1889.	Height, Color of	
			Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, Irish	
				Occupation, Baker	
Oct. 5, 1889	3029	Reynolds. James	County, Winona.	Age, 41 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
	Alias	Small scar right shoulder & scar on left knee.	Term of Court, October, 1889.	Height, 5 ft. 4 1/2 in. Color of gray.	
		DISCHARGED	Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. sandy. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, American, New York. White.	
				Occupation, Rolling Mill Hand.	
Oct. 5, 1889	3030	Kelly. Thomas	County, Winona.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, med. light.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, October, 1889.	Height, 1 M. 73.5 Color of light blue.	
No deposit.	Alias	Marks & Scars: Scar left of meth. on top of forehead at edge of hair above inner corner of left eye; on each hand above lobe of left ear.	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Sh. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Nationality, Irish. Ireland. White.	
				Occupation, Laborer.	
Oct. 30, 1889	3041	Nepter. C. L.	County, Ramsey.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED (6-15-92)	Term of Court, October, 1889.	Height, 1 m 70.3 Color of white	
	Alias		Sentence, Eight Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue	Other Prisons,
	140 Ltw.		Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American – Illinois	
				Occupation, Clerk	
Nov. 1, 1889	3048	Olson. Andrew	County, Ramsey.	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
		PAROLED, Jan. 9. 1895	Term of Court, October, 1889.	Height, 1 m 77 2 Color of white	
	Alias		Sentence, Ten Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bk.	Other Prisons,
	150 Blw		Crime, Manslaughter in 1st Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian norway	
				Occupation, Bricklayer	
Dec. 5, 1889	3059	Hymes. W. R.	County, Polk.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M Dark	Recommitments:
		PAROLED.	Term of Court, December, 1889.	Height, 1 m. 71 Color of white	
	Alias		Sentence, Six Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Brown Right eye, M. Dark	Other Prisons,
	162 Ltw		Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Nationality, German. Minnesota	
				Occupation, Agent	
Dec. 18, 1889	3068	Baldwin. Harry	County, Wilkin.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, M Dark	Recommitments:
April 18th 1900		(Commuted to 15 yrs) Mar. 17. 94	Term of Court, December, 1889.	Height, 1 m 67.9 Color of	
Nov. 15. 1900	Alias	1. Crescent Sc. 1/6 ct. 2nd Jt. front 111 Sc. 1/2 x 0.3 ct. Left front at Groin VI. Sc. 1/2 x 0.3 and wh. scar on left Scapula	Sentence, Twenty Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Dk. Gray	Other Prisons,
PAROLED.			Crime, Rape.	Nationality, Am. Penn	
9-7-1897	124	PARDONED. 11-22-97		Occupation, Machinist	
Dec. 18, 1889	3069	Wold. Andrew	County, Wilkin.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
Life			Term of Court, December 1889.	Height, 1 M 71. Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt Bl. Bl Lum Ov.	Other Prisons,
	164 Ltw		Crime, Murder in 1st Degree.	Nationality, Norway.	
				Occupation, Laborer	

* *3040 is between *3472 & *3473.

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.	#184-275-685-870-879-565.		144-	#144-275-685-870-879-565.		June 12 1893 upon Expiration of Sentence,
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Tramp	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	#533.			#533.		November, 93. by expiration of sentence
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " England.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Northrown.	Single.	Steward's Dept. Transferred.						May 22 1893 upon Expiration of sentence
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 9 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, mother	Single	Transferred.	#198-735-1192-1608-			#198-735-1192-		
Church Member, None	Dead, Father 26 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " New York								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.	#500.606.1340-1501-			#500.1340-1501-		
Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father 37 yrs, Mother 46 yrs,								Temporary Absence. Paroled Jan 19.1895
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 23 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Norway	No Children							Sentence ex pire Oct 8 1896
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Store Room. Transferred. Machine Shop.	#412.1119.1261-1364-1649-			#412-1119.1261-1364-1616-		7-10-1893 Paroled.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence. July 7. 1893 Paroled
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.	#71-239-#432.630.904-1583-			#71-239-#432.630.1654		
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 70 yrs, Mother 70 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Pa	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Mother	Widower	Transferred.			July 21/92			
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 18 yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 8 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Norway	8 Children							
	Mother " Do.								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. .....

to No. .....

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
January 20, 1890.	3081 Sullivan. James DISCHARGED. Alias 147	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, January, 1890. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 m. 74.5 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Color of Right eye, Dk Blue. Nationality, Am. Occupation, Painter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 73 yrs, Mother 1 69 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#535.1468.			#535.1468.		Sept. 7. 1893, upon Expiration of Sentence Less full amount of Time allowed. Temporary Absence.
January 25, 1890.	3084 Courtney. John DISCHARGED. Alias 140	Wks. Babcock Anchor "Hope" Eagle and "U.T.S." on L. Conviction same & "NF" on R. County, St. Louis. Term of Court, January, 1890. Sentence, Five Years, Four Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 m 70.6 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Color of Right eye, Lt Blue. Nationality, American. Occupation, Moulder.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in N.Y. Mother " England.	Single. Child	Transferred.	#374-488.1764-			#488.		12-2-1893 Discharged all good time allowed. Temporary Absence.
January 31, 1890.	3088 Savoir. Joseph DISCHARGED. Alias 129 Mos	County, Winona. Term of Court, January, 1890. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 m. 68.5 Color of Hair, Black Color of Right eye, White. Nationality, Canadian. Quebec. Occupation, Cigar Maker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Grade of Education, Can R & W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in France. Mother " Canada.	Single. Child	Transferred.	#793.1058-1393-			#793.1058-1393-		Discharged Sept. 25. 1893 Less a part of time allowed by law. Temporary Absence.
January 31, 1890.	3089 Le Beau. Peter PAROLED. Alias Jas. Lee La Beau	County, Winona. Term of Court, January, 1890. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Height, Color of White. Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, French Canadian. Occupation, Printer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Canada. Mother " Canada.	Single. Child	Mirror Office Transferred.						May 6. 1893 Paroled Sentence Expires 9-18-1893 Discharged Sept. 18. 1893. Temporary Absence.
March 25, 1890.	3096 Partello. Leonard PAROLED. 8-10-94 Alias 135 Mos	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, March, 1890. Sentence, Eight Years, Five Months. Crime, Forgery in Second Degree.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Med Dark. Height, 1 m. 69. 9 Color of White. Color of Hair, Med Br. Right eye, Dk. Gray. Nationality, Am. Mass. Occupation, Barber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in England. Mother " R. Island.	Married. 2 Children.	Transferred.	#758-791.1467-	#758-	#758-	#758-791.1467-		Temporary Absence. From March 10, 1893 to March 25, 93 at St. Paul, Minn. on writ of Habeas corpus ad testificandum. Paroled Aug. 10. 1894
April 12, 1890.	3098 Fisherstrom. John PAROLED. Alias 133 Mos	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, April, 1890. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 m. 68. 6 Color of White. Color of Hair, Lt Flaxen. Right eye, Lt Blue. Nationality, Swede. Sweden. Occupation, machinist. Stone Cutter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 23 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " "	Child	Transferred.	#561.1026.1027.			#561.1026.1027.		Temporary Absence. Paroled Oct. 11 1893
May 27, 1890. Deposit: $9.70	3110 Marshberger. John DISCHARGED Alias Marks on Scars:- None. Wt. 132#	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, May, 1890. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Fair. Height, 5 ft. 4 1/2" Color of Gray. Color of Hair, Dark Right eye, Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, Bookkeeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Married. Child	Transferred.			See page 160 Record F.			Sept. 15. 93. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
May 28, 1890. No deposit.	3111 Achilles. Fred. DISCHARGED Alias Marks or Scars:- Ruptured. Wt. 138 1/2#	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General Sentence, Three Years, Three Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Fair. Height, 5 ft. 8 in. Color of Gray. Color of Hair, light Right eye, Nationality, American. Illinois. White. Occupation,	Recommitments: 2d Term Penitentiary. Other Prisons, Sentenced to St. Paul Reform School. and released on parole.	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Discharged Nov. 15, 1893. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____ to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME		COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
May 29, 1890.	3116	Mc Inery. Cornelius alias C. Mc. Kearney.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General. Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of Eyes, blue. Color of Hair, light Right eye, Nationality, American. Minnesota. White. Occupation, Plumber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Scar on right knee, same, also on right fore arm.			
PAROLED. 140 lbs.					
May 27, 1890.	3118	Dougherty. John	County, Blue Earth. Term of Court, General. Sentence, Three Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of Eyes, brown. Color of Hair, dark Right eye, Nationality, Irish. White. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: 2d Term. 1st served under name of John Spencer. Other Prisons,
	Alias	Marks and Scars: Right eye blind; scar back side of shin.			
DISCHARGED Wt. 165 lbs					
June 3, 1890.	3122	Sweeney. Henry	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General. Sentence, Three Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of Eyes, blue. Color of Hair, dark Right eye, Nationality, American. Minnesota. White. Occupation, Lather.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
Weight 161 lbs DISCHARGED					
June 3, 1890.	3123	Mc Connell. Frank	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General. Sentence, Three Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 9 1/2 in. Color of Eyes, gray. Color of Hair, dark Right eye, Nationality, American. New York. White. Occupation, R. R. Brakeman.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
Weight 170 lbs DISCHARGED					
June 5, 1890.	3124	Rasmuson. Andreas	County, Grant. Term of Court, General Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months. Crime, Assault with intent to kill.	Age, 53 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of Eyes, gray. Color of Hair, dark Right eye, Nationality, Denmark. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: $7.50	Alias	Scars:- One right leg above & below knee.			
Wt. 177 1/2 lbs PAROLED.					
May 29, 1890.	3125	Shayden. G. S. PAROLED 9-30-94 Committed to a term of 8 yrs. & 5 months	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 1st Indict't Eight Years, 2d Indictment Two Years ~~Months~~ Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree. Two indictments	Age, 24 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 8 in. Color of Eyes, blue. Color of Hair, light Right eye, Nationality, German. Germany. White Occupation, Real Estate Dealer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
1412		Weight 154 lbs			
June 17, 1890.	3127	Maresch. James	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, June. 1890. Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months. Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Height, 5 ft. 8 1/2 Color of Eyes, Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Bohemia Bo Occupation, Cigar Maker.	Recommitments: 2d Term on Jas. Marsch. Other Prisons,
	Alias	Sent to Asylum Jan. 19. 1894			
DISCHARGED Feb 8. 1894					
1416					
July 17, 1890.	3128	Mc Niff. Dennis	County, Koochiching & Itasca Term of Court, July. 1890. Sentence, Three Years, ____ Months. Crime, Assault in the 2d Degree.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Eyes, Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Piece out of right side of nose. Bullet scar under left breast.			
DISCHARGED					

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read and write. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 21 yrs. Left home aged 16 years. Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#731-			#731-		Temporary Absence. On Conditional Pardon (parole) since January 17, 1893, by virtue of warrant issued by Gov. Knute Nelson under date of Jany. 7, 93. Term expires Jany 17, 94
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Married. Child	Transferred.	#101-		See page 168 Record "F".	#101-		October 1, '92. by expiration of sentence Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#222- #249-		See page 173 Record "F".	#222- #249-		Sept. 22, '92. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.			See page 173 Record "F".			Sept. 30, '92. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Dec. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father No yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Denmark. Mother " "	Married. 6 Children	Dire Room. Transferred.	#646. 1893-					On parole since March, 11, '93. Subject to laws of this institution until January 23, 1894. Pardoned May 26, 1893, by Gov. Nelson. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Single. Child	Store Room. Transferred.	#942.			#942.		Commuted to 5 yrs. & 5 mos. & Paroled Sept. 30. 1894. Temporary Absence. From Jany. 28, 1893, to Jany. 30, '93 on a writ of habeas corpus ad testificandum.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, Moderate.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Bohemia. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#75- 246- 414. 711. 758. 1105. 1329- 1402. 1528	246. 711. 1105.	#246- 711. 1105- (Counts 138)	#75- 246- 414. 711. 758. 1105. 1402. 1528		Money secured & discharged regularly from Prison Feb. 8. 1894 Temporary Absence. Sent to Rochester Asylum Jan. 19. 1894
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Now - 5, 97, exoneration sentence Dec Ward's letter of Nov. 5, 1897; leaving on this case. Temporary Absence. At 1st Hospital for Insane at St. Peter since May 12, 1897.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BRONK, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
June 17. 1890.	3130 Kelly. John	County, Koochiching and Itasca.	Age, 20 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
No deposit.	Alias No marks.	Term of Court, June. 1890.	Height, 5ft. 7¼in. Color of Color of Hair, dark Right eye,	
	PARDONED.	Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months.		Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault in 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. Wis. White.	
			Occupation, Laborer.	
Sept. 17. 1890.	3147 vice 3997 Gifford. Robert alias Robert Gipford.	County, U. S. Dist Court.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, med. dark.	Recommitments:
Deposit $5.80	Alias Marks & Scars:- Oblong scar on right forehead above center of right eyebrow; on left knee cap.	Term of Court, September, 1890.	Height, 1 M. 72.6 Color of Lt. yellow.	
	Wt. 154# DISCHARGED	Sentence, Three Years, 1/100 Fine Months.	Color of Hair, lt. brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Passing counterfeit money.	Nationality. German. Germany. White.	
			Occupation,	
Sept. 23, 1890.	3154 Peterson. Peter	County, St. Louis.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
Deposit: None.	Alias Marks & Scars: Tattooed heart & cross & letters F.N.S. left wrist; anchor, rear left hand; star on same; heart same; 2 fingers left hand amputated; scar right frontal bone; at outer corner left eyebrow.	Term of Court, September, 1890.	Height, 1 M. 71.5 Color of Bl. slate.	
	Wt. 171# DISCHARGED	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, flaxen. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian. Norway. White.	
			Occupation, Machinist.	
Sept. 23, 1890.	3156 Kanna. Andrew	County, St. Louis	Age, 24 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments:
Deposit: Silver watch $6.340. $95. $5.67 cash.	Alias 1st toe on right foot amputated.	Term of Court, September, 1890.	Height, 5ft. 9 1/2 in. Color of dark.	
	Wt. 165# DISCHARGED	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Keeping disorderly house.	Nationality, Canadian. Canada. White.	
			Occupation, Laborer.	
Sept. 25, 1890.	3157 42143 Peterson. John DISCHARGED 5-24-94	County, Isanti	Age, 37 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments: 2d term same name.
	Alias 157 lbs	Term of Court, September, 1890.	Height, 1 m. 67. 8 Color of White	
		Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Sweden — Sweden	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Sept. 30, 1890.	3158 White. Charles DISCHARGED 1-18-95	County, Becker.	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dk Dark	Recommitments:
	Alias 139 lbs	Term of Court, September, 1890.	Height, 1 m 76.5 Color of white	
		Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dark Br., Right eye, Dr. Bl. Bl.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, German	
			Occupation, Carpenter	
Sept. 30, 1890.	3159 Sullivan. Mike DISCHARGED 1-18-95 Sent to Asylum Returned— Jan. 19. 1894 - Incompetitioned	County, Becker.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Mdk	Recommitments:
	Alias 1 Index dup. at 24 111 Sc. w.ck. left side nose	Term of Court, September, 1890.	Height, m 1.81.5 Color of	
		Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Mdk Right eye, Lt. Log fx	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, Ame Ney	
			Occupation, Lab	
Sept. 24, 1890.	3161 Johnes. Carl PAROLED 3-28-94	County, Winona.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
	Alias 145 lbs Tattooed anchor, 1880, K.T. on wrist	Term of Court, September, 1890.	Height, 1 m. 66. 6 Color of White	
		Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Hazel German	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Forgery in 1st Degree.	Nationality, Germany	
			Occupation, Carpenter	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS — PARENTAL	RELATIONS — Conjugal	PRISON RECORD — Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Married.	Transferred.	#85-	#85-		#85-		January 4. 1893, at 6 p.m. by warrant of pardon issued by Gov. Nieman, dated Dec. 31. 1892.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								Unconditional.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in U. S.	Child							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran.	Parents Living, No.	Married.	Twins Factory. Transferred.	#79-155-452. 491. 558. 691. 787. 885.	#491.		#79-155-452. 558. 691. 787. 885.		Jany. 19, 1893, upon expiration of sentence. Detained until Feby. 19, '93, 15 days less 47 days of
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Germany.	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, Don't know.	Separated.	Transferred. Nov. 1. 92. Foundry.	#31-158-301 380. 420. 429. 552. 761-767. 914. 931.			#31-158-301 380. 420. 429. 552. 716. 767. 914. 931.		Discharged Jany. 19, 1893, upon expiration of sentence. (Sept. 5. 1891. 28. Balance).
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 11 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Norway.	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Sub. & Fast Fifty Transferred. Engine Room.						Sept. 8, '92, expiration of sentence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.	#59-			#59-		Discharged May 12, 1894 less all good time.
Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 28 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Sweden.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.	#163-					Discharged Jan. 18. 1895 Less all good Time
Church Member, Methodist	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living,	Married	Transferred.	#67-#104-201 562. 637. 656. 271-310-364. 854. 886. 905. 906. 1021. 1046. 1155-1176-1184-1191 1222-1255-1353-1398 1354. 1471-1542.	201-310-406 1046. 1191. 1471- 1551.	#201-310- Crank Cell 406. " " 1021 1046. 1191. 1553. 1471-	#67-#104-637 201-271-310- 656. 886. 905. 1046. 1155-1222. 1241-1191. 1222. 1353- 1353-1398-1384. 1471-1542-1691- 1750-1767.		Discharged Jan. 18. 1895 Good Time all restored Temporary Absence. Sent to Rochester Asylum Jan. 19. 1894 Returned — Feb. 7. 1894
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Separated	Transferred.	#118-156-210 389. 402. 724. 220-1316.	156-1739-	#156-	#118-156-210 389. 402. 1316. 220-1618.		Temporary Absence. Paroled March 28. 1894
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Germany	1 Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct. 17, 1890.	3168 McKinnon. Mike	County, Koochiching	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments:
Deposit: 43¢	Alias Scar on lower spine.	Term of Court, October, 1890.	Height, 5ft. 5 in. Color of Black.	
	DISCHARGED	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Mass. White.	
			Occupation, Laborer.	
Oct. 17, 1890.	3169 Anderson. Frank # 2.	County, Aitkin & Itasca.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 4-12-94	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 67. 4 Color of white	
	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Hazel	Other Prisons,
	124 Un	Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian - - Norway	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Oct. 20, 1890.	3170 Schaffer. Frank	County, Ramsey	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, October, 1890.	Height, 1m 74.6 Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, Four Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Blue	Other Prisons,
	130	Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Am Minn	
			Occupation, Shoemaker - Machinist	
Oct. 20, 1890.	3171 O'Brien. Dan.	County, Ramsey	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 5-1-94 By Commutation	Term of Court, October, 1890.	Height, 1m. 72 Color of white	
	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, m. Light	Other Prisons,
	135 Ram	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Irish - - - Minn	
	mole on left temple mole on lower right eyelid		Occupation, Cooper Seaman	
Oct. 21, 1890.	3173 Degann. James	County, Ramsey	Age, 42 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 6-14-93	Term of Court, October, 1890.	Height, Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, French	
			Occupation, Marble Polisher	
Oct. 21, 1890.	3174 Young. Louis	County, Ramsey.	Age, 34 years. Complexion,	Recommitments: 2d Term.
	DISCHARGED 6-23-94	Term of Court, October, 1890.	Height, Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, Na	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Negro.	
			Occupation,	
Oct. 23, 1890.	3176 Shaddick. Edward	County, Ramsey.	Age, 33 years. Complexion,	Recommitments: 2d Term.
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, October, 1890.	Height, Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Burglary 3d Degree.	Nationality, American	
			Occupation, Stone Cutter	
Oct. 28, 1890.	3177 Robertson. James	County, Ramsey.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Black	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 2-18-95	Term of Court, October, 1890.	Height, 1m. 76. 4 Color of Negro	
	Alias	Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye, maroon deep	Other Prisons,
	150 Ram	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, African - Tennessee	
			Occupation, R.R. Porter	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						June 14, 93, expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Scotch.	Child							
	Mother " Irish.								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.	#38-190-267-288-577. 852. 981. 1209. 1260. 1291-1439-1446. 1546-1743-	#267-1291-	#267-1291-	#38-190-267-288-577. 852 981. 1209. 1260- 1291-1439-1446. 1752-		Paroled Apr. 12 1894.
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 11 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Norway	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living, 1	Single	Transferred.	#597.			#597.		Discharged Feb. 7 1894 with all good Time allowed.
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] 14 yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read W.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.	#514. 745. 1025. 1153-1341-1698-1740-			#514. 1025. 1153. 1341-1758-		Discharged by Commutation May 1, 1894.
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Prot.	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.	1307-			1307-		June 10. 1893, upon Expiration of Sentence.
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in France	Child							
	Mother " France								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#17-#84-#125-372. 785 901. 1050-1051-1167-1333-1365-	#17-84-	#84-	#17-#84 #125 372. 785. 901 1050-1051-1167- 1333-1365-		Discharged June 28, 1894 less a part of good time
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#1056-1750-					June 20 1893 upon Expiration of Sentence
Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.	#638. 700. 728 #739. 799. 815. 1384-1401-			#638. 728. 739 799. 815. 1401.		Sick Feby. 18, 1895 all good time restored.
Church Member, Baptist	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Kentucky	Child							
	Mother " Kentucky								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BIGAN, TEACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Oct. 29, 1890.	3178 Adams. Lou Alias PAROLED. 6-9-1893 PARDONED. 3-6-1894	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation, Waiter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Paroled Temporary Absence. Paroled June 9. 1893 Conditional Pardon Mch. 6. 1894
Oct. 30, 1890. No deposit. Alias No marks or scars. Wt. 175# DISCHARGED	3180 Williams. John	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, October, 1890. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 ft. 11 in. Color of blue. Color of Hair, brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Michigan. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						June 17, '92, expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Nov. 14, 1890. Alias Marks & Scars:- Scar over both eyes; two gunshot scars on centre of right thumb; 1868 tattooed on left arm; heart and 1868 on right arm red tattoo. Wt. 140# DISCHARGED	3181 Kaniz. William	County, McLeod Term of Court, November, 1890. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault 2d Degree.	Age, 46 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of brown. Color of Hair, brown Right eye, Nationality, German. Germany. White. Occupation, Mason.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						June 11, '92, expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Nov. 14, 1890. Deposit: $240 Alias PAROLED. 4-9-94	3187 Powlish. Frank	County, McLeod. Term of Court, November, 1890. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault 1st Degree.	Age, 50 years. Complexion, m. dark Height, 5 m. 6 7-8 Color of white Color of Hair, Iron Grey Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, German (Germany) Occupation, Farmer Merchant	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 35 yrs, Left home aged 30 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	married 2 Child	Transferred.						Paroled April 9. 1894 Temporary Absence.
Nov. 15, 1890. DISCHARGED Deposit: 2 dollar buttons; (2) pair cuff buttons; watch chain, $1.75 each. Alias alias Robert Edwards, E. T. Roberts, Deacon Edwards. Scars:- Crescent shaped starting from inner corner of left eye running upwards.	3187 Rogers. Edward	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, November, 1890. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, med. dark Height, 5 M. 7 1. 2 Color of hazel brown Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye, Nationality, American. New York. White. Occupation, R. R. Man.	Recommitments: 7th Term. see C. 5. Roberts, Record C. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopal. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] b yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in New York. Mother " "	Single. Child	Blacksmith. Transferred.	*87-314-397. 722.740.1098. 1369.	*87-		*87-314-397. 722.740.1098. 1369.		March 7, 1893. upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Nov. 14, 1890. Life Deposit: 75¢ Alias Marks & Scars:- Index & middle fingers left hand amputated at 2d jt.; points of nails running ring; tattoo heart; another & cross on wrists by wrists; 2 on right cheek bone; on under lip left side; on left hand; on right leg. Wt. 177#	3188 Brennan. Mike alias New Orleans Murphy.	County, St. Louis Term of Court, November, 1890. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, med. dark Height, 5 M. 6 5. Color of light blue Color of Hair, Mt. gray Right eye, Nationality. American. Kentucky. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: When this man arrived here he gave his age as 39; to the medical examiner on Feby. 7, '93, as 34; to the Supt. Insane Asylum Feby. 14, 93, as 48. Unsound. Other Prisons, only the first age is correct - he evidently being a man of 60 or thereabouts.	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " West Indies.	Single. Child	Blksmith. Shop. Transferred.	*107-*119-176-179-334. 383. 458. 476. 494. 532. 831. 860. 936. 1000. 1047-1104.	*179-334-860. 1047-1104.	*179-334. 860. 1047-1104.	*107-*119-176-179-334. 458. 494. 532. 860. 936. 1047-1104.		Temporary Absence. Transf'd Feby. 14, 1893, to the Insane Asylum at St. Peter, by warrant of endorsement of Gov. Nelson dated Feby. 10, '93. Returned Sept. 7, 1893 at 12:30 P.M. per Sheriff Tuttle of Ramsey Co. Minn.
Nov. 21, 1890. Alias DISCHARGED	3190 Lawley. Thomas	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, November, 1890. Sentence, Three Years, Four Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: 2d Term. see Thomas McDonough. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	*77-207-395. 927. 986.			*77-207-395. 927. 986. 1116-		June 3, 1893 upon expiration of sentence Temporary Absence.
Nov. 22, 1890. No deposit. Alias Scar of burn on outside of right leg at hip; more on back of left thigh. Wt. 175# DISCHARGED	3191 Quigley. John	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, November, 1890. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 17 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of brown. Color of Hair, dark brn Right eye, Nationality, American. Minnesota. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother "	Single. Child	Transferred.						July 17, '92, by expiration of sentence Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
November 7, 1890. Life	3193 Kill. Nicholas Alias 177 lbs.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, November, 1890. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree.	Age, 49 years. Complexion, Lt. Dk. Height, 5 ft. 6 3/4 in. Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Med. Right eye, Lt. Hzl. gr. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 3, 1890. Deposit: .75¢	3194 Leslie. Louis DISCHARGED Alias 144 135 lbs.	Marks or Scars: Scar on rear left hand above first joint of index finger; below lobe of left ear on right cheek bone; on left side of head left of column, above lobe of left ear.	County, Wadena. Term of Court, December, 1890. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree. Age, 43 years. Complexion, med. dark. Height, 1 M. 66.3. Color of Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, Canadian Fr. French. Manitoba. Métis. Occupation, Engineer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 3, 1890. Deposit: Rochester	3195 Sullivan. John COMMUTED. 3-1-94 DISCHARGED 4-16-94 Alias 135 lbs.	County, Wadena. Term of Court, December, 1890. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Burglary 2d Degree.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 m. 7 8.4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Nationality, Canadian Canada Occupation, Blacksmith	Recommitments: 2d Term. see John Holly.
Dec. 6, 1890. Deposit: $2.75	3198 Christian. Louis PAROLED. Alias 147 lbs.	County, Olmsted Term of Court, December, 1890. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Indecent Assault.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 m. 7 0.4 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Nationality, Norwegian Norway Occupation, Laborer (Swedish)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 10, 1890. Deposit: $3.50	3199 Marsh. Henry DISCHARGED Alias Wt. 143	County, Scott Term of Court, December, 1890. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 ft. 5 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, light Right eye, Nationality, American. Minnesota. White. Occupation, Tailor.	Recommitments: 2d Term. see Henry Lucas, p. 87. Rec. F.
Dec. 10, 1890. Deposit: $3.87	3200 Mc. Cartney. Oliver DISCHARGED Alias Wt. 173	Scar between thumb and finger of right hand. County, Scott Term of Court, December, 1890. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 ft. 11 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, dark Right eye, dark blue Nationality, American. Illinois. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: 2d Term. see James Smith, p. 54. Rec. F.
Dec. 8, 1890. Deposit: $1.00	3202 Melich. Edward DISCHARGED Alias Wt. 154	Scar of burn left side of navel; scar on calf of left leg. County, Hennepin. Term of Court, December, 1890. Sentence, Two Years, Six Months. Crime, Robbery in 3d. Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 ft. 8 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, brown. Right eye, blue. Nationality, American. Minnesota. White. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 17, 1890. Deposit: $1.45	3203 Rogers. John DISCHARGED Alias Wt. 140	Scar on right shin. County, Hennepin. Term of Court, December, 1890. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 ft. 8 in. Color of Color of Hair, light Right eye, Nationality, American. New York. White. Occupation, Mason & Brick layer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#136-157-238-398-443-594-634-637-807-811-855-882-930-1149-1627-	#157- 10-8-77	Sept 8/81 June 10/93 Sept 18/93 Sept 28/93	#136-157-238-398-594-634-727-807-811-855-882-930-1149-1626-1773		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Reads & Writes. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father[1] 3 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in France. Mother " "	Separated. Child	Dismissed. Transferred.	#39-486-887-1077-1335-			#39-486-887-1077-1335-		Sept 1, 1893, upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 12 yrs, Mother[1] 13 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.	#43-343-473-604-643-1009-1033-1183-1357-1472-1572-	#43-473-1472-#472-		#43-343-473-1009-1033-1357-1472-1572-		Committed to Hosp. 1, 1894 & return making April 1, 1894. Discharged Apr. 16, 1894. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Don't Know Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.	#38-			#38-		Temporary Absence. Paroled Nov. 15, 1893
Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						July 15, 97, expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in N. Y. Mother " N. Y.	Single. Child	Trst's Twine Factory. Transferred. Twine Factory.						July 15, 97, expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Married. Child	Transferred.	#100-165-401-490.			#100-165-401-490.		December 1, 1897, by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.	#76-			#76-		July 19, 97, expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME		COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Dec. 10, 1890.	3204	Lackey. John	County, Hennepin.	Age, 18 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 5 ft. 7 1/4 in. Color of eye, blue.	
No deposit.	Alias	Small scar on breast; scar bottom of right foot; wen mark right arm.	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, light. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wh. 178#		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Minnesota. White.	
				Occupation, Laborer.	
Dec. 13, 1890.	3205	Golda. Joseph	County, Jackson	Age, 48 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
		COMMUTED.	Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 5 ft. 7 1/4 in. Color of eye, blue.	
Deposit: 10¢	Alias	Two scars on upper left arm, one on right arm.	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	157#		Crime, Manslaughter 1st Degree.	Nationality. German. Germany. White.	
				Occupation,	
Dec. 13, 1890.	3206	O'Neil. Frank	County, Jackson.	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		Commuted to 8 yrs. 9 months (2-27-95)	Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, Color of eye,	
No deposit.	Alias	PAROLED. 4-18-95	Sentence, Ten Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	138#	DISCHARGED 12-1-96	Crime, Rape.	Nationality,	
				Occupation,	
Dec. 17, 1890.	3207	Dano. John	County, Wilkin.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 5 ft. 7 1/4 in. Color of eye, brown.	
No deposit.	Alias	Marks: Coat of arms & Liberty design on right fore arm; ballet dancer on left fore arm; letters U.S.A. on right hand. Little finger right hand crooked.	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, light. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	114#	DISCHARGED	Crime, Robbery 2d Degree.	Nationality, Russian. White.	
				Occupation, Cigar Maker.	
Dec. 17, 1890.	3208	Munro. Harry	County, Wilkin.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, dark	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 5 ft. 9 1/2 in. Color of eye, dark gray.	
No deposit.	Alias	Marks: In India ink on V. joint right thumb a red and blue marks on left hand; Young America on right arm and letters H.M. Mark of blood suspine on outside of left leg above and below knee.	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, dark brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	148#		Crime, Robbery 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Pennsylvania. White.	
				Occupation, Peddler.	
Dec. 17, 1890.	3209	Martin. Frank	County, Wilkin	Age, 28 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 1. M. 71. 9 Color of eye, light blue.	
No deposit.	Alias	alias Frank Ward. Marks & Scars: Old sc. 1st joint thumb, scar on 2d joint thumb, scar on 3d joint middle finger, on inner left; tattooed figure of sailor boy above wrist front.	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, lt. brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wh. 145#		Crime, Assault 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Illinois. White.	
				Occupation, Butcher.	
Dec. 17, 1890	3210	Price. Charles	County, Washington	Age, 42 years. Complexion, DK	Recommitments:
Life		Alias Geo Parsons	Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 1 m 85 Color of eye,	
No deposit.	Alias		Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, DK Br. Gy. Right eye, Gr Blk fc	Other Prisons,
		Mks: Nose Broken	Crime, Murder 2d Degree.	Nationality, American O	
	Wh 171	Arms Tattooed		Occupation, Sailor	
Dec. 13, 1890.	3211	Hamilton. Burt	County, Washington	Age, 21 years. Complexion, black.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 2-25-96	Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 5 ft. 6 3/8 in. Color of eye, black.	
No deposit.	Alias	Part of left great toe off; 4 small round scars on outside of left foot.	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Woolly Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	155#		Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Kansas. Negro.	
				Occupation, Laborer.	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Reqisal Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	#13-#78-520. 572.	#13.	#13-	#13-#78-520. 572.		Dec. 6, '92. by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Married.	Dub & Pait Facty. Transferred.						Jany 7, 1893. by commutation of imprisonment by Gov. Merriam under date of Dec. 31, 1892. ~~Temporary Absence.~~ To take effect on said date. Said warrant did not reach here until Sunday January 1, it was impracticable to release him until 8 am Jan. 2
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,		Ward.						
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,		Steward's Desk.						
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#255-370. 1146.			#255-370. 1146.		Temporary Absence. Paroled Apr. 18. 1895
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	#91-182-293-367-480-541.	#91.	#91-	#91-182-293-367-480-541.		Dec. 7, 1892. by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " England.								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	#459.			#459.		Nov. 26, 1892. by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Transferred.	#478.1285.			#478.1285.		April 5, 1893. upon expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father ½ yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. school.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, 1		Guard & Firearms Transferred.	#254-461.1008. 1578-	#254. 2-7-95	#254- dym/92 DH 9/90	#254-461. 1008.1578-1612-		Temporary Absence.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Com School	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Ohio	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	#40-#50-153-#317-377-450-#519.604.	#317.		#40-#50-153-#317-377-450. #519.604.		Dec. 13, 1892. by expiration of sentence.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Kansas.	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____ to No. ____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Dec. 17. 1890.	3212 Voikker. Frederick DISCHARGED 10-2-94	County, Wright	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
No deposit.	Alias	Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 1 m. 69 Color of } white	
		Sentence, Five Years, Four Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Brn Right eye, Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	140 lbs	Crime, Attempting to commit the crime against nature.	Nationality, German Minn	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Dec. 19. 1890.	3216 Johnson. Hans DISCHARGED	County, Stearns	Age, 34 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 5ft. 11½ in. Color of } dark blue.	
Deposit: Pocket book and papers.	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dark Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
	Small scar on outside of left eye. Four fingers of right hand crooked to right angles; high cheek bones; long face and neck.	Crime, Forgery in the 3d Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian. Norway. White.	
	180#		Occupation, Merchant & Farmer.	
Dec. 13, 1890.	3217 Martin. James DISCHARGED	County, Stearns	Age, 37 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 5ft. 7½ in. Color of } brown.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
	Scar on top of forehead; feet crippled. Face looks like chaws; round face; breast bone caved in.	Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	
	133#		Occupation, Laborer.	
Dec. 27, 1890. Left	3221 Sommers. Louis	County, Dakota	Age, 26 years. Complexion, ~~Farr~~ Light	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, ~~5 ft 7 in~~ 5ft 7½ in. Color of } ~~blue~~	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, ~~light brown~~ Right eye, } Wh. Bk. Bl. Bl. Jr	Other Prisons,
	Two small moles right side of neck; one mole on right cheek; nose slightly turned up; full lips, round face.	Crime, Murder in the 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. Minn. White.	
	139 lbs ~~140 lbs~~		Occupation, ~~Laborer~~ Painter.	
Dec. 19. 1890.	3222 Donahue. Timothy DISCHARGED	County, Nicollet	Age, 60 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, December, 1890.	Height, 5 ft. 6 7/8 in. Color of } gray.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, black-gray Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
	Scar on chest tattooed on left arm. Letters D. D. on right arm; heavy eyebrows; straight slim nose; gray beard.	Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Irish. Ireland. White.	
	154½ lbs		Occupation, Stone Mason.	
Jany. 17, 1891.	3223 Becker. Julius DISCHARGED	County, Faribault	Age, 44 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, January, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 7 3/4 in. Color of }	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
	End of nose quite prominent - inclined to turn up; two small scars on back, right side above hip.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Prussian. Prussia. White.	
			Occupation, Slate Roofer.	
Jany. 17. 1891	3224 Becker. Albert DISCHARGED	County, Faribault.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, January. 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 7 in. Color of } gray.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, light. Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
	Large nose, full face, large ears.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Prussian. Prussia. White.	
			Occupation, Farmer.	
Feby. 5, 1891.	3227 Stark. Ted DISCHARGED	County, St. Louis.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, January, 1891.	Height, 5 M. 7. Color of } Gr. blue.	
Deposit: $7.00	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
	Marks and Scars: Scar on left lower jaw below outer corner of mouth. below lobe of left ear.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Maine. White.	
	Wt. 150#		Occupation, Seconds Cook.	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Foundry.	#148- 765- 325- 366- 505. 769- 599 644. 85- 946. 95- 1180- 1206.			#148- 765- 325- 366. 505. #769- 599. 644 946. 1180- 1206.		Discharged Oct. 2. 94 less part of 900 Days
Church Member, None	Dead, Father 1 ——— yrs, Mother 1 ——— yrs,		Transferred.						
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged At Home years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Germany	No Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Married.	Transferred.						July 26, 93, expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Norway.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	#570-			#570.		Dec. 1, 1893. by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Wagon Transferred.	#195-1060.			#195-1060.		
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Married.	Wagon Transferred.	#26-			#26-		Oct. 8, 93. expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran.	Parents Living,	Single.	Paint Transferred.						Aug. 30, 93. expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Can read German.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Prussia.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran.	Parents Living,	Single.	Paint Transferred.						Aug. 25, 93. expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Can read German.	Left home aged Prussia years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Temperate.	Father born in "	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Transferred. Steward's Dept. as butcher.						Jany. 20. 93. expiration of sentence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 19 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 18 years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Maine.	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Febiy. 5, 1891.	3228 Hicks. Charles alias Charles Hexlow. DISCHARGED	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, January, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Mulatto. Height, 1 M. 63. 6 Color of Hair, black Right eye, dark maroon. Nationality, American. Term. Negro. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: None.	Alias Marks & Scars: Scar on left hand bet. forefinger and thumb; one cut of under lip; one right buttock; tattooed figure of dancing girl with flag in each hand above left wrist & front. DISCHARGED			
Febiy. 5, 1891.	3229 Fisher. Grant DISCHARGED	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, January, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 29 years. Complexion, lt. brown. Height, 1 M. 65. 3. Color of Hair, black Right eye, dark maroon. Nationality, American. Kentucky. Negro. Occupation, Dress Maker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Columbus, Ohio.
Deposit: 5.65	Alias Mrs. Hall DISCHARGED Marks & Scars: Scar on each temple; on rear of head; mole on right cheek; from outer corner of mouth, birth mark to tip of nose.			
Febiy. 7, 1891.	3231 Drum. Charles DISCHARGED	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, January, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M. 69. 6 Color of Hair, Lt Brn Right eye, Lt Blue. Nationality, Mulatto. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
187	Alias Darkey Drum. Had hatchet 4 in cr - 1 1/2 in cr. above inner junction of 1st De 1 1/2 cr. right frontal bone 4 1/2 cr. above center right eye brow.			
Febiy. 9, 1891.	3232 Moore. C. A. DISCHARGED 3-13-93	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, January, 1891. Sentence, Four Years, Two Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Height, Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Mulatto. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias William Stark.			
Febiy. 7. 1891.	3233 Henry. William DISCHARGED George Harris	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, February, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Febiy. 7. 1891.	3234 Sparks. Julius DISCHARGED	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, February, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Height, Color of Hair, Colored Right eye, Nationality, African — Mississippi Occupation, Barber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: $1.00	Alias			
Febiy. 10, 1891.	3235 Lynn. James PAROLED, March 7, 1894	County, Senoka. Term of Court, February, 1891. Sentence, Four Years, Eight Months. Crime, Assault in the 2d Degree.	Age, 56 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M. 66. 1 Color of Hair, Lt Gray Right eye, white Blue. Nationality, Irish ..... Ireland Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
123 Ills	Alias			
Febiy. 7, 1891.	3236 Mc. Ivoy. Peter DISCHARGED	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, February, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, Six Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M. 68. 5 Color of Hair, Lt Brn Right eye, Dk Hz. Blue. Nationality, Ireland Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
136	Alias			

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ....

to No. ....

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Don't know: Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in U. S. Mother " "	Single. Child	Blacksmith Shop Transferred. Ward.	#140-752-329-408.460.1007.			#140-752-329-408.460.1007.		February 7, 1893, upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Kentucky. Mother " "	Single. Child	Blksmith. Shop. Transferred. Storekeeper's Dept.	#38-70-160-774-779-784-581.975. 1080.			#38-70-160-774-779-784-581.975. 1080.		February 6, 1893. upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Conn Mother " Conn	Child	Boot Wood. Transferred.	#191-833.			#191-833.		Sept. 26. 1893. Upon Expiration of sentence and full commitment of time allowed. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, M. A.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ger Mother "	Child	Blacksmith Transferred.	#33-194-779 783. 346. 750. 765. 783-844. 1039. #1171.	783-		#33-194-779 346. 844. 1039 783-1171.		March 13 1894 Discharged has a part of good time allowed by law. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Single. Child	Blacksmith Transferred.	#10-#63-#122 #10-137. #731-732- #316-323-375 #553-785-309 #532. 547. 904. 1135. 1348. 1441. 1478.	137-		#10-#63-#122 #731-732- #316-323-375 #553-785-309 #532. 547. 904 1135. 1348. 1441. 1478.		June 3rd 1893 upon Expiration of Sentence Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Rd & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes & Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Miss Mother " "	Single. Child	Deputy Runner Transferred.	#55-1592.			#55-1592.		May 27 1893: Discharged upon Expiration of time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, No Separated Dead, Father 135 yrs, Mother 1 76 yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in Ireland 3 Children Mother " "		Wagon Transferred.	#947-1374.			#947-1374.		Temporary Absence. Paroled March 7 1894
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, R. C. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Don't Know Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ire Mother "	Single Child	Machine Transferred.	#133-386-387. #430-632-642 #1130. 1496.			#133-386-387. 430-632-1130. 1496.		Sept 28 1893 upon Expiration of Sentence & full Amount of time allowed by law Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

10 No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Febiy. 6, 1891.	3237	Davis. Jay P. **DISCHARGED** 5-28-95	County, Ramsey Term of Court, February, 1891. Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months. Crime, Fraudulently presenting a false & fraudulent claim to a public officer for payment.	Age, 34 (1/2) years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft. 4 1/2 in. Color of White Color of Hair, D.K. Brown Right eye, D.K. Brown Nationality, American Born Biddyford Maine Occupation, Lawyer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant Church Member, No Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Moderate, etc.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 1 yrs, Mother 1 1 yrs. Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Maine Mother " Maine	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Discharged May 28th 1895 upon expiration of sentence less full amount of time allowed by law for good conduct. Temporary Absence.
Deposit: 60 cents.	Alias														
Febiy. 10, 1891.	3241	Brown. Horace **DISCHARGED** Scar on left rump, on left arm 6 inches from shoulder, large scar on big toe of right foot; on spine near rump; birth-mark on palm of left hand near thumb; on middle joint back finger right hand.	County, Ramsey Term of Court, February, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault in the 2d Degree.	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Dk. brown. Height, 5 ft. 8 1/4 in. Color of Black. Color of Hair, Curly Right eye, Nationality, American. Mu. Negro. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Can read. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Maryland. Mother " "	Single. Child.	Transferred.						Dsch. Feb. 17, '92. expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Deposit: None.	Alias														
168 lbs															
Janiy. 24, 1891.	3244	Mc. Mahon. Wm. **PAROLED.** 4-24-94	County, Winona Term of Court, January, 1891. Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 63 Color of white Color of Hair, Lt. Red Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish .. Ireland Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Paroled Apr. 24, 1893 Term will expire June 1895 Temporary Absence.
Deposit: 20 cents.	Alias														
130 lbs															
Janiy. 24, 1891.	3245	Mills. John **DISCHARGED** 6-3-94	County, Winona Term of Court, January, 1891. Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 40. years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 m. 72.5 Color of White. Color of Hair, M. Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Blue Nationality, American N.Y. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Rom. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 1 20 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in England Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.	*1267-			*1267-1662-		Discharged May 31st 1894 Temporary Absence.
Deposit: $1.00	Alias														
170 lbs															
Febiy. 19, 1891.	3246	Regan. Patrick	County, Ramsey Term of Court, February, 1891. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder in the 1st Degree.	Age, 67 years. Complexion, Gy. Dk. Height, 1 m. 63.6 Color of Color of Hair, Gy. Med. Right eye, Gy. Dk. Bl. Blue Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, Miner.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 Dead Young yrs, Mother 1 Dead yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " England.	Widow 8 Children	Transferred. Cell House.	*1037-			*1037.		Temporary Absence.
Alias															
171 lbs															
March 1, 1891.	3248	Radino. Savino	County, Ramsey Term of Court, February, 1891. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder in the 2d Degree.	Age, 31 years 5 mos 3 ds. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 m. 61.5 Color of Md. Dk. Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Hazel Gr. Nationality, Italy Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 2 yrs, Mother 1 5 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Italy Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.	*48-*225-238-287-550-571. 579-932. 993 1017. 1137. 1201 1270-1468-1513 1539-1540	*238-579. 1540	*238-579. 1539 Granite 1540. Dsch 7/95 Assn 7/95 Extra 11/92 Visit 7/92 Visit 2/93 Visit 11/92 Dsch 7/1895	*48-225-238-287-571. 579-932. 1017. 1137-1201-1270. 1468-1513-1540. Extra. 2-5-93	② C. 2493		
114 lbs															
March 27, 1891.	3250	Robinson. Fred **PAROLED.** Hans Rasmusson, his name	County, Mower Term of Court, March, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Bigamy.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred. Dining Room. Dowie Factory	*767-1779.	*767-		*767-		Trans'd 8 1893; Paroled Discharged July 17, 1893. Temporary Absence. See above.
Deposit: Pocket book & $7.35	Alias														
April 7, 1891.	3252	Mc. Closky. James **DISCHARGED** Scar on back of head; one back of each; on top of left foot; little finger left hand stiffened.	County, Crow Wing Term of Court, March, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 8 7/8 in. Color of brown. Color of Hair, Dk. brown. Right eye, Nationality, Canadian-Irish. White. Occupation, Engineer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	*39-165-318 *319-320. *417.	*39.	*39-	*39-165-318. *319-320. *417.		Nov. 16, '93, by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Deposit: Plated watch chain.	Alias														

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

DIGAN, TEASY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____ to No. ____

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
April 7, 1891.	3253	Mc Graw. Henry. **PAROLED.**	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, April, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Robbery in the 2d. Degree.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 M. 10.4 Color of Hair, lt. br. Color of Right eye, Nationality, American. Ill. White. Occupation, Railroad laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother (don't know). Dead, Father 20 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Don't know. Mother " "	Married. Two Children.	Transferred. Swine Fctg. Edwards Depr.						Temporary Absence. Absent on parole since November 10, 1894 subject to laws of this institution until July 7th, 1893.
No deposit.	Alias	Scars:- On centre of forearm; on 3d joint 2d finger; centre of forehead at edge of scalp; gunshot wound left thigh above ankle; scar right knee cap; 2d & 3d toes on left foot scarred.													
	Wt. 152 lbs														
April 7, 1891.	3254	Willett. John. **DISCHARGED**	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, March, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Attempt to commit rape.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Negro. Height, 5 m. 6.7 Color of Hair, B'K. Color of Right eye, Black. Brk. Maroon. Nationality, African. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#103 - 276 - 363. 648. 807. 1051. 1395. 1475. 1577 - 1666 -	#1732 -	#103 - 276 - 363. 648. 807. 1051. 1395. 1475. 1770 -			Aug. 3. 1893. less a part of good time. Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias														
	Wt. 176 lbs														
April 7, 1891.	3255	Howard. Phillip. **DISCHARGED**	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, March, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Robbery in the 3d. Degree.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 9 7/8 in. Color of Hair, lt. br. Color of Right eye, blue. Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, Bartender.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Irish Mother " English.	Single. Child	Transferred.	#427.			#427.		Nov. 9. '97. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias	Scars: One on back of neck, right eye quarly blind, with speck on it; scar on inside of left arm; on left knee; on right shin; small tattoo mark bet. thumb & 1st finger of left hand.													
	Wt. 156 lbs														
April 16, 1891.	3256	Flood. John. **DISCHARGED**	County, Pine. Term of Court, April. 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d. Degree.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 5 7/8 in. Color of Hair, Sandy. Color of Right eye, blue. Nationality, American. N.Y. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Nov. 23, 1897. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias	Scars: On back of head & neck, round shouldered.													
	Wt. 131 lbs														
April 16, 1891.	3257	Devine. Edward. **DISCHARGED** 1-12-95 Joliet + Canon City	County, Pine. Term of Court, April, 1891. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Mdk. Height, 5 m 8 1/4 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Right eye, Gr. Bl. Nationality, American Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Moderate drinker	Parents Living, ? Dead, Father 32 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ire Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.	#130-186-536. 650. 945. 1035. 1054. 1070. 1360. 1455 - 1456 -	#130 - 650.			#130-186-536. 650. 945. 1035. 1054. 1070. 1360. 1455. 1617 - 1634. 1655.		Dis. Jan 12. 1895 less 1 part of good time. Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias	Mkd on Arches + Backs "Jim" Tattooed on Wrist													
	Wt. 157														
April 16, 1891.	3258	La Site. George alias Ralph La Site. **DISCHARGED**	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, April, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d. Degree.	Age, 16 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of Hair, dark brown. Color of Right eye, dark hazel. Nationality, Half-breed Indian bom in Minn. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 14 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Manitoba. Mother " "	Child	Blksmith Shop. Transferred.	#1 - 2 - #130 - #141 - 152 - 714 - 735 - 355. 559 787 - 796. 881.	#1 - 2. 235. 496.	#2 - 735 - 496.		#1 - 2 - #130 - #141 - 152 - 714 - 735 - 385. 496. 559. 787 - 796. 881.		Sept. 8, 1893. upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Deposit: None.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Scar on 3d joint left forefinger; scar 2d joint same; on rear left hand; burn on right breast above lobe of right ear; on left side below nipple; below knee joint; large toe nail right foot split; numerous scars on both knee caps.													
	Wt. 176														
April 16, 1891. Mask re/1897	3260	Hill. Martin **PAROLED.** 10-8-95 **PARDONED.** 9-4-96 Morton Hill.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, April, 1891. Sentence, Ten Years, Four Months. Crime, Robbery in the 1st Degree.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Mldork. Height, 5 M 7 4.7 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Right eye, White. Gr. Lt. Bl. Nationality, American, Mich. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 7 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Dr.	Single. Child	Transferred.	#3 - 740 - 433. 746 - 896. 1316 - 1311	#5 - 740 -	94 17/ July 15/95. Sept 16/95.	#5 - 740 - 433. 896 1316 - 1311 -			Temporary Absence.
154 lbs	Alias	Sept 16/95 Committed to a term of 8 years & 6 months													
April 21, 1891. 4th Term Stillwater	3261	Sherman. John **DISCHARGED** 12-27-94	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, April, 1891. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 m 8 5.6 Color of Hair, Mdk Color of Right eye, Lt Gy. Bl. Nationality, American Occupation, Professional Thief	Recommitments: 4th Term, see Record D. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in NY Mother "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#24 - 449. 602. #951. 956. 987. #1091 - 1216 - 1465	#449.	#449.		#24 - 449. 602. 956. 1310. 1465.		Dis. Dec. 27 1894 less 1 part of good time. Temporary Absence.
	Alias	T. Ellmputated bet. 2d & 3d joint del. & amen of forefinger													
	Wt. 167														

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
April 25, 1891.	3262 Rozell. John DISCHARGED 1-11-95	County, U. S. District Court.	Age, 51 years. Complexion, M.D.K.	Recommitments:
U. S.	Alias	Term of Court, April, 1891.	Height, 5 m 7 in. 3 Color of	
Deposit: 7th Spr. cuff buttons and leaders, bunch of keys, brass check, & bunch of letters.		Sentence, Five Years, $1000.00 Fine Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Bl.	Other Prisons,
	No 138	Crime, Counterfeiting.	Nationality, English Eng.	
			Occupation, M.D.	
May 7, 1891.	3263 Lentz. William	County, Blue Earth	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, April, 1891.	Height, 5 ft 7 in Color of	
Deposit: $2.45	Alias	Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M. Dk & Bl. Blue	Other Prisons,
	139#	Crime, Murder in the 1st Degree.	Nationality, Germany	
			Occupation, Laborer	
May 7, 1891.	3264 Holden. Clifton	County, Red Wood	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, April, 1891.	Height, 5 m. 7 8 3 Color of White	
	Alias	Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk Blue	Other Prisons,
	158 Ths.	Crime, Murder in the 1st Degree.	Nationality, English — England	
			Occupation, Farmer	
April 24, 1891. July 1/98	3265 Park. Frank DISCHARGED 7-1-98	County, Hennepin	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, April, 1891.	Height, 5 ft 7 5 in Color of White.	
	Alias	Sentence, Ten Years, Five Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	116 Ths.	Crime, Robbery in the 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. Ills.	
			Occupation, Civil Engineer.	
April 28, 1891.	3266 Betts. Louis PAROLED.	County, Hennepin	Age, 40 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft. 8 1/2 in. 1 Color of dk. br.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, 3 Months. 12th and 2d 9 months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Mt. 181#	Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree. Two Indictments.	Nationality, American. Mass. White.	
		Marks & Scars:- Obl. sc. center left eyebrow; on scar of neck, on left leg below hip joint, outer.	Occupation, Bookkeeper.	
April 28, 1891.	3267 Doran. Charles DISCHARGED	County, St. Louis	Age, 30 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments: Dec 3550.
		Term of Court, April, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 7 7/8 in. Color of brown.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	114 1/2	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Mich. White.	
		Marks:- Tattoo willow over sailor boy with words "In Memory of Mother" on right forearm; scar on left elbow; on left forearm double heart tattooed, scar above left ear; on back of neck; end of middle finger right hand somewhat and deformed.	Occupation, R. R. Man.	
April 28, 1891.	3268 Rosenberg. George	County, St. Louis	Age, 28 years. Complexion, fair	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, April. 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 5 1/2 in. Color of gray.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	141#	Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Canadian-German. White.	
	DISCHARGED	Scar on left knee; on right cheek bone; between wrist and thumb of left hand; on first thumb joint of left hand; on knuckle of little finger of right hand.	Occupation, Engineer.	
May 13, 1891.	3269 Mc. Donel. James DISCHARGED	County, Carlton.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, May, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 7 0.6 in Color of Sky. blue.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Mt. 148#	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. New York. White.	
		Marks & Scars:- Tattooed figure of ballet girl left wrist; name James Mc. Donel tattooed left wrist; scar center forehead; on right upper lip; on left leg above ankle; large toe amputated at root of nail; first toe amputated at 2nd joint.	Occupation, Laborer.	

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.	#116-493.715. #810.1362-1589.			#116-493.715. 1362-1589-		Discharged Jan. 11. 1895 less all good time allowed plus 30 days held on fine & upon taking the oath.
Church Member,	Dead, Father¹ 56 yrs, Mother¹ 56 yrs.								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Collegiate	Father born in Eng	Child							
	Mother " "	/							
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#81.1421.		Jan 22/95	#81-1421.		
Church Member,	Dead, Father¹ yrs, Mother¹ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.	#418.501.1097. 1151.1301.		Dec 17/92	#418.501.1097. 1151.1301.		
Church Member, Methodist	Dead, Father¹ yrs, Mother¹ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R.R.W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in England	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Episcopal	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.	#439.1304- 1728-	5-17-97		1304-		
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father¹ yrs, Mother¹ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 16. years,								
Habits, Intemperate,	Father born in Mass	Child							
	Mother " Dt.								
Religious Instruction, Episcopal	Parents Living, No.	Married.	Company's Office. Transferred. Editor "Prison Mirror"	#93-508.			#93-508.1730-		May 4, 1893 Paroled according to Provision of law in such cases. Temporary Absence. Discharged Aug. 29, 1893
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father¹ 27 yrs, Mother¹ 31 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Collegiate.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Abstinent.	Father born in Maine.	3 Children							
	Mother " France.								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Married.	Transferred.	#146-764.	#146.	#146	#146-764.		December 30, 93. upon expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father¹ yrs, Mother¹ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Writ.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						Dec. 17. 1897. by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father¹ yrs, Mother¹ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Writ.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Mach. Shop. Transferred.	#32-209			#32-209-		Sentence Commuted Dec. 17. 1897. by Gov. Merriam to expire on May 1. 1897. May 1. 1897 Discharged. Temporary Absence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father¹ Not known yrs, Mother¹ 14 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

BROAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____

to No. ____

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
May 13, 1891.	3270 Horrigan. James	County, Carlton	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 12-31-94		Term of Court, May, 1891.	Height, 5 m. 72 Color of White	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Bl	Other Prisons,
	165 3/10	Crime, Robbery in the 1st Degree.	Nationality, Irish Canada	
			Occupation, Lumberman	
May 11, 1891.	3272 Burk. William	County, Rice.	Age, 18 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED		Term of Court, General.	Height, 5ft. 6 1/8 in. Color of light gray.	
No deposit.	Alias Burke, William	Sentence, Two Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks: scar 3 inches long on outside of left thigh; 2nd & 3rd toes of both feet grown together; cut on fore and middle fingers right hand; scar on left wrist.	Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Mo. White.	
	157#		Occupation, Laborer.	
May 15, 1891.	3273 Creeger. William	County, McLeod	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 10-10-95		Term of Court, May, 1891.	Height, 1 m. 65 3. Color of White	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Six Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt Hazel	Other Prisons,
	162 8/10	Crime, Gr. Lar. 2d Deg. & Gr. Lar. 1st Deg. 1 year. 5 years. 2 Indictments.	Nationality, German — Germany	
			Occupation, Laborer	
May 9, 1891.	3274 Lynch. James	County, Hennepin	Age, 19 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments: 2d term. see James
DISCHARGED		Term of Court, May, 1891.	Height, 5ft. 6 7/8 in. Color of gray.	Lynch.
No deposit.	Alias Scar on right thigh; one half of left leg; tattoo mark on back of right hand close to thumb.	Sentence, One Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	155 1/2#	Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, American. Indiana. White.	
			Occupation, Brick Mason.	
May 16, 1891.	3275 Cole. William E.	County, Winona.	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
PARDONED. 8-13-94		Term of Court, May, 1891.	Height, Color of	
Deposit: $3.00	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Nationality,	
			Occupation,	
May 16, 1891.	3276 Riley. William	County, Winona.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED		Term of Court, May, 1891.	Height, 5ft. 7 1/16 Color of brown.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Large lump on outside of left eyebrow; scar on bridge of nose; long and full features.	Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. California. White.	
	178 1/2#		Occupation, Laborer.	
May 16, 1891.	3277 Ryan. Patrick	County, Winona	Age, 47 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED		Term of Court, May, 1891.	Height, 1 M. 69 7 Color of Lt. gr. yel.	
No deposit.	Alias Indicted as William Kelly. (See Bertillon card.)	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, White. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Penna. White.	
	177#		Occupation, R. R. Man.	
May 21, 1891.	3278 Cuddihy. James	County, Ramsey	Age, 37 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED	Scar on right arm & left knee; on inside right foot; X cut across on left wrist; tattoo marks on back of left hand; scar on back of head; on upper lip; dot of tattoo marks on back of right hands.	Term of Court, May, 1891.	Height, 5ft. 11 1/4 in. Color of gray.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, One Years, Five Months.	Color of Hair, lt. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Minn. White.	
	177#		Occupation, Locomotive Fireman.	

When Received	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	PRISON RECORD Reported 2	PRISON RECORD Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
May 13, 1891.	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Widower	Transferred.	#216-322-409. 550. 600. 640. 1069-1522-1611-			#216-322-409. 580. 600. 640. 1069-1522-1751-		Discharged Dec. 31. 1894 all time allowed.
	Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father 1? yrs, Mother 32 yrs.								
No deposit.	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								Temporary Absence.
	Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	3 Children							
		Mother " "								
May 11, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	#265-350. 365. 487. 553			#265-350. 365. 487. 553.		December 21, 1893. by expiration of sentence.
	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
No deposit.	Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in England.	Child							
		Mother " "								
May 15, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Presby.	Parents Living, no	Single	Transferred.	590-#22. 1099. 1155-1346. 1782			#22. 590-1099. 1155-1346.		
	Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								
No deposit.	Grade of Education, Read & W.	Left home aged 25 years,								Temporary Absence.
	Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
		Mother " "								
May 9, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Mach. Shop. Transferred.						June 14, 1892. by expiration of sentence.
	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
No deposit.	Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
		Mother " "								
May 16, 1891.	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred. Dining Room. Twine Shop.	#384-766-918. 1416. 1429-1555.	766-		#384-766-918 1416.		Aug 13. 1894 Pardoned by Gov Nelson
	Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Deposit: $3.00	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
	Habits,	Father born in	Child							
		Mother "								
May 16, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Mach. Shop. Transferred.	#21-270-540. 698.	#21-270-		#21-270-540. 698.		December 30. '93. upon expiration of sentence.
	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
No deposit.	Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
		Mother " "								
May 16, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, (Mother - not known)	Single.	Machine Shops. Transferred.	#20-513. 526. #624. 659. 935. #1043-1311. 1770. 1359-1550.	#20-1607-		#20-513. 659. 935. 1043-1311. 1770-1359-1556.		May 6. 1893 upon expiration of sentence
	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father #74 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
No deposit.	Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 32 years,								Temporary Absence.
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
		Mother " "								
May 21, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.	#54-			#54-		July 20. 1892. by expiration of sentence.
	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
No deposit.	Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
		Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
May 20, 1891.	3280 Mc Nally. Robert. DISCHARGED	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, May, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, Three Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 58 years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias			
May 20, 1891.	3281 Beckman. Robert.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, May, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 M. 7 1/2 Color of Color of Hair, lt. flaxen. Right eye, Lt. blue. Nationality, American. Minn. White. Occupation, Tailor.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Marks: Scar on left temple above outer corner left eye; on right of head above lobe right ear; mole on right neck; on left abdomen, below left nipple; on scar of head left of column.		
	Wt. 134 lbs	PAROLED.		
May 21, 1891.	3282 Mitchell. Charles	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, May, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 5 5/8 in. Color of Color of Hair, light. Right eye, brown. Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, R. R. Man.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	alias Edward Kielinski.			
Deposit: Plain gold ring. Cap, coat, pants & vest.	Alias	Scar on right chin, on back of right hand, on left side of neck.		
	136 1/2 lbs	DISCHARGED		
May 21, 1891.	3283 Holton. Frank	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, May. 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 ft. 9 in. Color of Color of Hair, light. Right eye, blue. Nationality, American. Minn. White. Occupation, Barber.	Recommitments: 2d term same name. Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	1st finger left hand off: scar right side of forehead, large nose.		
Hoat, coat and vest stored.	158 1/2 lbs	DISCHARGED		
May 29, 1891.	3287 Edmonds. Edward	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, May, 1891. Sentence, Four Years, Two Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Dk. Bl. Nationality, England. Occupation, Gen'l Steam Fitter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED 6-26-94			
No deposit.	Alias			
May 29, 1891.	3288 Upton. Harvey L.	County, Stearns. Term of Court, May, 1891. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 ft 6 in. Color of Color of Hair, Light Br. Right eye, Light Bl. Nationality, American. Ny. Occupation, Engineer.	Recommitments: 2d term. see Harry Young, p. 9 Rec. F. Other Prisons, Reformatory St. Cloud.
2d Term	PARDONED. 7-7-94			
	Alias			
	Wt. 167			
May 29, 1891.	3290 Paulson. Geo. S. PAROLED.	County, Blue Earth. Term of Court, May, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, Eight Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Height, 5'-9 1/2" Color of Color of Hair, light. Right eye, Nationality, American. Michigan. White. Occupation, Merchant.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: 3 plated cuff buttons, 65¢	Alias	Scar on knuckle of joint first finger of left hand; scar on under chin.		
		PARDONED.		
June 3, 1891.	3294 Fisher. George	County, Olmsted. Term of Court, May, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 M. 7 1/2 8 Color of Color of Hair, dk. brown. Right eye, lt. hazel. Nationality, Vermont. White. Occupation, Wagon Maker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit. None.	Alias	Marks and Scars: Scar on rear left hand between thumb and index; on left side face below lobe of left ear; on right cheek bone; over right eye; left big toe nail ingrown.		
	Wt. 147 lbs	DISCHARGED		

When Received	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
May 20, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Brit. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ire. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#142-878.970.			#142-878.970.		Nov. 15. 1893. Loss part of the time absence. Temporary Absence.
May 20, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " "	Single. Child	Mach. Shop. Transferred.	#300-396.468 #506.800.1030. 1177.1277-1327-1356.1361-			#300-396.468. #506.800.1030. 1177.1277-1327-1361-		Temporary Absence. On parole since March 11, 1893. Subject to laws governing this institution until Sept. 13, 1893.
May 21, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#139-511.540.	#139-		#139-511.540.		January 7, 1893. By expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
May 21, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						January 7, 1893. By expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
May 29, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 10 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Vermont. Mother " Maine.	Married. 7 Children	Blacksmith. Transferred.	#121-169-338.390.446. 757-461.471. 822-923.998	461.998.		#121-169-338.390.446. 757-471.822 923.998.		January 5, 1893, upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
May 29, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#60-1225.			#60-1225.		Discharged June 26, 1894 Has all good time. Temporary Absence.
May 29, 1891.	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Mass. Mother " Scotland.	Single. Child	Transferred.	#702-1172-1436.	#702.	#702.	#702-1172-1436.		Pardoned July 9th 1894 Temporary Absence.
May 29, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Married. Child	Transferred.						Dec. 26, 1893. By order of warrant of full pardon dated Dec. 23, 1893. Temporary Absence. On temporary absence on Conditional pardon since July 1, 1893. Subject to laws of this institution until Dec. 23, 94
June 3, 1891.	Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 10 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Vermont. Mother " Maine.	Married. 7 Children	Blacksmith. Transferred.	#121-169-338.390.446. 757-461.471. 822-923.998	461.998.		#121-169-338.390.446. 757-471.822 923.998.		January 5, 1893, upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
June 4, 1891.	3295 Ryan. Thomas DISCHARGED	County, Stearns.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, med. dark.	Recommitments:
Deposit:-None.	Alias	Term of Court, May, 1891.	Height, 1 M. 67.3 Color of light blue.	
	Wt. 135#	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American. Nebraska. White.	
	Marks & Scars:- Scar on 3d finger left hand; scar on left knee cap		Occupation, Moulder.	
June 13, 1891.	3297 Eschlipp. Robert DISCHARGED	County, Hennepin	Age, 28 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 1m 77.7 Color of	
	1 Tattooed "J" and "J. W."	Sentence, Three Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl Lim Gr	Other Prisons,
	11 Tattooed Thumb marks	Crime, Burglary in the 3d Degree.	Nationality, German Germ	
			Occupation, Railroader	
June 13, 1891.	3298 Johnson. Charles DISCHARGED	County, Hennepin	Age, 38 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 1 M. 67.6 Color of Azure blue	
No deposit.	Wt. 137#	Sentence, Two Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Swede. Sweden. White.	
	Marks & Scars:- Obl. scar first joint index finger left hand, scar; on left hand, left index finger enlarged at end - nail ragged; scar on right of back.		Occupation, Laborer.	
June 16, 1891.	3299 Grant. Charles PAROLED. 7-27-94 Returned 8-29-94 DISCHARGED 10-10-95	County, Ramsey	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 1 m. 70 Color of White	
	145 lbs	Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Against nature.	Nationality, Canadian Nova Scotia	
			Occupation, Laborer	
June 17, 1891.	3300 Miller. Enoch H. DISCHARGED	County, Olmsted	Age, 57 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 1 M. 73. Color of mixed light	
No deposit.	Wt. 143#	Sentence, Two Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. gray. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	
	Marks & Scars:- Scar on 3d finger left hand; and on left knee cap		Occupation, Farmer.	
June 22, 1891.	3301 Hackett. Henry alias "Ready" DISCHARGED	County, Ramsey.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments: 2d June. same name.
	Alias	Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 1 M. 68.5 Color of Bl. blue.	
Deposit: None.	Wt. 173#	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Chestnut Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality. American. Illinois. White.	
	Marks & Scars:- Scar over of hand below wrist joint; C shaped scar left hand; on left side root of nose; left big toe split.		Occupation, Laborer.	
June 18, 1891.	3302 Preston. Ed. PAROLED. 5-18-94 Returned 8-29-94 DISCHARGED 9-14-95	County, Hennepin	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 1 m. 79. 1 Color of White	
	162 lbs	Sentence, Four Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, English. mich.	
			Occupation, Machinist	
June 18, 1891.	3303 Dunham, B. N. DISCHARGED	County, Hennepin.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, med. dark.	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 1 M. 75.5 Color of Lt. hazel.	
Deposit: 25¢	Wt. 155#	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. New York. White.	
	Marks and Scars:- Right leg amputated just above ankle.		Occupation, Bookkeeper & Stenographer.	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: Parental	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Foundry. Transferred.	206-394-545.	206.	206-	206-394-545.		January 30, 1893, upon expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 27 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.	163-441.479. 654.743.928. 1034-1148.1367-	163.	163-	163-441.479. 654.743.928. 1034-1148.1367- 1734-		Discharged Feb. 17 1894 loss part of the good time allowed by law.
Church Member,	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod drinker.	Father born in German	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran.	Parents Living, Mother.	Widower.	Cell House. Transferred.	1038-1287-			1038-1287-		March 25, 1893, upon expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 33 yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Sweden.	7 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.	1200-1405-			1200-1405-		~~Jan. 30, 1893, upon expiration of sentence.~~ Paroled July 27, 1894
Church Member,	Dead, Father 70 yrs, Mother 5 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Mod drinker	Father born in Newfoundland	Child							
	Mother " Newfoundland								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian.	Parents Living, Mother.	Separated.	Sub & Bat Factory. Transferred. Twine Factory.	51-135-205- 745-358.864. 1107-1248-1394. 1532-1550-1560			51-138-745. 358.864.1107- 1248-1794- 1532-1550-1560		By writ 1.1893, upon expiration of sentence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 34 yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Pennsylvania.	4 Children							
	Mother " Ohio.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Don't know.	Single.	Sub and Bail. Transferred. Twine Shop.	792-797-			792-		January 30, 1893, upon expiration of sentence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 14 yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. Read & Write	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No.	married	Transferred.	792-840 730. 933.1455	730.	730.	792-730.1455		
Church Member, Baptist	Dead, Father 50 yrs, Mother 28 yrs,								Temporary Absence. Paroled May 18. 1894 Returned Aug. 29 1894
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in England	5 Children							
	Mother " Michigan								
Religious Instruction, Baptist.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	162-			162-		January 30, 1893, upon expiration of sentence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Collegiate.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in New York.	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____

to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
June 16, 1891.	3304	Emerson. Charles alias Charles Sollen.	County, Hennepin	Age, 26 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Episcopalian	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.	#1358-			#1358-		Pardoned Oct 3. 1894
	Alias	Pardoned — 10-3-94	Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, Color of		Church Member, do	Dead, Father¹ yrs, Mother¹ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
			Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, 8th	Left home aged years,								
			Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Am. Ger.		Habits, Temperate	Father born in	Child							
				Occupation, Clerk			Mother "								
July 19, 1891.	3306	Westway. Simon alias Robert Wilson.	County, Clay	Age, 45 years. Complexion, M. Light	Recommitments: Stony Mountain Manitoba North Dakota } Prisons	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.	#192-264-327-357-403. #273-459. 1749. 1488.	327.		#192-264-327-357-403. #273-459. 1605. 1709.		Discharged March 2 '95 less a part of the time allowed for good conduct.
Deposit: 35¢, and with clerk a deposit book of Stillwater Savings Bank containing an account of his deposits.	Alias	DISCHARGED 3-2-95	Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 5 m. 6 8. Color of	White	Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father¹ 16 yrs, Mother¹ 2 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
			Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Gr. mxd. Right eye,	Lt. Gr. Bl.	Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 17 years,								
	141		Crime, Burglary in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American — New York	Other Prisons,	Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in England	Child							
				Occupation, Painter			Mother " England								
June 24, 1891.	3307	Brown. George DISCHARGED Marks & Scars: Gunshot wound on arm of left hand bet. little and 3d fingers; little finger stiff and bent inward, 2d joint: scar on right side of neck, on center of breast, 3d toe right foot enlarged; ruptured on right side.	County, St. Louis.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Episcopal.	Parents Living, Father.	Single.	Tak & Park Dep. Transferred. Cell House.						February 5, 1892, upon expiration of sentence.
	Alias		Term of Court, General. June, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 6 8. Color of	light state	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father¹ yrs, Mother 21 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
			Sentence, Two Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye,		Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 19 years,								
			Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, English. England. White.	Other Prisons,	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in England.	Child							
				Occupation, Dry Goods Clerk.			Mother " "								
June 24, 1891.	3308	Warp. Emil PAROLED.	County, St. Louis	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, mother	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Paroled Nov 7, 1893
Deposit: $5.00	Alias		Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 5 m. 8½. Color of	White	Church Member,	Dead, Father¹ 7 yrs, Mother¹ yrs,								
			Sentence, Four Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye,	Lt. blue	Grade of Education, Can R & W.	Left home aged years,								
	159 lbs.		Crime, Robbery in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Wisconsin	Other Prisons,	Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Norway	Child							
				Occupation, Laborer			Mother " "								
June 24, 1891.	3309	Monroe. Richard PAROLED. 6-15-94	County, Hennepin	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, no	Single	Transferred.	#367-442. 704. 757. 836. 1018. 1108. 1390-1404. 1415. 1463-1648. 1660-			#367-442. 704-757-836. 1018. 1390-1404. 1415. 1463. 1621-		Temporary Absence. Paroled June 15. 1894
No deposit.	Alias		Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 5 m. 9 2. Color of	White	Church Member,	Dead, Father¹ 4 yrs, Mother¹ 15 yrs,								
			Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, Gry. mxd Right eye,	Dk. Bl.	Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 8 years,								
	112		Crime, Grand Larceny 1° Degree.	Nationality, Am. New Hampshire Mass	Other Prisons,	Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Don't Know	Child							
				Occupation, Painter			Mother " Ireland								
June 26, 1891.	3310	Campbell. Grant DISCHARGED 5-14-94	County, Hennepin.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Black	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, mother	Single	Transferred.	#7-124-411. 683. 720. 903. 457. 544. 614. 917. 967. 1212. 1586-	#917. 967.	#917. 967.	#7-124-411. 683. 720. 903. 457. 544. 614. 917. 967. 1212. 1586-		May 14 1894 discharged less a part of the time allowed for good conduct.
	Alias		Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 5 m. 7 2 4 Color of	Negro	Church Member, None	Dead, Father¹ — yrs, Mother¹ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
			Sentence, Three Years, Nine Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye,	Dk Maroon	Grade of Education, R & W,	Left home aged 12 years,								
	107 lbs		Crime, Assault in the 1° Degree.	Nationality, African Miss.	Other Prisons,	Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Alabama	two Children							
				Occupation, Laborer			Mother " "								
June 30, 1891.	3311	Kenerson. George DISCHARGED Marks: Tattooed Goddess of Liberty on right fore arm, ballet girl on right arm, American coat of arms in side left fore arm; scar on right knee, on right wrist, on left eye; ruptured.	County, Hennepin	Age, 51 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Divorced.	Transferred.	#49-	#49-		#49-		Sept. 19, 1892, by expiration of sentence.
	Alias		Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 7¾ in. Color of	blue.	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father¹ yrs, Mother¹ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Deposit: $1.95			Sentence, One Year, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Gray Right eye,		Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								
	145 lbs		Crime, Indecent Assault upon a female child 11 years old.	Nationality, American. N. H. White.	Other Prisons,	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in U. S.	1 Child.							
				Occupation, Wheat buyer.			Mother " " "								
July 1, 1891.	3313	Grimes. William	County, Cottonwood.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	#12-326-499. 650.	#12-		#12-326-499.		January 7, 1893. by virtue of pardon issued by Gov. Merriam under date of Dec. 31, 1892. Conditions: That he refrain from use of intoxicating liquors.
Deposit: $1.65	Alias	Scar on left knee, on left calf and buttock, on first finger left hand, on right side of bridge of nose.	Term of Court, June, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 7⅝ in. Color of	brown.	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father¹ yrs, Mother¹ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Getting water with			Sentence, Ten Years, ____ Months.	Color of Hair, black Right eye,		Grade of Education, Com. school.	Left home aged years,								
	196 lbs	PARDONED.	Crime, Arson in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Canadian. White.	Other Prisons,	Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
				Occupation, Locomotive fireman.			Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____ to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Sept. 18, 1891.	3314 Schindler. John. DISCHARGED	County, Stearns. Term of Court, September, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault in the 2d Degree.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,		Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#598.748-#575. 1273.1315.			#598.748-575. 1273.1315.		April 18, 1893, wom. ex-piration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias													
Sept. 23, 1891.	3315 Downs. George. DISCHARGED	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, September, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault in the 2d Degree.	Age, 43 years. Complexion, light. Height, 1 M. 68. 7 Color of Color of Hair, Gr. gray. Right eye, Nationality, American. Vermont. White. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] 70 yrs, Mother[1] 72 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in England. Mother " "	Single. Child	Duluth Pail Factory. Transferred. State Carpenter.	#576.1601-			#576.1601-		April 28 1893 Discharged upon Expiration of Sentence Temporary Absence.
Deposit: $1.70 Silver watch, brass chain & pearl pin.	Alias Marks & Scars:- End of thumb cut off - stub of nail remaining - present; scar at root of nose; scar on right leg above knee cap. Wt. 157 #													
Sept. 24, 1891.	3316 Francis. Marion. DISCHARGED	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, September, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Forgery in 1st Degree.	Age, 46 years. Complexion, fair Height, 5 ft. 8 5/8 in. Color of Color of Hair, light Right eye, Nationality, American. Mass. White. Occupation, Accountant.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Periodical drinker.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 9 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 71 years, Father born in U. S. Mother " " "	Married. 1 Child	Sub and Pail Fty. Transferred. to Warden's Office. July 19, 1892.						April 27. 1893, upon Expiration of Sentence Temporary Absence.
Deposit:- Large breast-pocket book and private papers.	Alias Scar right fore finger, inside right hand, on forehead, knee scar right uncle, slightly bald. Wt. 166 #													
Sept. 24, 1891.	3317 Peterson. Gust. DISCHARGED	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, September. 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Height, - Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation, Farm laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 70 years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " "	Widower 1 Child	Duluth Factory. Transferred.	#957.1303-1375-			1303-1375-		April 29th 1893 Expiration of Sentence Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias Marks & Scars:- Upper rim right ear flattened; abl. 2c. right frontal bone; obl. sc. left foot below ankle; obl. scar right hand below wrist; mole right of column above base of spine. Wt. 136 #													
Sept. 29, 1891.	3318 Young. William. DISCHARGED 1-15-96	County, Hennepin Term of Court, September, 1891. Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 73 Color of White Color of Hair, Br. Br. Right eye, Lt Hazel Nationality, Am. - - - Ohio Occupation, machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 51 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " "	Separated 1 Child	Mach. Shop. Transferred.	#790.1305-1306-			#790.1305-1306-		Temporary Absence.
Deposit:- $7.50 silver watch, chain & R.R. ticket.	Alias 152 lbs													
Sept. 29. 1891.	3319 Riley. John P. PAROLED. 10-12-94	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, September. 1891. Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 64. 6 Color of White Color of Hair, Br. Br. Right eye, Ark Hazel Nationality, Am. New York Occupation, Sewing machine Operator	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] 6 yrs, Left home aged 6 years, Father born in New York Mother " Missouri	Single Child	Mach. Shop. Transferred.	#132-953.			#132-953.		Paroled Oct. 12 1894 Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias 123 lbs													
Oct. 3, 1891.	3372 Wiego. Peter. DISCHARGED	County, Carver. Term of Court, September, 1891. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Embezzlement of public funds.	Age, 60 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 ft. 5 7/8 in. Color of Blue. Color of Hair, Lt gray Right eye, Nationality, Swede. White. Occupation, Book Keeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. school. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " "	Married. Child	Transferred.						August 5, 93, by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Deposit: Silver watch and chain. 2 $ in pocket.	Alias Left arm abnormal and stiff at elbow; scar on right cheek bone; right side of nose, thumbs enlarged; scars on right wrist & left eye													
Oct. 8, 1891.	3373 Grover. Fred A. DISCHARGED	County, Dodge. Term of Court, September, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Med Height, 1.65 5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Brown Nationality, Am Me Occupation, Baker	Recommitments: 3d. time & same name. See Record D. p. 1140-571. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & W Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] 32 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Maine Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.	#1452.					Discharged Jan 30, 1894 by expiration of sentence Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Oct. 13, 1891.	3324	White. George DISCHARGED (1-11-95)	County, Chisago. Term of Court, October, 1891. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Rape.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, F. Height, ——— Color of } Wht Color of Hair, ——— Right eye, } Nationality, Canadian. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: 2d Term. see Fourth La Forge, 4-75. Rec. F. Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	146 4to				
Oct. 21, 1891.	3325	Luist. Johannes P. COMMUTED.	County, Pope Term of Court, October, 1891. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Manslaughter in 1st Degree	Age, 59 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5ft. 4 in. 8 in. Color of } blue. Color of Hair, light Right eye, } Nationality, Swede. Sweden. White. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: $1.30	Alias	Ruptured, small scar on right side high, scar on right thigh, scar on left shin, ankle and knee, scar on top shins, on left hand and knuckles, two fingers missing, left one stiff, small scar on each side of nose.			
Oct. 31, 1891.	3326	Kubowski. Vincent P. COMMUTED. 11-28-94 PAROLED. 12-7-94 PARDONED. (5-22-95)	County, Winona Term of Court, October, 1891. Sentence, Ten Six years — as commuted Years, ——— Months. Crime, Manslaughter 2d Degree.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 in. 7 8 Color of } White Color of Hair, Lt. Br Right eye, } Dk. Blue Nationality, Polander ..... Poland Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: 15.00	Alias				
	185 5to				
Oct. 31, 1891.	3327	Andrsen. Julius (Discharged 95 Transferred to the Insane Asylum, at St Peter)	County, Winona. Term of Court, General Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 in 6 3 4 Color of } Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, } Lt Blue Nationality, German. Occupation, Painter.	Recommitments: Kaupun Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Claims to be hard of hearing.			
	141	1st Stiff ar + y			
Oct. 31, 1891.	3328	Murphy. Louis DISCHARGED 6-8-94	County, Winona Term of Court, October, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, Six Months. Crime, Burglary 3d Degree.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 in. 7 5 Color of } white Color of Hair, Gr. Mixed Right eye, } Lt Blue Nationality, Irish ------ Illinois Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: 2d Term. see Edward Murphy. Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias				
	164 5to				
Oct. 31, 1891.	3329	Carey. Edward	County, Winona. Term of Court, October, 1891. Sentence, One Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in the 2d Degree.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 M. 66. 1 Color of } lt. blue. Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye, } Nationality, American. Wisconsin. White. Occupation, Lumberman.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: None.	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Gunshot wound right leg below knee joint.			
	144 1to	DISCHARGED			
Oct. 31. 1891.	3330	Burns. John DISCHARGED	County, Winona. Term of Court, General. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 6 1 2 in. Color of } dk. gray. Color of Hair, Sandy Right eye, } Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Cross, anchor and star tattooed on right forearm; small scar on right rump; scar on left knee and left shin. Next of kin: Julia Burns. Reading, Pa.			
	148 1/2				
Oct. 31, 1891.	3331	Pierce. Mark	County, Winona Term of Court, October, 1891. Sentence, One Years, Three Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 ft. 6 1 2 in. Color of } brown. Color of Hair, brown Right eye, } Nationality, American. Kansas. White. Occupation, Engineer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Ballet girl on pedestal with letters M.M.F. and figures 1558 tattooed on left arm; small scar over right eye.			
	169	DISCHARGED			

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, No Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged 13 years. Father born in Canada Mother " Do	Child	Blacksmith Transferred.	#178-202-954.	#202-		#178-202.954		Discharged June 11th 1895 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write Swede. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged years. Father born in Sweden. Mother " "	Married Child	Cell House. Transferred.	#609.					By virtue of warrant of commutation of sentence dated Dec. 30, 94 from Gov. Merriam to take effect Dec. 31, 94 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Temperate drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 25 yrs. Left home aged 24 years. Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Married 5 Children	Swine Factory. Transferred.	1417-1442-			1417-1442-		Nov. 23. 1894. Commuted to 18 yrs. Paroled Dec. 7 1894 Temporary Absence. Pardoned May 22/95
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 ?? yrs, Mother 1 27 yrs. Left home aged Do years. Father born in Germany Mother "	Single Child	Dub & Pail Dept. Transferred. Swine Factory.	#69-#717- #464-509.649- 705-994-1044- 1056-1116-1190- 1213-1335-1407- 1470-1661-1735-	#69-509-		#69-509.		#69-717- #464-509.649 705-994-1044 1056-1116-1190- 1213-1338-1407- 1708-1774- Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 24 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs. Left home aged 19 years. Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Swine Transferred.	#1897-			#-		June 18. 1896 Discharged less all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1/2 yrs, Mother 18 yrs. Left home aged 9 years. Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Swine Factory. Transferred.	#241-538.	#241-		#241-		January 18, 1893, by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged years. Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Dub & Pail Dept. Transferred. Swine Factory.						Temporary Absence. Since Aug. 15, 1893, at Minnesota Hospital for Insane St. Peter.
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged years. Father born in U. S. Mother " "	Married Child	Dub & Pail Factory Transferred. Swine Factory	#308-432.			#308-432.		Nov. 9. 95 by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
November 1, 1891.	3332 Cobb. Thomas	County, Itasca	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, October, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. 9 Color of (White)	
Deposit: $1.75.	Alias PAROLED.	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Hazel	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American Penn.	
	136 lbs		Occupation, Blacksmith	
November 2, 1891.	3333 McKay. Kenneth PAROLED. 5-17-94	County, Stevens	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, October, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. 9 Color of White	
No Deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Gr. Blue	Other Prisons,
	1st Plain	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, Scotch ---- Maine	
	141 lbs		Occupation, Laborer	
November 2, 1891.	3334 Murphy. James F. DISCHARGED Same name John Vellew	County, Stevens	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, October, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. 6 Color of White	
Deposit: $6.75	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gray	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Irish ---- Ireland	
	124 lbs		Occupation, Sailor, Machinist	
November 2, 1891.	3335 Moran. Stephen DISCHARGED 3-6-94	County, Stevens	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, October, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. 5 Color of White	
Deposit: $10.00	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dark	Other Prisons,
	Scar on left temple. scar on right eye brow.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Irish ---- Michigan	
	130 lbs		Occupation, Laborer	
November 2, 1891.	3336 Davis. Wm. M. DISCHARGED	County, Stevens	Age, ——— years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, October, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of Light	
Deposit: $6.00	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
8 tin plates cuff buttons.		Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality,	
			Occupation,	
November 3, 1891.	3338 Highland. Wm. DISCHARGED 11-4-95 (Wm. Hyland.)	County, Carlton	Age, 46 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, October, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 8 in. Color of	
Deposit: $5.00	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Gr. Mixed Right eye, Lt. Gray	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Burglary in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Scotland	
	145 lbs		Occupation, Lumberman	
November 4, 1891.	3339 Lund. Louis PAROLED, Aug 10, 1893 Returned - Dec. 7, 1893 DISCHARGED 11-26-94	County, Ramsey	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, October, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. 6 Color of Single	
Deposit: 1 brass [illegible]	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Dark Brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Norway	
	178 lbs		Occupation, Cook	
November 5, 1891.	3340 Ladow. James	County, Ramsey	Age, 37 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, October, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 9 in. Color of gray	
Deposit: $1.95	Alias	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks: Letters D.M. Kattland on right fore arm scar on 3d finger right hand, scar on head above right ear.	Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, Jamaican - Kentucky, White	
	145 lbs	DISCHARGED	Occupation, Laborer.	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, No.	Single	Blacksmith Transferred.	#62-			#62-		
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 5 yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 7 years,								Temporary Absence. Paroled Oct. 17 1893.
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Penn.	Child							
	Mother " Penn.								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	widower	Transferred.	#45-278- #419.487.492. 555.1510-			#45-278- #419.487.492. 555.		
Church Member, None	Dead, Father 1 27 yrs, Mother 1 32 yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 12 years,								Temporary Absence. Paroled May 17, 1894
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Scotland	No Children							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Irvine Transferred. 28 machine shop	#392.497.1138. 1147.1491-	497.	#497.1778	#392.1138.1147. 1491-		Discharged Mar. 3, 1894 less the good time.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 14 years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in France	Child							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	In hospital most of the time - Consumption Transferred.	#718-405. #453.498.655. 775.977.1048. 1318.1319.1549. 1573-	#498.1314-	#498.1314-	#718-405. #453.498.655. 775.977.1048. 1318.1319.1549.		Discharged Mar. 6, 1894 less a part of time allowed for Good Conduct.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 9 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 15 years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Machine shop Transferred.	#19-150-445. 1550-	#19-		#19-150-1156-		June 7, 1893, Discharged Expiration of Sentence.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Mich.	Married	Transferred.	#36-321-601. 709.959.1006. 1064.1078-1115.1126 1594-1699-			#36-321-601. 709.959.1006. 1064.1078-1113.		
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father 1 Ky yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 13 years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Scotland	3 Children							
	Mother " So.								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Foundry Clerk Transferred.	#14-#337.577. #95.913.1243-			#14-#95-337. 577.913.1243-		Discharged Nov. 26, 1894 with loss of some time.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Sch.	Left home aged 18 years,								Temporary Absence. Aug. 10 1893 Paroled. Dec. 7 1893 Returned for breaking Conditions of Parole.
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Norway	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living,	Single	Duluth Rail Mfg. Co. Transferred. Irvine Factory	#212-			#212-		Sept. 5, 1893. by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
1 November 6, 1891.	3341	Davis. Wm. H. **DISCHARGED** 10-29-94	County, Norman. Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, M Dark. Height, 5 m 6 g 3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Mix Marble. Nationality, American / Ng. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
2 Deposit: 90¢	Alias	Marks. Star and Dot under "W.S"			
	136	Enticed on vessel.			
1 Nov. 9, 1891. Jan 7/1905	3343	Bender. William	County, Todd. Term of Court, General Sentence, Twenty Years, ——— Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st Degree.	Age, 47 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5 ft 7 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, C. Gray Right eye, Lt. Bl. Dk Hzy. Nationality, Germany. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
2 Deposit: 75¢	Alias				
	135				
1 Nov. 9, 1891.	3344	Alves. Frank August **PAROLED.** 5-15-94 **DISCHARGED** (6-27-94)	County. Todd. Term of Court, General. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Incest.	Age, 53 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 m. 6 7 7 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt. Gr. Nationality, Germany. German, etc. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
2 Deposit: $5.15	Alias				
	141 Rec.				
1 November 10, 1891.	3345	Lloyd. Catherine E.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, ——— Years, Ten Months. Crime, Keeping house of ill fame. 8 mos. Keeping Assignation house. 2 "	Age, 37 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 5 ft. 4 in. Color of blue. Color of Hair, gray Right eye, Nationality, Welch. Wales. White Occupation, Housekeeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
2 Deposit: 55¢ ring and two gold rings.	Alias	Scar on wrist from accident.			
	Wt. 160	**DISCHARGED**			
1 November 14, 1891.	3346	Brown. John #1. **DISCHARGED**	County, Goodhue Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of brown. Color of Hair, Brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
2 No deposit.	Alias	Scar on left ankle, on right shin, on left knee, on 1st finger left hand.			
	Wt. 163	Bald on brow.			
1 November 14, 1891.	3347	Brown. John #2. **DISCHARGED**	County, Nobles Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 ft. 7 1/8 in. Color of dark. Color of Hair, dark Right eye, Nationality, American. N. Y. White. Occupation, Machinist.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
2 No deposit.	Alias	Tattoo marks on left forearm, scar on back left hand, left thumb stiff, mole under left eyelid.			
	Wt. 145				
1 November 14, 1891.	3348	Lynch. John alias John Convery. **DISCHARGED**	County, Nobles Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, ——— Years, Eight Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
2 Deposit: 5 nail Catholic medal.	Alias	Scar on back of left wrist, scar over right eye. Letters S.A.L.D. tattooed right forearm.			
1 November 15, 1891.	3349	Peters. Harry **PAROLED.** 5-15-94 Returned 11-3-94 **DISCHARGED** 3-12-95.	County, Goodhue Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Forgery 2d Degree.	Age, 27 not 27 as other records show years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 m. 6 9 5 Color of White Color of Hair, M. Br. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, German. Mich. Occupation, Printer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	179 Rec.				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Cath. Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 19 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ire. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#181-#59-197-#675.997-394-481.495.	481.495.	495.	#59-181-197-#675.997-394-481.495-		Discharged Oct 29/94 less part of good time. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 38 yrs, Left home aged ——— years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married. 1 Child	Transferred. to W. to 7-1-97	#94-#311-485-749.1406-1547-	10-12-97		#94-311-485.1406-1547-		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 34 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Separated. Child	Transferred.	#317-556. 867. 1440.			#317-556. 867. 1440.		Temporary Absence. Paroled May 15. 1894.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Wales. Mother " "	Widow. Child	Female Dept. Transferred.						July 20, 1892. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Congregationalist Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in England. Mother " "	Married. Child	Sub & Past Dep't Transferred. Yard.	#74-204-			#74-204-		Sept. 14, 1892. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in N. Y. Mother " " "	Widower. Child	Transferred.	#88-			#88		Sept. 19, 1892. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						June 8, 1892. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Single. Child	Transferred.	#1094-654.			#1096-659.		Temporary Absence. Paroled May 15 1894 Returned Nov. 11. 1894

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported [2]	Tickets Taken [2]	Solitary [2]	Punishment Record [3]	Medical Treatment [4]	How and When Discharged
N. Nov. 18, 1891.	3350	Furlow. Wm. S. **DISCHARGED**	County, Washington. Term of Court, November. 1891. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, med. light. Height, 5 ft. 7 1/8 in. Color of } blue. Color of Hair, light Right eye, } Nationality, American. N. H. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mo. U. Mother " "	Single. Child	Mach. Shop. Transferred.						Sept. 17. 1892. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
D. Deposit: 75¢	Alias	Small scar on left knee, 2 scars left wrist, small scar back of neck, slim face, long nose.													
	159#														
N. November 25, 1891.	3351	Heilpein. Leo **PAROLED.** 3-19-95	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Age, 46 years. Complexion, sw. dark. Height, 5 ft. 6 7/8 in. Color of } lt. hazel. Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, } Nationality, Russian Poland. White. Occupation, Bookkeeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Collegiate. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father [1] 37 yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Russia. Mother " "	Separated. 3 Children	Company Office. Transferred.	#515.798.			#515.798-1647		Paroled Apr. 19. 1895 Temporary Absence. Absconded from Farm. Oct 12, 1897, on which date sentence expired.
D. Deposit: Scarf pin.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Mole on upper lip left side, 2 centimetres above corner of mouth.													
	Wt. 127#														
N. November 27, 1891.	3352	Shirley. Ole **PARDONED.**	County, Rice. Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Robbery.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of } gray. Color of Hair, light Right eye, } Nationality, American. Minn. White. Occupation, Painter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " "	Married. Child	Transferred.	#438.			#438.		Oct. 14. 1897. by virtue of full and unconditional pardon from Gov. W. R. Merriam. Temporary Absence.
D. Deposit: 7 cents & scarf pin	Alias	Female bust tattooed on right forearm; female figure, monument and willow on left arm; American coat of arms back of left hand, bracelet left wrist, great toe left fo													
	153 1/4#														
N. November 27, 1891.	3353	Rummel. Albert Discharged July 18/92	County, Rice. Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Age, 43 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 ft. 7 in. Color of } dark blue. Color of Hair, Sandy Right eye, } Nationality, German. Germany. White. Occupation, Wagon Maker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Ger. Lutheran. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Married. Child	Transferred.	#9.	#9.		#9.		July 18, 1892. by expiration of sentence as commuted by Gov. W. R. Merriam. Temporary Absence.
D. Deposit: None.	Alias	Scar right temple, on muscle right arm; right arm deformed; cannot straighten fingers of left hand & forearm and paralyzed at elb. Scar back of neck, bald on top of head.													
	111 3/4#														
N. November 28, 1891.	3354	Steffens. R. D. E. **COMMUTED.**	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Forgery in 1st Degree.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 ft. 6 1/2 in. Color of } lt. brown Color of Hair, lt. br. Right eye, } Nationality, American. New York. White. Occupation, Bookkeeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, College. Habits,	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father [1] 47 yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 71 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Widower. 1 Child	Blksmith Shop. Transferred. Company Office.	#213-761 899 1094.			#213-761-899-1094.		June 23 1893 Commuted by Gov. Nelson to 5 yrs ending Nov. 28, 1893. Nov. 28. 1893 Discharged Temporary Absence.
D. Deposit: Knights of Pythias badge.	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Cut, &c. rear hand across 1st ph. of thumb; on left hand above wrist; on left eyebrow; old scar above root of nose.													
	Wt. 114#														
N. November 30, 1891.	3355	Webb. Peter **DISCHARGED**	County, Otter Tail. Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 ft. 5 1/2 in. Color of } gray. Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye, } Nationality, English. England. White. Occupation, Blacksmith.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderated drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in England. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#3-#242	#3-#242		#3-#242		Discharged Oct. 10. 1892. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
D. No deposit.	Alias	Tattoo dots left hand, thumb and first finger each hand, anchor back right hand; tattooed leg right forearm; tattoo on breast and on left wrist; scars left shin & calf.													
	115#														
D. December 7, 1891.	3356	Donahue. Thomas **DISCHARGED** 7-17-94	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, Three Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, XX years. Complexion, Height, Color of } Color of Hair, Right eye, } Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits, Now Dr.	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#188-#296-1067.					Discharged July 17 1894 Case Dismissed. Temporary Absence.
D. Deposit: Brass watch chain.	Alias														
D. December 5, 1891.	3357	Blagdon. Philip **COMMUTED.**	County, Freeborn. Term of Court, December, 1891. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, light. Height, 5 ft. 4 in. Color of } gray. Color of Hair, light Right eye, } Nationality, English. England. White. Occupation, Clerk.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in England. Mother " "	Single. Child	Machine Shop. Transferred. to Company Office						December 20, 97. by expiration of sentence as commuted by Gov. W. R. Merriam. Temporary Absence.
D. Deposit: Scarf pin.	Alias	Scar back right wrist; outside right eye; surgical on right breast; on left shin; tattoo mark on left fore arm.													
	130#														

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BIGNS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Dec. 5, 1891.	3358 Holland. Frank DISCHARGED (7-11-95)	County, Freeborn Term of Court, November, 1891. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 in. 7 7/8 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Dr. Bl. Blue Nationality, Am. Ohio Occupation, R.R. man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: 80¢	Alias 140 lbs			
December 8, 1891.	3359 Carney. Patrick DISCHARGED Mks of Nose Broken	County, Wilkin Term of Court, December, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, Six Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Mdk Height, 5 in 6 1/4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Mdk hazel Nationality, English Eng. Occupation, Brassworker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: 75¢	Alias No 138			
December 8, 1891.	3360 Mc Neal. H. A. PAROLED.	County, Wilkin Term of Court, December, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, Six Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft. 7 in. Color of Gray Blue Color of Hair, Light Br. Right eye, Nationality, American Mass. Occupation, Barber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias 108 lbs			
December 11, 1891	3363 Livingston. J. A. Returned June 2, 1893 PAROLED. Mark and Scars: Scar across 2d joint little finger; on left forehead above lobe of left ear caused by gunshot wound in Army; mole on left of nose; mole on left of eyebrow.	County, Wright Term of Court, December, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, Six Months. Crime, Forgery 2d Degree.	Age, 50 years. Complexion, m. light. Height, 5 ft. 6 1/2 in. Color of med. Hazel. Color of Hair, dk. gray. Right eye, Nationality, American. Ohio. White. Occupation, Foreman Lumber Yard.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias Wt. 130 DISCHARGED			
December 17, 1891	3364 Hall. James DISCHARGED 12-4-94	County, Polk Term of Court, December, 1891. Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months. Crime, Robbery 3d Degree.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 5 in. 7 1/2 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Bl. Nationality, Irish Ireland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias 143 lbs			
Dec. 17, 1891. Apr 27/909	3365 Annis. Albert 2 term	County, Blue Earth. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 25 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Rape.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 in 7 1/2 6 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Light Blue. Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: 3d Term -
No deposit.	Alias Top of Index amputated M 156			
December 18, 1891.	3366 Koerig. William PAROLED.	County, Blue Earth Term of Court, December, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, Four Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 5 Color of Med Dk Bright Color of Hair, Dark Brown Right eye, Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: 11¢	Alias 158			
December 18, 1891.	3367 Thompson. Harry DISCHARGED	County, Blue Earth Term of Court, December, 1891. Sentence, Two Years, Four Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 in. 8 1/2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Dark Nationality, Canadian. Ontario Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: 2d Term.
No deposit.	Alias 153 lbs.			

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Delaware Mother " Penn.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 11 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ire Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.	[2]138-274- [2]344.504.666. [2]1021.1042-1113. 1368-1462-1652- 1780.	1368-		[3]138-274- [3]344.504.666. [3]1021.1042-1113. 1368-1462-1651-		Nov. 10, 1893 Cond Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, no Dead, Father[1] 37 yrs, Mother[1] 27 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Co. Ed Sc. Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Aug. 10. 1893 Paroled
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] 76 yrs, Mother[1] 31 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Pennsylvania Mother " Virginia.	Separated. 3 Children.	Soft Wood. Transferred.	[2]1334-1505.			[3]1334-1505.		Temporary Absence. Dis Parole since April 7, 1893, subject to long governing this institution until Nov. 7, 1893. June 1893 Returned. Discharged Nov. 23 1893 upon expiration of sentence less time allowed by law.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Mass	Single No Children	Transferred.	[2]589-172-183- 510.543.589 631.1163-1376-			[3]589-172-183 [3]510.543.589. 631.1163-1376- 1701-		Dis, dec. 19. 1894 less a part of good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com school Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in NY Mother " Minn	Single Child	Transferred.	[2]57-340-379. 529.	[2]340-529.	[2]340-529. Jan 20/96 Apl 20/96 Aug 11/96 Jan 2/96	[3]57-340-379. 529.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.	[2]1076.			[3]1076.		Temporary Absence. Aug. 10 1893 Paroled
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Only Read Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.	[2]143-			[3]143-		Discharged Oct. 17, 1893 less all good time. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____

to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Dec. 18, 1891.	3368	O'Connor. Jerry	County, Blue Earth	Age, 24 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
		First joint little finger right hand deformed; mole on back of neck; vaccination scar on left arm; 2 scars left shoulder blade; small scar on small of back; on left elbow, hair inclines to becurly.	Term of Court, December, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 5 5/8 in. Color of Color of Hair, lt. sandy Right eye, lt. blue.	
No deposit.	Alias		Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.		Other Prisons,
	154 lbs	DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American. Iowa. White.	
				Occupation, Butcher.	
Dec. 19, 1891.	3370	Raschke. Frank	County, Hennepin	Age, 28 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
		Small mole on left wrist; scar on knuckles 1st & 2d fingers right hand, dated on top of head; small scar on left breast.	Term of Court, December, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 5 3/4 in. Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, dark brown.	
No deposit.	Alias		Sentence, ——— Years, Nine Months.		Other Prisons,
	Wt 142 lbs	DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Iowa. White.	
				Occupation, Cook.	
Dec. 19, 1891	3372	Mc Parish. Edwin	County, Polk	Age, 71 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
		Second finger right hand off near 2d joint; large peculiar mole 2 1/2 in long 1 in wide on small of back left side; 3 vaccination marks on left arm;	Term of Court, December, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 6 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, brown Right eye, brown.	
No deposit.	Alias		Sentence, One Years, Three Months.		Other Prisons,
	116 lbs	DISCHARGED	Crime, Escaping prison.	Nationality, English. England. White.	
				Occupation, Dentist.	
Dec. 19, 1891	3373	Coleman. Charley	County, Polk	Age, 33 years. Complexion, dark	Recommitments:
		Cut off 3d finger right hand deformed; mole on right cheek bone; small mole back of left shoulder; 3 scars on left knee:	Term of Court, December, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 10 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, lt. blue.	
Deposit: $1.65 watch (Elgin) & chain.	Alias		Sentence, ——— Years, Eight Months.		Other Prisons,
	181 lbs	DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	
				Occupation, Laborer.	
Dec. 21, 1891.	3374	Dunn. John	County, Stearns	Age, 38 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		Died. Sept 21, 1891 at 10 45 a.m.	Term of Court, December, 1891.	Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye,	
	Alias	His wife was a telegraphic to Rivers 20th Sta Detroit, Mich. No friend or relation could be found. Post mortem duly held. Ether. Finally interred - Sept 24th	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.		Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, American Ills	
				Occupation, Labor	
Dec. 21, 1891.	3376	Smith. George W.	County, Scott	Age, 36 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments:
		Indian ink dot left hand bet. thumb and first finger; small scar left side of nose; small blood blister right eyelid; tattoo anchor on right arm.	Term of Court, December, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 5 7/8 in. Color of Color of Hair, brown Right eye, blue.	
Deposit: 75¢	Alias		Sentence, ——— Years, Ten Months.		Other Prisons,
	Wt. 144 lbs	DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Nova Scotian. White.	
				Occupation, Painter.	
Dec. 21, 1891.	3377	Stanberg. Charles	County, Olmsted	Age, 30 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
		Tattoo dot & ring right hand bet. thumb and first finger; long scar reaching from bet. eyes & hair running straight up; left arm stiff and scarred; ruptured.	Term of Court, December, 1891.	Height, 5 ft. 8 in. Color of Color of Hair, light Right eye, blue.	
Deposit: $13.95	Alias		Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.		Other Prisons,
		DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Swede. Sweden. White.	
				Occupation, Traveling Salesman.	
Dec. 22, 1891.	3378.	Bern. Albert	County, Polk.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED Dec. 22, 1894 By Pardon	Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft. 6 7 3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. white.	
Deposit: 1.00	Alias		Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months.		Other Prisons,
	128 lbs		Crime, Assault in the 2d Degree.	Nationality, German — Germany	
				Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	23-127-159-	23.177.	23-177-	23-127-159-		Oct. 18, 1897, by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,			174-177-288.			174-177-288		
Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " England.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	105-	105-		105-		Aug. 3, 1897, by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist.	Parents Living,	Married.	Transferred.	8-75-161-	8-15.	15.	8-18-161-		Dec. 31, 1892, by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,			647-718.			647-718.		
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " England.								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						July 9, 1892, by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " Scotland.								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living,	S.	Transferred.	203-736-			203-736-		Sept. 4th 1025 o'clock a.m. Died - Heart disease.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,						1625-		
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Era	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Divorced.	Transferred.						Aug. 31, 1892, by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in France.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Married.	Transferred.	66-126-234			66-126-		Oct. 21, 1892, by expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,			369. 425.			234-369.		
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged years,						425.		Temporary Absence.
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Sweden.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.	407. 804. 944			407. 804. 944		Discharged Dec. 10, 1894 Served out good time
Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs,			1122. 1143. 1164.			1143. 1164. 1554-		
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 14 years,			1554-1648-			1648-		Temporary Absence.
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Germany	10 Children							
	Mother " Germany								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

BROAS, TEBAUD & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
1 Jany. 17, 1897.	3379 Hurrle. Siegfried	County, Hennepin	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
2 No deposit.	Alias PAROLED. 10-9-94	Term of Court, January, 1897.	Height, 5m. 70.2 Color of white	
		Sentence, Five Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Brk. Br. Right eye, Brk. Br. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	158 16	Crime, Assault in 1st Degree.	Nationality, German Germany	
			Occupation, Mason	
1 Jany. 17, 1897.	3380 Peterson. Olof	County, Hennepin	Age, 38 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
2 Deposit: 50¢	Alias PAROLED.	Term of Court, January, 1897.	Height, Color of	
		Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Swe	
			Occupation, Lab	
1 Jany. 17, 1897.	3381 Burke. Peter	County, Hennepin	Age, 28 years. Complexion, medium	Recommitments:
2 No deposit.	Alias Scar on end of 1st finger right hand, on end first finger left hand, on forehead at root of hair, right side.	Term of Court, January, 1897.	Height, 5 ft. 5 1/4 in. Color of blue.	
		Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	W.S. 155 PARDONED.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian. White.	
			Occupation, Laborer.	
1 Jany. 13, 1897.	3387 Rothman. Herman	County, Chicago	Age, 31 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
2 Deposit: $7.50 and gold ring engraved H.R. 1887.	COMMUTED. Alias	Term of Court, January, 1897.	Height, 5 ft. 9 3/4 in. Color of blue.	
	Sandy beard, prominent nose - turned upward at point.	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	W.S. 115	Crime, Manslaughter in 1st Degree.	Nationality, German. Germany. White.	
			Occupation, Brick Mason.	
1 Jany. 13, 1897.	3383 Silverman. Bennett	County, Kennepin.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
2 No deposit.	PAROLED. Alias Scar: - Oblong, left leg, oval, left leg, right leg disfigured above ankle. W.S. 1411/2	Term of Court, January, 1897.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of Lt. Bl.	
		Sentence, One Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Jew. Russia. White.	
			Occupation, Tailor. (Journeyman.)	
1 Jany. 13, 1897.	3385 Rosenthal. Jennie	County, Kennepin	Age, 37 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
2 Deposit: Earnings	Alias	Term of Court, January, 1897.	Height, 5 ft. 3 in. Color of gray.	
		Sentence, ——— Years, Nine Months.	Color of Hair, black Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, German. Germany. White.	
			Occupation, Housekeeper.	
1 Jany. 19, 1897.	3386 Kimball. William	County, Faribault	Age, 33 years. Complexion, m. dark	Recommitments:
2 No deposit.	PAROLED. Alias	Term of Court, January, 1897.	Height, 5m. 77.3 Color of white	
		Sentence, Two Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Brown Right eye, m. Light	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, German	
			Occupation, Farmer	
1 Jany. 17, 1897.	3387 Wilkin. O. P.	County, Clay	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
2 Deposit: Postal book.	DISCHARGED 1-17-97 Alias	Term of Court, January, 1897.	Height, 5m. 77.9. Color of white	
		Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bro.	Other Prisons,
	115 2/10	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Am. Iowa	
			Occupation, Farmer	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: Parental	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#87-#113-#123 #337-#36.941. 1409.			#123-#337-436.1409.		Paroled Oct. 9, 1894.
Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, none	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#1055.1317-1757-	#1683-		#1052.1317-1669-1683-		Temporary Absence. Paroled Sept. 18. 1893.
Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged years,								
Habits, m d	Father born in Swe	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran.	Parents Living,	Married.	Transferred.						Aug. 29, 1897. by virtue of full and unconditional pardon from Gov. W. R. Merriam. Temporary Absence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Norway.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Gen. Lutheran.	Parents Living,	Married.	Transferred.	#344-#313-362.611.			#344-#313-362.611.		Dec. 23. 1897. by virtue of warrant of commutation issued by Gov. W. R. Merriam dated Dec. 10. 1897. Temporary Absence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write German	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Jewish.	Parents Living, Mother.	Married.	Sheb. Shep. Transferred.	#208-			#208-		Under date of Dec. 9, 1897, a full pardon was granted by Gov. Merriam to this man. Temporary Absence. Since Oct. 8, 1892, on parole. Subject to laws of this institution until March 21, 1893.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father[1] 14 yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								
Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Moderate Drinker.	Father born in Russia.	4 Children							
	Mother " Russia.								
Religious Instruction, Protestant.	Parents Living,	Married (Husband) Jos. Wood.	Transferred.						Discharged Aug 17. 1897. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								
Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged years,	Chicago. Ill.							
Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#423.838.1128.			#838.1128.		Temporary Absence. July 10. 1894. Paroled.
Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Mother	Widower	Transferred.	#107-596.1411.			#596.1411.		Discharged Jan. 14. 1895 Has all good time. Temporary Absence.
Church Member, None	Dead, Father[1] 5 yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Ohio	no Child in							
	Mother "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BRIGGS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Jany. 27, 189?.	3388 Sullivan. Patrick DISCHARGED 5-14-94	County, Clay Term of Court, January, 189?. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 59.5 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Blue Nationality, Irish — Ireland Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.	#1892-					Discharged May 14 1894 less all good time allowed Temporary Absence.
Deposit: $ 7.00	Alias 138 Blo													
Jany. 27, 189?.	3389 Murray. Patrick DISCHARGED 5-14-94	County, Clay Term of Court, January, 189?. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 75.2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Dr. Br. State Nationality. Irish - Mass. Occupation, Barber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 / 2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " New Hampshire	Married No Children	Transferred.	406.566.741 1550-			406.566.741		Discharged May 14. 1894 less all good time allowed Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias 157 Blo													
Jany. 27, 189?.	3390 O'Brien. Thomas alias Wm. A. Smith. Has a sunken Deep small of abreast a dwarf. Marks & Scars:- Scar scar burned 1st & 2d joint left first finger; one left frontal bone above left eyebrow; nose broken, in- clined to left: scar on top of head above crown left eyebrow: on right knee cap DISCHARGED	County, Clay Term of Court, January, 189?. Sentence, One Years, three Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Height, 5 Ft. 11 3.3 Color of Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality. American. New York. White. Occupation, Weaver.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 H yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " New York.	Widower V Children	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#730-97-733 #413.453. 733. 995.1011.			#97-730- #733-413.453. 733-995.1011.		February 5, 1893. upon ex- piration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
No deposit.	Alias 111 Blo.													
Jany. 27, 189?.	3391 Kains. Harry	County, Clay Term of Court, January, 189?. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 16 years. Complexion, medium Height, 5 Ft. 7 1/8 in. Color of Dark medium Color of Hair, brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, Wheat Buyer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in U. S. Mother " " "	Single. Child	Transferred.	#331-358.	#331-		#331.388.		Nov. 26, 1893. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Deposit: $ 7.00	Alias Mk. 1366													
Jany. 27, 189?.	3392 David. Harry B.	County, Clay Term of Court, January. 189?. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, fair Height, 5 Ft. 8 in. Color of blue. Color of Hair, light Right eye, Nationality, American. Mo. White. Occupation, Clerk.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in U. S. Mother " " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Nov. 26, 1893. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Deposit: $ 7.15	Alias Small scar on right thumb, on up- per lip left side, over left eye. two scars on right shin. DISCHARGED													
Jany. 29, 189?.	3393 Oblinger. Jerome F.	County, U. S. Dist. Court for Dist. of Minn. Term of Court, January, 189?. Sentence, One Years, from Jany 29 97 Months. Crime, Violation of postal laws.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, medium Height, 5 Ft. 1 in. Color of gray. Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Nationality. American. Indiana. White Occupation, Lawyer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Collegiate. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Married. Child	Transferred.						Nov. 26, 1897. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
U. S.	Alias Badly crippled both legs, by pa- ralysis: cannot walk without crut- ches.													
Deposit: $ 7.78														
Cuff buttons, Jany 4/94. 1361	DISCHARGED													
Jany. 29, 189?.	3394 Morton. Horace B.	County, Ramsey Term of Court, January, 189?. Sentence, Six Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st. Degree.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M. light Height, 5 Ft. 9 3. 3 Color of White Color of Hair, Br. Br. Right eye, Lt. hazel Nationality. American Wisconsin Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.	#750-#341. 354 564.1566-			#750-354.1566.		Temporary Absence. Paroled Feby 7. 1895
No deposit.	Alias PAROLED. 2-7-95 PARDONED. Jan 1 96. 155 Blo													
Jany 30, 189?.	3395 Nelson. Charles J.	County, Ramsey Term of Court, January, 189?. Sentence, Two Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M. dark Height, 5 Ft. 7 4. 3 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Blue Nationality, Swede. Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.	#109-794.			#109-794.		Temporary Absence. Paroled Oct. 11 1893 Discharged Jan. 11. 1894
No deposit.	Alias PAROLED. Oct 11. 1893 DISCHARGED Jan 11. 1894 145 Blo													

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Febiy. 1, 189 7.	3396	Wilson. William C.	County, Meeker.	Age, 65 years. Complexion, med. light.	Recommitments:
		PARDONED.	Term of Court, January, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 71.6 Color of Hair, Gray Color of Eye, Lt. blue.	
Deposit: None.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Scar above left elbow; on left breast; on left leg in both knee caps; end of left big toe missing.	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Nationality, American. New York. White.	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 137#		Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Occupation, Farmer.	
Febiy. 8, 189 7.	3397	Moran. John	County, Clay	Age, 40 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments: 2d Term. see Chas.
		alias Charles Morgan.	Term of Court, February, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 67.9 Color of Hair, Lt. br. Color of Eye, Lt. br.	Morgan.
Deposit: $1.00	Alias	DISCHARGED	Sentence, One Years, Six Months.	Nationality, American. Penn.	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 157#	Marks and Scars:- Sc. an left shreh bone above and front of lobe left ear; scar on rear of head; upper teeth far apart; partly bald.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Occupation, Galvanizer.	
Febiy. 10, 189 7.	3398	Earl. William	County, Ramsey	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		Memb. 7th Ch. Committee parish at the Hospital for cutting his throat (Did same day)	Term of Court, February, 1897.	Height, 1 m 74.5 Color of Hair, Lt Br Color of Eye, Lt Bl.	
No deposit.	Alias	Wm Earl Grattan, full name	Sentence, Seven Years, Six Months.	Nationality, American Dom	Other Prisons,
	Wt 175	"J" tattooed on wrist	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Occupation, Stenographer	
Febiy. 11, 189 7.	3399	Walker. James	County, Hennepin	Age, 52 years. Complexion, Med	Recommitments:
		PARDONED. 5-7-94	Term of Court, February, 1897.	Height, 1 m 62.7 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Eye, Dk Bl.	
Deposit: $5.00	Alias	"Kid Harris.	Sentence, Four Years, Six Months.	Nationality, American Eclectic	Other Prisons,
	Wt 109		Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Occupation, Clerk	
Febiy. 11, 189 7.	3400	Ryan. A. J.	County, Hennepin	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Med	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 4-6-95	Term of Court, February, 1897.	Height, 1 m 70 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Eye, Med Gray	
Deposit: 75¢	Alias	Marks & Scars: Left Cheek Bone	Sentence, Four Years, Three Months.	Nationality, American Pa	Other Prisons,
	No 128		Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Occupation, Speculator	
Febiy 11, 189 7.	3401	Walters. John	County, Hennepin	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, February, 1897.	Height, Color of Hair, Right eye,	
No deposit.	Alias		Sentence, One Years, Six Months.	Nationality,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burglary 3d Degree.	Occupation,	
Febiy. 11, 189 7.	3402	Davis. Frank	County, Hennepin	Age, 26 years. Complexion, med. dark.	Recommitments: 3d Term.
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, February, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 76. Color of Hair, dk br. Color of Eye, Gr. Yellow	see Oscar Davis; see Frank Davis 1st Rec. E. p. 411. 2d Rec. E. p. 595.
Deposit: 97¢	Alias	Marks and Scars: Scar on crown of head; gunshot wound on right leg, front, above ankle joint.	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Nationality, American. Louisiana. White.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Occupation, Telegrapher.	Waupun J. Camp 11-27-97 inquiry
Febiy. 15, 189 7.	3403	Watkins. Alfred Augustus	County, Faribault	Age, 44 years. Complexion, m. sal.	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 10-17-94	Term of Court, February, 1897.	Height, 1 m. 64 Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Color of Eye, White	
Deposit: $1.45	Alias	Indicted as Alfred Cline.	Sentence, Five Years, Two Months.	Nationality, American Maryland	Other Prisons,
and 2 collar buttons	Wt 134	DISCHARGED 11-17-95	Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Occupation, Farmer	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, No.	Married.	Tub & Pail Fctry. Transferred. Laundry Dept.	#355.839.	#355.		#355.839.		January 5, 1893, by warrant of pardon issued by Gov. Merriam under Date Dec. 31, 92 Temporary Absence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 70 yrs, Mother 1 75 yrs.								
Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged 15 years.								Unconditional.
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Don't know.	5 Children.							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Not known.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#290-608.1049. 1313-1450.			#290-608.1049. 1313-1450.1703-1762-		April 24th 1893; upon expiration of sentence
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs.								
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 7 11 years.								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Maryland.	Child							
	Mother " Delaware.								
Religious Instruction, Cath	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.	#985.			#985.		
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 21 yrs.								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com Sch.	Left home aged 17+ years.								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Ire	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Baptist	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.	#307-576. 786 980-996			#307-576. 786-980.996		Pardoned May 7 1894 By Governor Nelson
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs.								
Grade of Education, Com school	Left home aged 15- years.								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Eng	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living, 1	Married	Tub & Pail Fctry. Transferred. Mess Room. Printing Office. Twine Factory.	#444 #714. 895. #1095-1481-			#714.895.1095. 1481-		Mis. Apr 6th 1895 Lose a part of good Time
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 27 yrs, Mother 1 yrs.								
Grade of Education, Com School	Left home aged 17 years.								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Pa	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#247-410. 1001. 1430-1575-		1636-	#247-410. 1575-1628-1642. 1770-		May 10. 1893 Discharged.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#591 #47-189-454. 607. 617. 666. 706. 715. 721. 837. 856. 954. 997. 1012. 1032. 1065. 1176. 1428. 1449. 1503. 1543-1544-1568-1581-1700-	#721.954.1176.	#721.954.1176.	#591 #47-454. 607. 690. 706. 715. 721. 837. 856. 954. 997. 1012. 1032. 1065. 1176. 1428. 1449. 1503-1543-1544-1581		Feb. 13. 1894 Discharged Loss a part of good time
Church Member, Wes.	Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 19 years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " Indiana.								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.	#809.			#809.		Paroled Oct 17. 1894
Church Member, Methodist	Dead, Father 57 yrs, Mother 1 38? yrs,								
Grade of Education, A & W.	Left home aged 25 years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Maryland	4 Children							
	Mother " Maryland								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Feby. 17, 1897.	3404	O'Neil. James **PARDONED.** 6-21-97	County, Sibley. Term of Court, General. February, 1897. Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder in 1st. Degree.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark Height, ——— Color of ——— Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl. Bl. Nationality, (Full measurement not taken on account of his confine in hospital) Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence.
Deposit: $6.75	Alias				
scarf pin, rosary and crucifix	175 lbs				
Feby. 18, 1897.	3405	Lapine. Reuben **PAROLED.**	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General February, 1897. Sentence, One Years, Six Months. Crime, Bigamy.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, med. light. Height, 1 M. 73. Color of lt. ag. blue Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye, Nationality, American. Wisconsin. White. Occupation, Bookkeeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence. On Parole since April 7, 1893, subject to laws of this institution until May 6, 1893. Term 12 1893 Discharged
Deposit: 85 cents	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Mole on left back 3 ct. left of column. 16 ct. above root of spine.			
	Wt. 134.				
Feby. 18, 1897.	3406	Murphy. James C. **DISCHARGED** 2-5-96	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General February, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st. Degree.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 M 67. Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. fr. Nationality, Mass. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: 2d. term same name. Other Prisons, St. Cloud Rfg.
No deposit.	Alias				
	117 lbs.				
Feby. 19, 1897.	3407	Bell. John **PAROLED.** (5-13-95) **PARDONED.** July 27/95	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General February, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st. Degree.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M 67 2 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Ay. Blue Nationality, Scotland. Occupation, Horseman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias				
(Left 25th)					
Feby. 19, 1897.	3408	Nolan. Pat. **DISCHARGED** 2-6-96.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Feby. 1897. Sentence, Five Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st. Degree.	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 67 9 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, R. R. Man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias				
(left 26th)					
Feby. 24, 1897.	3409	Petit. Elmer **DISCHARGED**	County, St. Louis Term of Court, General, Feby. 1897. Sentence, One Years, Three Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 1 M. 72. 3 Color of light blue. Color of Hair, M. gray Right eye, Nationality, American. Iowa. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence.
Deposit: $3.00	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Oblong scar over left eye above outer corner. Bald head.			
check for $14.75 and 2 keys	Wt. 149				
Feby. 24, 1897.	3410	Tinley. Samuel J. **DISCHARGED**	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General February, 1897. Sentence, One Years, Six Months. Crime, Bigamy.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Mulatto. Height, 1 M. 85. Color of Maroon Color of Hair, black Right eye, Nationality, American. Mo. Negro. Occupation, Barber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence.
Deposit: 10¢	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Split nail left forefinger; mole right neck; mole rear of neck; Wen on back right of column.			
	Wt. 167.				
May 7, 1897.	3411	Beach. John **PAROLED.**	County, Kennepin. Term of Court, General. Sentence, ——— Years, Eleven Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d. Degree.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, 1 M. 67. 1 Color of Gr. blue Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. New York. White. Occupation, Bookable & Stationery Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Scars:- Figure of sailor tattooed on left forearm, left hand resting on American shield, right elbow on anchor, above figures 3.3.B. below figure letters U. S. N. Scar on upper lip, on left knee cap; big toe right foot mashed: abscess at base of spinal column.			
		Wt. 140			

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	1 15. 1040. 1057. 1595-1758-			1 15. 1040. 1057. 1758-		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 70 years, Father born in Ontario, Can. Mother " " "	Married. 7 Children.	Sub'n Paul Dist'y. Transferred. Deputy's Office Company Office.						Temporary Absence. On Parole since April 7, 1893, subject to laws of this institution until May 6, 1893. Term 12 1893 Discharged
Religious Instruction, ——— Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.	1 50-1 111-343 911. 1174. 1644-			1 50-1 111-2 343 911. 1174.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Do.	Widower 7 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. (Paroled May 12th 1896)
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 1/4 yrs, Left home aged 1st years, Father born in Mother "	Single. Child	Transferred.	1 64-635. 841. 969. 1168-1309. 1371-1508-1570-			1 64-635. 841. 969. 1168-1309 1508-1570-		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. school. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 77 years, Father born in Indiana Mother " Ohio.	Single. Child	Transferred.	1 711-573. 759 1198-			1 711-759. 1198		March 3, 1893. upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Kentucky. Mother " Missouri.	Married. 2 Children	Sub'n Paul Dist'y. Transferred. Irvine Factory. Officers Barber shop. Commis " " Messenger front office. Cell House.				1 696-719-		May 11. 1893 Discharged upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Sub'n Paul Dist'y. Transferred. Irvine Factory.	1 782-			1 782-		December 17, 1897. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence. Returned on parole since Oct. 26 97. Subject to laws of this institution until Dec. 17, 1897.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
March 13, 189?.	3412 McKanna. Charles	County, Polk.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, med. light.	Recommitments:
Deposit: None.	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, General. March, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 64.5 Color of, light blue.	
	Alias	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks and Scars:- Vac. scar above left elbow; oblong scar rear of breast; on right leg above knee; on right leg above ankle joint; on left knee cap.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Canada. White.	
	Wt. 148 lbs		Occupation, Laborer.	
March 14, 189?.	3413 Keating. John	County, Dodge	Age, 45 years. Complexion, lt. light	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED (7-18-94)	Term of Court, General March, 1897.	Height, 5 m. 7 2 Color of, white	
Deposit: Discharge papers from 61st Mass.	Alias	Sentence, Four Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Right eye, dk. Gr. Blk.	Other Prisons,
Vols. Infantry.		Crime, Burglary 3d Deg. 3 yrs. Grand Larceny 2d Deg. 1 yr. 6 mos.	Nationality, American Mass	
	135 lbs		Occupation, Farmer	
March 16, 189?.	3414 Richardson. Geo. W.	County, Polk	Age, 28 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments:
	PAROLED, Aug. 9. 1893	Term of Court, General March, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 76 Color of, Dk Brown	
	Returned ------ Dec. 4. 1893	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, American Dk W	
	DISCHARGED 6-12-94		Occupation, Machinist-Engineer.	
	158 lbs			
March 25, 189?.	3415 Sheridan. Frank	County, Douglas	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Mdm	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, General March, 1897.	Height, 5.6 5.6 Color of	
Deposit: 90¢	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Blue	Other Prisons,
Check	Scar on Brow - Tattoo Eagle on Shield and Double Star on Left Arm	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Irish Ire	
	Wt 167 Various on Arms tattooed on wrist		Occupation, Laborer	
March 26, 189?.	3416 Young. Alfred G.	County, Ramsey	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dk. Copper	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 11-27-94	Term of Court, General March, 1897.	Height, 1 m. 6 4.5 Color of, Negro	
	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk Maroon	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Deg. 7 years " " " " 1½ "	Nationality, born Illinois African	
	153 lbs		Occupation, Laborer	
March 28, 189?.	3417 Olsen. Nels N.	County, Goodhue.	Age, 67 years. Complexion, Fair.	Recommitments:
	Died. (9-26-97)	Term of Court, General March, 1897.	Height, 5 ft. 4 1/4" Color of, blue.	
Deposit:- bot	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Gray Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Vet. 13th Wis.	Crime, Incest.	Nationality, Norway. White.	
	Wife, Mrs. Nels Olsen, Marsaw, Minn..		Occupation, Farmer.	
March 28, 189?.	3418 Laford. John	County, Ramsey	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments: 2d " Term same name.
July 29/97	DISCHARGED 7-30-97	Term of Court, General March, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 66.5 Color of, Whit.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Seven Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Yel.	Other Prisons,
	154 lbs	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, American, Minn.	
			Occupation, Shoemaker.	
March 30, 189?.	3419 Murphy. Patrick	County, Crow Wing	Age, 36 years. Complexion, medium.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General March, 1897.	Height, 5 ft. - 8 1/4 in. Color of, gray.	
Deposit: Gold and Silver Watch, vest and leather chain & charm, keys, pocket book and 11 cents.	Alias	Scar on forehead near right temple, two scars on top of head, right arm slightly deformed from fracture.	Color of Hair, dk. ba. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Nationality, American. N. J. White.	
		Crime, Misappropriation of money.	Occupation, R. R. Brakeman.	
	Wt. 181 lbs	PARDONED.		

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Don't know.	Single.	Transferred.						Discharged January 7, 1893, upon expiration of sentence.
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Moderate Drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.	1781-1155-1197-			1781-1155-1197-		
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, None	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in New York	Child							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.	703-784-1401-	703-1598-	703-	703-1614-		
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								Aug. 9. 1893 Paroled. Dec. 3. 1893 Returned June 12. 1894 Discharged by Order of Board of Pardons
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Nova Scotia	Child							
	Mother " Maine								
Religious Instruction, Cath	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.	506-922-1328-1370-1359.	1370-	1370-	506-922-1328-1370.		Nov. 4. 1893 lost part of time allowed for Good Conduct.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 1/4 yrs, Mother 1 20 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Ire	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.	16-83-777. 900. 1150. 1418.			16-83-900. 1150. 1418. 1714-		Discharged Nov. 27. 1894 less some good time
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Kentucky	2 Child/ren							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living,	Married.	Swins Factory. Transferred.	155-167-184 193-759- 798-			155-167-184 193-759- 798-	Sept. 20. 1897. Vol. 2.	Died in prison Hospital at 7 P.M. Sept. 26, 1897 of typhoid fever. Temporary Absence.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Norway.	Child							
	Mother " Norway.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father.		Transferred.	34-170- 455. 530. 554. 697. 698. 1207- 1377-1634-	698. 7-17-97	698. dun 4/97	34-170- 455. 530. 554. 697. 698. 1207		
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 7 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " Minn.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Married.	Duluth, Pail Factory. Transferred. Stewards Dept.						Oct. 17, 1899; by virtue of Conditional pardon (but not conditions of parole)
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. school.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
1 April 14, 1892.	3420 Lee. Robert	County, Crow Wing	Age, 27 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
2		Term of Court, April, 1892.	Height, 5ft. 5 3/4 in. Color of } blue.	
3 Deposit: 10¢	Alias	Sentence, ——— Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
4		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Mass. White.	
5	Wt. 150# DISCHARGED		Occupation, Laborer.	
6 April 22, 1892.	3421 Nelson. James	County, Hennepin	Age, 30 years. Complexion, light sandy.	Recommitments:
7	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, April, 1892.	Height, 1M. 70. Color of } Gr. blue.	
8 No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, One Years, Two Months.	Color of Hair, Med. Bk. br. Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
9	Marks & Scars: Left little finger enlarged at 3d joint; sc. left temple above outer corner left eyebrow; sc. on right forehead; on left side head; nose inclined to the right.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality. American. New York. White.	
10	Wt. 130#		Occupation, Clerk.	
11 April 22, 1892.	3422 Gorman. William	County, Hennepin	Age, 32 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
12	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, April, 1892.	Height, 1M. 79 3. Color of } lt. agate blue.	
13 No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, One Years, Two Months.	Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
14	Marks & Scars: Left wrist broken at joint; scar above outer right eyebrow; birthmark on right hip; on scar of lip and left of column above lobe of left ear.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Illinois. White.	
15	Wt. 128#		Occupation, Jeweler.	
16 April 22, 1892.	3423 Anderson. Frank	County, Hennepin.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments: 3d Term. same name see Record B. p. 173 & 621.
17	DISCHARGED 8-14-94	Term of Court, General April, 1892.	Height, 5ft. 6 1/2 in. Color of } white	
18 No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, } Lt Blue	Other Prisons,
19		Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian — Norway	
20	126 lbs		Occupation, Carpenter.	
21 April 22, 1892.	3424 Webster. Frank	County, Hennepin	Age, 31 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
22		Term of Court, April, 1892.	Height, Color of }	
23 Deposit: Ring,	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, Two Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
24 glass & lock of hair.	PARDONED.	Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Nationality,	
25			Occupation,	
26 April 26, 1892.	3425 Hodges. James	County, St. Louis.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
27	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, April, 1892.	Height, 1M. 72. 5 Color of } lt. blue.	
28 Deposit: 1.00	Alias	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, m. chestnut Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
29	James Oages, true name. Marks: Scar above left wrist; on right check above outer corner of mouth; on left of column above base of spine.	Crime, Burglary 3d Degree.	Nationality. American. Mich. White.	
30	Wt. 145#		Occupation, Miner.	
31 April 28, 1892.	3426 Hamilton. J.	County, Ramsey.	Age, 35 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
32	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, April, 1892.	Height, 1M. 70. Color of }	
33 Deposits: 57.65	Alias	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
34 Watch & Chain.	John Pickey, true name. Marks:- End 2d second finger left hand scrolled; tattooed star, letters J.H. and heart on Wreath above left wrist.	Crime, Breaking and entering.	Nationality, American. Minn. White.	
35	Wt. 117.		Occupation, Machinist.	
36 May 4, 1892.	3427 Grieb. William	County, Hennepin	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
37		Term of Court, May, 1892.	Height, Color of }	
38 No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, One Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,
39	DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality,	
40			Occupation,	

When Received	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	PRISON RECORD Reported 2	PRISON RECORD Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
1	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	#90-223-			#223		Sept. 14, 1892. by expiration of sentence.
2	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
3	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
4	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
5		Mother " U. S.								
6	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#277-299- #371.737.1055. 1109.1517-	#229.1055.	#299-1055.	#277-299- 371.1055.1517		April 17, 1893, upon expiration of sentence.
7	Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 6 yrs, Mother 8 yrs,								
8	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 15 years,								Temporary Absence.
9	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
10		Mother " New York.								
11	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#44-780- #502.1004.1016. #1018.1058.1151.			#44-780- #502.1004. #1016.1058.1058.		April 7, 93, upon expiration of sentence.
12	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother 8 yrs,								
13	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 14 years,								Temporary Absence.
14	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
15		Mother " "								
16	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.	#228-563 570 #1012.1161.1369- 1590-	#563.	#563.	#228-563. #970.1012.1161.		Discharges Aug. 14. 1894 Leaves good home, except 7 days forfeiture
17	Church Member,	Dead, Father 5 yrs, Mother 29 yrs,								
18	Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 17 years,								Temporary Absence.
19	Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Norway	Child							
20		Mother " "								
21	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,	5	Transferred.	#219-391.398. 547.863.1014. 1160.			#219-391. 393.547.863. 1014.1160.		Nov. 3 1893 Pardoned
22	Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
23	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
24	Habits,	Father born in	Child							
25		Mother "								
26	Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#1170-			#1170-		February 25, 1893, upon expiration of sentence.
27	Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 27 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
28	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 19 years,								Temporary Absence.
29	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in England.	Child							
30		Mother " "								
31	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, No.	Widower.	State Machine Shop. Transferred.						February 7, 1893, upon expiration of sentence.
32	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 8 yrs,								
33	Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 75 years,								Temporary Absence.
34	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	2 Children.							
35		Mother " New York.								
36	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	#508.1363-			#508.1363-		May 12. 1893, upon expiration of Sentence
37	Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
38	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
39	Habits,	Father born in	Child							
40		Mother "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

Rigby, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
May 10, 189? 26. S.	3428 Alias Wt. 143#	Hemmerle. Edward DISCHARGED Marks & Scars:- Scar scar left hand; crescent shaped scar thumb; on 1st joint of 2d finger; scar center of upper lip; mole on left breast; mole rear of neck; scar on right knee cap.	County, U.S. Army. Fort Keogh. Mont. Term of Court, Department of Dakota. Sentence, One Years, from Apl. 18, Months. Crime, Theft.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, med. dark. Height, 1 M. 75 Color of Eyes, dark Hazel. Color of Hair, dk. brown. Right eye, Nationality, American. Ohio. White. Occupation, Shoemaker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 14, 189? Sept 1/99 Deposit: $10.16 Six cuff buttons and scarf pin buttons.	3429 Alias 175	Snapp. Chas. J. 9-7-97 (11-25-97) PAROLED. Jan 12 1898	County, Ramsey Term of Court, May, 189?. Sentence, Ten Years, Six Months. Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree. 5 years. Grand Larceny 2d Deg. 7½ "	Age, 41 5-7¼ years. Complexion, Med. Height, 1 M. 71 Color of Eyes, Blue Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Nationality, Kentucky Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 19, 189? No deposit.	3430 Alias 143	Berggquist. S. D. PAROLED. Jan. 12. 1898	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, Three Years, from May 10, 98 Months. Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Age, 36 yrs years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft 6 2 Color of Eyes, Color of Hair, Med Br Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 19, 189? No deposit.	3431 Alias 160 lbs	Smith. George DISCHARGED Victor Vanderear	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, May, 189?. Sentence, One Years, Six Months. Crime, Burglary 3d Degree.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 77.6 Color of Eyes, White Color of Hair, Dk Brown Right eye, Gr. Blue Nationality, German New York Occupation, Railroadman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 19, 189? No deposit.	3432 Alias 161 lbs	Smith. J. L. DISCHARGED Ed Vanderear	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, May. 189?. Sentence, One Years, Six Months. Crime, Burglary 3d Degree.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 75.6 Color of Eyes, White Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Blue Nationality, German New York Occupation, Harnessmaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 19, 189? No deposit.	3433 Alias 131#	Carrol. William Tattoo dot back of left hand; small scar on right side of nose; ballet girl on left arm; female bust left forearm; ballet girl left forearm; anchor on right forearm; right hand off at wrist. DISCHARGED	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, May. 189?. Sentence, _____ Years, Four Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, medium. Height, 5 ft. 8 7/8 in. Color of Eyes, blue. Color of Hair, brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Illinois. White. Occupation, R. R. Man.	Recommitments: 2d "Term.
May 20, 189? Deposit: $1.00	3434 Alias	Bahr. John DISCHARGED	County, Watonwan. Term of Court, General Sentence, Two Years, _____ Months. Crime, Assault in the 2d Degree.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Height, Color of Eyes, Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 23, 189? No deposit.	3435 Alias 171#	Goldberg. Louis PARDONED. 5-3-95	County, Winona Term of Court, May, 189?. Sentence, Ten Years, _____ Months. Crime, Arson in 2d Degree.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Med Dk Height, 1 M 63 5 Color of Eyes, Blue Color of Hair, Dk Br, Right eye, Nationality, Russia Occupation, Merchant	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Germany.	Single. Child	Twin City. Transferred.	#968.			#968.		February 17, 1893, upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Collegiate Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Kentucky Mother "	Sep. Child	Deputy's Office. Transferred.	#1527-				6-11-97 " "	Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Read W Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, N. Dead, Father 1 77 yrs, Mother 1 76 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Sweden Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#134-700-447-503.1185.1379-1381-1458-1564-1659-			#134-700-447-503.1185-1379-1381-1458-1564-		Temporary Absence. Paroled Jan. 12, 1898 Rec'd by Jr. Billings Raymond
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#1725.					Aug 5. 1893. Lease to U.S. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Aug. 5. 1893. Lease all to U.S. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Scotland. Mother " No. 3.	Single. Child	Stub's Paul Poly. Transferred. Ward.						Aug. 29. 1893. by expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#99-149-475-651.688.952-1115.1194.1246-1596-	#149-		#99-149-475-651.688.952-1115.1194.1596-		Discharged Dec 25 1893 Leave all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Ward. Transferred.	#574.813.891-1507-			#574.813.891-1507-		Pardoned May 3/95. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
1. May 23, 189?.	3436 Goldberg. Max **PARDONED.**	County, Winona	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Deposit: 15¢	Alias	Term of Court, May. 1892	Height, Color of	
		Sentence, Seven Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Arson in 1st Degree.	Nationality,	
			Occupation,	
2. May 23, 189?.	3437 Ward. Harry **DISCHARGED**	County, Winona	Age, 28 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
	Alias Frank H. Keyes, true name. *spelled — Cayes	Term of Court, May. 1892.	Height, Color of	
		Sentence, One Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality. English - Australia	
			Occupation, Fireman	
3. May 23, 189?.	3438 La Chance. John **DISCHARGED** 9-24-94	County, Ramsey.	Age, 32 29 years. Complexion, Gt. Dark. Medium.	Recommitments: 2nd Term. 1st under name S. P. Davidson.
Supt's 97		Term of Court, General	Height, 5 Ft. 7 1/2 in. 1 Jn. 73 Color of White	
Deposit:	Alias S. P. Davidson, true name.	Sentence, Seven Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Light M. Dark Right eye, blue Lt. Ay Bl	Other Prisons,
Small gold ring. 145 lbs.	Scars:- Tattoo: dog's head on R. side of right forearm, shield on left forearm, anchor back of right hand, x on left thumb, gunshot wound left hip, in left groin, on right shin. Wt. 145#	Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Nationality. American. Missouri. White.	
			Occupation, Barber and Cook.	
4. May 26, 189?.	3439 Dwight. R. P. W. alias Dwight Howard, true name **PAROLED.** 12-19-96	County, Ramsey.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
Jany 13/98.	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft. 4 5/8 in. Color of light brown	
Deposits:-		Sentence, Eight Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
$ 7.10	Scars:- Over left eye; small mole back of neck; mole outside of left knee; mole under right arm; mole on top of right shoulder; mole below right shoulder; mole on left side of abdomen, mole on small of back. Wt. 151#	Crime, Forgery in the 2d Degree.	Nationality. Australian. Melbourne. White.	
Spen 135			Occupation, Bookkeeper. Druggist. Night Editor.	
5. May 28, 189?.	3440 Wilson. Robert **PAROLED.** 10-11-94 **DISCHARGED**	County, Polk	In 1895 — 28 Age, 25 years. Complexion, light. m. dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General	1 m. 6 1/2 d. Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of blue Dk. Blue	
Deposit:	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, dk. brown Dry Brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
None.	Scars:- Straight line cap large as a silver quarter; on back left of spine, outside of left thumb; on forehead over left eye; on head above left ear. Wt. 126 1/2# 127 Blue	Crime, Robbery in the 2d Degree.	Nationality. Irish. Ireland. White.	
		DISCHARGED 8-24-95	Occupation, Tailor.	
6. June 4, 189?.	3441 Smith. Richard alias **DISCHARGED** 5-11-94 James Kenney, true name.	County, Stearns.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Medium.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General	1 m. 84. 8. Height, 6 Ft. 5/8 in. Color of blue.	
Deposit:	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, brown gray Right eye,	Other Prisons,
None.	Scars:- Right arm slightly deformed; scar on 1st joint 3rd finger right hand, scar running from upper lip to lower jaw left side; scar 1 in. long top of head. Wt. 181 1/2#	Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Nationality. American. New York. White. (Lumberman)	
			Occupation, Laborer.	
7. June 4, 189?.	3442 Hogan. John **DISCHARGED**	County, Stearns.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft. 5 1/4 in. Color of blue.	
Deposit:	Alias	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye,	Other Prisons,
1 Dollar button.	Scars:- Thin on left side discolored from birth; on back of left hand; on left side of chin, lobe of left ear;	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality. Finn. Finland. White.	
	Sister- Mrs Lena Olson. Muskego, Mich. Wt. 133#		Occupation, Laborer.	
8. June 7, 189?.	3444 Mc Gregor. James **PARDONED.**	County, Polk.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft. 7 5/8 in. Color of dark blue.	
Deposit:	Alias	Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, black & gray Right eye,	Other Prisons,
None.	Scars:- On right hip from thick of horse; on first finger left hand; 2nd finger right hand; on back of wrists; mole on back of neck. Wt. 172 Lbs.	Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Canadian. White.	
	Mother- Jemmette Mc Gregor, Kingsboro, N. D.		Occupation,	

When Received	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
1.	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.	289-438.576. 603.648.684. 742.801.897. 1145.1399-1535- 1786.			289-575.603. 645.654.742. 801.897.1145. 1399-1535.1781- 1759.		Pardoned by Gov. Nelson Dec. 25th 1893.
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
	Habits,	Father born in	Child							
		Mother "								
2.	Religious Instruction, Cath	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.	584-35-46- 173-470.474. 584.1029.1139. 1280-1383-	46-		35-584-46- 173-470.474- 584.1029.1139. 1280-1383-		June 1. 1893 upon expiration of sentence
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged years,								
	Habits, Mod. drunk	Father born in	Child							
		Mother "								
3.	Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.	42-131-763- 434.726.1220	131.	131- July 4/92 July 6/93 Jany 21/94	42-131-763 434.726.1220 1271-		
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in U. S.	Child							
		Mother " " "								
4.	Religious Instruction, Episcopal.	Parents Living,	Married.	Transferred.	53-715-859. 1234.			53-715-859.1633-		June 5, '92.
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged years,								
	Habits, Temperate.	Father born in England.	Child							
		Mother " "								
5.	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father	Single.	Transferred.						Paroled Oct. 11. 1894 Returned Jan. 16. 1895
	Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 10 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 21 years,								
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
		Mother " "								
6.	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, no	Single. Widower	Transferred.	585.940.1575-			940.1575-		Discharged: May 12 1894 has all good time
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,	2 Children							Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 10 years,								
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.								
		Mother " "								
7.	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single.	Mustering Sheep. Transferred.	435.605.1117. 1268-1563-			435.605.1117 1268-1563-		Retired 3.'93 upon expiration of sentence.
	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 14 years,								
	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Finland. Russia.	Child							
		Mother " " "								
8.	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living,	Single.	Transferred.						June 22 1893. Pardoned
	Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged years,								
	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Scotland.	Child							
		Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
1. June 15, 189 7.	3445 Fuller. Percy **PAROLED.** 7-523-97	County, Lyon. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, Ten Years, ——— Months. Crime, Robbery.	Age, 17 years. Complexion, Medium. Height, 1 M. 89.3 Color of Eyes, Lt. blue. Color of Hair, D. brown Right eye, Nationality, English. London. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: $7.50 in pocket book.	Alias	Scars: 1 inch long left knee cap. " " right " " on inside of left hand: two small scars 3 inches above right ear. Wt. 169 lbs.		
2. June 15, 189 7.	3446 Mc. Cammond. Frank **PARDONED.** 8-15-95.	County, Lyon. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, Seven Years, ——— Months. Crime, Robbery.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 59.3 Color of Eyes, Dk. blue. Color of Hair, D. brown Right eye, Nationality. American. Wis.. White Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposits: $5. in gen. pocket book; United watch & brass chain.	Alias	Scars: Group of very small scars in center of right breast: one elbow of left arm; on right instep, on inside of right toe (big); on left hand inside first finger; on right wrist. Wt. 131 lbs.		
3. June 17, 189 7.	3447 Smith. Harry **DISCHARGED** 1-22-94	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand larceny.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 78-6 Color of Eyes, Lt. blue. Color of Hair, Light Right eye, Nationality, American. Penn.. White. Occupation, Plumber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: 1 pocket book.	Alias	Scars: - right side of head edge of hair, along right jaw bone, on left leg above knee cap; mole in center of back. Wt. 166 lbs.		
4. June 21, 189 7.	3448 Nolan. Robert **DISCHARGED**	County, Olmstead. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 64 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M. 63.9 Color of Eyes, Pale blue. Color of Hair, Brown (gray) Right eye, Nationality, Irish. Boris. White. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: Silver watch & gold plated chain.	Alias	Scars: Both fingers (little) deformed; 4th finger right hand; on left hand at ankle knuckle of little finger; under right jaw; Vac. mark on left arm; right shoulder joint; center of left cheek; right big toe gone - fingers off. Wt. 138 lbs. 1864		
5. June 22, 189 7.	3449 Cochran. Charles **DISCHARGED**	County, Scott. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Medium. Height, 1 M. 84. Color of Eyes, Dk. blue. Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. N.Y. City. White. Occupation, Painter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Scars: Nail first finger right hand, op. it: first finger right hand; root of hair; right side top of head; back of head; number of bail scars on back; knife wound on right shoulder blade; on right & left knee caps. Wt. 162 lbs.		
6. June 22, 189 7.	3450 Griffin. Patrick **PAROLED.** 2-7-95	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, Eleven Years, ——— Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st. Degree.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Height, 1 M. 64.4 Color of Eyes, Color of Hair, Med. brown Right eye, Nationality. Irish. Occupation, Machine Operator.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Scars: - on 2d finger right hand; 3d finger cut (?) on right side of neck; 2 warts under right arm; scar above right knee cap; teeth: lower jaw decayed and far apart. Wt. 166 lbs.	Committed - see Record 5	
7. June 27, 189 7.	3451 Howe. Charles H. Transferred to Asylum 2-21-95	County, Steele. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, Three Years, Six Months. Crime, Assault 2d. Degree.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M. 70.3 Color of Eyes, Lt. blue. Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye, Nationality, American. Minn.. White. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Scars: - First finger right hand deformed; on second finger of same; on left knee; inside fore-arm; on back left of center; mole on right side of neck; on bridge of nose; gunshot wound left breast below left nipple. Wt. 147 lbs.		
8. June 28, 189 7.	3452 Shiles. Robert Gron **DISCHARGED**	County, Washington. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Obtaining signature by false pretenses.	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M. 72. Color of Eyes, Light Blue. Color of Hair, Gray Right eye, Nationality, American. Penn.. White. Occupation, Merchant. Dealer in Mines.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: 2 plated cuff buttons: Imitation diamond studs	Alias	Scars: On back of head left side; back of head right side; top of right foot; right side of neck under ear; vaccination marks on left arm. Weight 185 3/4		

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Married. Wife: Maud Cutler. Leon. S.D. Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#105-272-328. 356-361. 463. 916.1054. 1336-1482-	#105-	July 4/94	#105-272-356. 463. 916.1054. 1336-1482-1756.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#98-521. 587. 1232-			#98-587.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.	#359. 1437. 1492. 1588-			1437-1492-1588-		Alias Discharged Jan 22 1894. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] 49 yrs, Mother[1] 36 yrs, Left home aged 49 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single. Child	Tire Room. Transferred.	#37-400. 701. 1072. 1425.			#37-400. 1072. 1425.		April 20, 1893, upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, High School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 71 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Newfork. Mother " Brooklyn. N.Y.	Single. Child	Ward. Transferred. Dining Room.						Discharged Jan 27 1894 with exc good time. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 30. years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Married. 7 Children	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#452. 507. 671. #653. 915. 1127. 1295. 1403. 1524. 1584-			#452. 507. 653. 915. 1127. 1295 1403. 1524-1584. 1768-		Temporary Absence. Paroled - Feby. 7 1895
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 78 years, Father born in New Hampshire Mother " Connecticut	Single. Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#154-1238-1290. 1379-1523-1745-			#154-1238-1290-1379-1523. 1686-		Transferred to Asylum Feby. 21, 1895 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, High School. Habits, Resentment.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Virginia. Mother " Pennsylvania	Married. Child	Machine Shops. Transferred.						Discharged Feb. 3. 1894 less exc good time accrued. Temporary Absence. Aug. 8. 1894. before the Washington Co. District Court on writ of habeas corpus.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
July 1, 189 7.	3453 Ryan. John DISCHARGED	County, Clay. Term of Court, June. 1897. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, Ill. 80 Color of Eyes, Lt. hazel. Color of Hair, brown. Right eye, Nationality, Irish. White. Occupation, Cook.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Joliet, Ill.
Deposit: $1.00	Alias	Scars: On right elbow; on right side top of head; end of 2d finger deformed; right hand; on left side of head; on left side of neck; on left hip; on each wrist; on each hand between thumb & knuckle; on right shoulder; on arm inside left knee; Anchor on back of left hand. Wt. 180 lbs		
July 1, 189 7.	3454 Bailey. George DISCHARGED	County, Clay. Term of Court, General. Sentence, One Years, Three Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Medium. Height, Ill. 81.1 Color of Eyes, Hazel. Color of Hair, Dk. brown, Right eye, Nationality, American. Mass. White. Occupation, Cigar Maker. Waiter.	Recommitments: 2d Term. Other Prisons,
	Alias	George McDonald. True name. Scars: On back of head; left side of head back of ear; on top of head; Vac. mark left arm. Weight: 151½		
July 4, 189 7	3455 Porter. John W. DISCHARGED	County, U. S. Dist. Court. Dist. of Minn. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, One Years, from May 13, Months. Crime, Stealing U. S. Mail bag.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Medium. Height, Ill. 70.6 Color of Eyes, Lt. blue. Color of Hair, brown Right eye, Nationality, Australia. Sidney. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Remarks on this case:- Sentenced to 1 year from May 13, 1897, in the County Jail of Ramsey County, May Term. Upon request of this prisoner that he be allowed Other Prisons, to serve his term in the State Prison, it was considered at the June Term & decreed that he be transfd. to the State Prison until May 13, 1898. May 13, 1898, discharged.
Deposits:- Gelding, Shell charm, 2 ct.	Alias	John Barton; true name John W. Weston. Scars: back of head right side; tattoo marks on left fore arm; tattoo on third finger of left hand; tattooed lion with 2 flags for background & bottle three above flags. Wt. 153		
July 5, 189 7.	3456 Helder. Edward D. DISCHARGED	County, Faribault. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, ——— Years, Ten Months. Crime, Robbery.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Fair. Height, Ill. 70.8 Color of Eyes, Lt. blue. Color of Hair, Lt. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, Shoemaker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: Cash $1.30 1 dollar button, 1 pr. cuff buttons.	Alias	Scars:- On right side of head at edge of hair from center of eyebrow; on right knee above knee cap; on left knee at edge of cap; Vaccination marks on left arm. Wt. 166		
July 17, 189 7.	3457 Lanthier. Alorez PARDONED May 22 1894	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Attempting to carnally know a female child under 10 years of age.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, Ill. 65.2 Color of Eyes, Lt. hazel. Color of Hair, Dk. brown. Right eye, Nationality, French. Canada. White. Occupation, Canal boatman.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: Empty pocket book	Alias	Scars:- Arm broken - slightly crooked; tattoo anchor above wrist front; tattoo mark A. E. V. S. U. S. tattooed cross; on left side upper lip; mole on right shoulder; scar on inside left knee. Wt. 133½		
July 17, 189 7.	3458 Clark. George DISCHARGED	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, One Years, Three Months. Crime, Grand Larceny.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Medium. Height, Ill. 77.6 Color of Eyes, Lt. blue. Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias	Scars:- On second joint right thumb; on left upper lip; on back of head right side; mole at top of column; mole right of column below shoulder blade; scar on left knee; head slightly bald. Wt. 174½		
July 17, 189 7.	3459 Hoyt. Walter DISCHARGED David Rose. Andrew Ross.	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, One Years, Three Months. Crime, Grand Larceny.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Fair. Height, Ill. 70.1 Color of Eyes, Lt. blue. Color of Hair, M. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Mich. White. Occupation, Rivermen. Laborer.	Recommitments: 3d Term. Other Prisons,
Deposit: Scarf pin	Alias	Scars, etc:- Below shoulder joint; first joint left finger deformed; on left side of face below corner of mouth; Wt. 143¾		
July 15, 189 7.	3460 Bassett. Eugene A. DISCHARGED 11-1-97 Also Eugene Remington	County, U. S. Dist. Ct. for Dist. of Minn. Term of Court, June, 1897. Sentence, Three Years, from July 15, 97 Months. Crime, Violation of postal laws.	Age, 46 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, Ill. 68.1 Color of Eyes, Hazel Color of Hair, Dk. ba. Right eye, Nationality, American. N. Y. White. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: 2d Term. See same name p. 59 Record D. Other Prisons, 1 term in Iowa. at Fort Madison.
No. 8.	Alias	Scars: Mole on left cheek; scar below nipple; gunshot wound above right knee; birthmark center of right hip - shape of leaf; scar on top of head; Weight 157¾		

Deposits: $2.75; 2 shell scarf pins; 35 shirt waist studs; 1 pr. shell cuff buttons; 3 collar buttons; 1 gold set ring; pension papers; Reg. 4 pension $8.00

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 5 yrs, Mother 1 13 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Germany.	Single. Child	Stewards Depot. Transferred.				1689-		Discharged Feb 17, 1874 has a part of good time allowed by law. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Common School. Habits, Moderate Drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 17 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Scotland. Mother " Ireland.	Single. Child	Stewards Depot. Transferred.	1431.					July 8 1893. Upon Expiration of sentence Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate Drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 9 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in London. Eng. Mother " " "	Married. No. Child	Foundry. Transferred. Cell House. State Hosp. Sh.	112-187- 569. 682. 1320- 1347-1389-1643.			112-569. 682. 1347- 1389-		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 30 yrs, Mother 1 at birth yrs, Left home aged 7 years, Father born in Unknown. Mother " "	Separated. No Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.	147-633. 1281- 1302-			147-633. 1281- 1302-		March 14, 1893. upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 5 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Canada. Mother " Canada.	Single. Child	Twine Factory. Transferred. Cell House.	192.			192.		Pardoned by Gov. Nelson May 22 1894. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 25 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.	336. 1275-			336. 1275-		July 20 1893 upon Expiration of Sentence Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Scotland. Mother " Michigan.	Single. Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.	592-199-226- 349-352. 450 693. 858. 861. 888. 938. 979- 1063. 1071. 1084. 1311. 1351. 1394. 1473-1479-1490-	226. 352. 693. 979. 1084.	226-352 693-979-1084.	592-199- 349-352. 226-450. 693 861. 979-1063. 1071-1084. 1351- 1394. 1473-1479 1490-		July 20 1893 - Good Time restored by Managers Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 40 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Massachusetts. Mother " New Hampshire	Widower 2 Children	Transferred. Nov. 1 '97 State Canning Co.	137-248- 477-747- 1085. 1357-1751. 1834-1344-1571- 1741-			137-248- 477-747-1085. 1357-1751-1344- 1571-		Discharged by act Good Time Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Sept. 10, 189 7.	3461	Anderson. John	County, Hennepin. U.S. Dist. Ct.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments: 1st Penn.	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Father.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#1519-			#1519-		Discharged May 12 1894 on account good time — plus 30 days laid over from date of expiration of sentence by reason of Temporary Absence, as per order duly administered by Hon. Jno. C. Nethaway U.S. Commissioner
		DISCHARGED 5-12-94	Term of Court, September, 1891.	Height, M. 77.8 Color of, State blue		Church Member, No.	Dead, Father' yrs, Mother' 7 yrs,								
Deposits: 1 Nickel Waterbury Wellingford Watch Co.	Alias	August Anderson.	Sentence, Two Years, 1/100th Time Months,	Color of Hair, Light Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Common School.	Left home aged 23 years,								
	Wt. 145#	Scars: 1st joint of first finger enlarged; on left side of neck; gunshot wound below left ear lobe; lower rim and part of shell of left ear missing, below upper fold of rim; on back of head left side.	Crime, Robbing Post Office.	Nationality, Swede. White.		Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Sweden.	Child							
				Occupation, Machinist.			Mother " Sweden.								
Sept. 10, 189 7.	3462	Booren. Clarence	County, Hennepin. N.S. Dist. Ct.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Fair.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Lutheran.	Parents Living, Father.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#304-315.			#304-315.		By pardon from the President dated March 3. 1893. Discharged March 10, 1893. Temporary Absence.
		PARDONED.	Term of Court, September, 1891.	Height, M. 71.7 Color of, Gr. blue.		Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father' yrs, Mother' 1 yrs,			#420. 551. 710. 1110. 1342.			420. 710. 1342		
Deposit: 85¢	Alias	"Doc."	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, light Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged living at Home years,								
	Wt. 130#	Scars: - On center of forehead; on left side of head; on right knee cap; large birth-mark on left leg; teeth bad, irregular, causing mouth to remain open.	Crime, Robbing letters.	Nationality, American. Minn. White.		Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Sweden.	Child							
				Occupation, Clerk.			Mother " Sweden.								
Sept. 29, 189 7.	3463	Finds. John D.	County, St. Louis.	Age, 41 years. Complexion, light	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Christian.	Parents Living, Father.	Married.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#431. 803. 866 1359-			#431. 866. 1359 1640-		Discharged Dec. 1. 1894 less all good time. Temporary Absence.
		DISCHARGED 1-1-94	Term of Court, September, 1891.	Height, M. 68.3 Color of, light blue		Church Member, No.	Dead, Father' yrs, Mother 39 yrs,								
Deposits: - Imitation diamond stud; gold watch and chain; coat pin, seal ring, 3 pocket knives, money 65¢.	Alias	Scars: 1st knuckle of thumb crippled; above right eye; on left leg commencing at knee joint; four front teeth out; replaced.	Sentence, Two Years, Seven Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 72 years,								
	Wt. 178#		Crime, Assault 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American. Missouri. White.		Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Kentucky.	No. Child							
				Occupation, Bill poster.			Mother " Indiana.								
Sept. 29, 189 7.	3464	Cook. George	County, St. Louis.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments: 2d. Penn.	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Foundry. Transferred.	1433.			1433.		By Expiration July 29. 93. Temporary Absence.
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, September, 1891.	Height, M. 69.7 Color of, Lt. blue.		Church Member, No.	Dead, Father' 31 yrs, Mother' 25 yrs,								
	Alias	Scar: - Between first finger & thumb; on right side of head; on left leg above ankle.	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Deposit: $5.05		Weight 162#	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American. Minn White.		Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
				Occupation, Engineer.			Mother " Louisiana.								
Sept. 30, 189 7.	3465	Gogarty. James	County, Hennepin.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Mach. Shop #2. Transferred.				#1715-		Pardoned Oct. 1. 1894 By Gov. Nelson Temporary Absence.
		PARDONED. 10-1-94	Term of Court, General. September, 97	Height, M. 74.6 Color of, Lt. State.		Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father' yrs, Mother' yrs,								
	Alias	Patrick Hussey, true name.	Sentence, 9 Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 70 years,								
Deposit: - $7.00		Birthmark below lobe of left ear; above center of right eyebrow; on top of head. Weight 144#	Crime, Robbery in the 1st. Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio., White.		Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
				Occupation, Grocery Clerk.			Mother " Ireland.								
Sept. 30, 189 7.	3466	Larkin. James	County, Hennepin.	Age, 58 years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian.	Parents Living, No.	Married.	Mach. Shop #1. Transferred.	#641. 707. 908. #971. 959. 1322. 1430. 1537. 1555. 1630. 1738.			#707. 908. 959. 1322. 1430. 1555. 1631.		Discharged May 5. 1894 less all good time. Temporary Absence.
		DISCHARGED 5-5-1894	Term of Court, September, 1891.	Height, M. 70.6 Color of, Lt. blue.		Church Member, No.	Dead, Father' 70 yrs, Mother' 15 yrs,								
Deposits: - U.S. coin 75¢ nickel brass chain, 1 pocket book, $3.30	Alias	Scars: - First finger above knuckle; to left of column; split nail big toe of left foot.	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 70 years,								
		Weight 140#	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American. N.Y. White.		Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	4 Children							
				Occupation, Laborer.			Mother " Ireland.								
Sept. 30, 189 7.	3467	Balzer. Charles	County, Hennepin.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#465. 573. 616. #1195. 1367. 1444			#573. 616.		Temporary Absence.
		Sent to Asylum Rochester Returned — Feb. 9. 1894	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 M. 75.6 Color of, Lt. Hazel.		Church Member, No.	Dead, Father' yrs, Mother' yrs,								Sent to Rochester Asylum Jan. 19. 1894 Returned Feb. 9. 1894 Recommitted to prison Feb. 27. 1894 Escaped March 2. 1894
1 year 1 month 5 days	Alias	Martin.	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Read & writes.	Left home aged years,								
		Scars: - Cracker on left hand; letters C. M. B. below elbow joint; on top of head above edge of hair; on left eyebrow; on back of hand; on left knee cap. Wt. 165#	Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American. N.Y. White.		Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in New York State	Child							
				Occupation, Hack driver. Laborer.			Mother " " " "								
Sept. 30. 189 7.	3468	Gordon. George C.	County, Hennepin.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes.	Married.	Twine Factory Transferred.	#593. 1400. 1526-			#1400.		Paroled Jan. 9. 1895. Temporary Absence.
		PAROLED.	Term of Court, September, 1891.	Height, M. 77.1 Color of, Hazel.		Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father' yrs, Mother' yrs,								
Deposit: - 1 cuff button, 1 razor, 35¢	Alias	Scars: - from abscess on left jaw; on left leg above ankle; on right leg from center of knee cap. Weight 141#	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 15 years,								
			Crime, Forgery 2d. Degree.	Nationality, French. Minn. White.		Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Canada.	1 Child							
				Occupation, Laborer.			Mother " Canada.								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TILLEY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Oct. 3. 189 7.	3469 Wilcox. W. W. **PARDONED.** 11-2-94 Alias	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, General, September '97 Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Forgery. 2nd	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 met. 81.3 Color of Hair, Dk. brown. Right eye, Color of Hazel. Nationality, American. W4 White. Occupation, R. R. Clerk.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Collegiate. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in New York. Mother " Mass.	Single. Child	Hospital Dept. Transferred. Clerk for Brunson Co. Hospital Dept. Clerk for Lincoln Co.						Nov. 2nd 1894 Pardoned. By Gov. Nelson. Temporary Absence.
Oct. 3, 189 7	3470 Kronk. David. **PAROLED.** Alias	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, General, September '97 Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 Met. 70.1 Color of Hair, Lt. sandy. Right eye, Color of Med. Hazel. Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, Blacksmith.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopal. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 79 yrs, Mother 35 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Pennsylvania. Mother " Ireland.	Married. 3 Children	Swine Pity. Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Paroled Oct. 5, 1897
Oct. 7, 189 7. Deposit: $.50 and Scarf pin letter M.	3471 Ryberg. Anton **DISCHARGED** Alias	County, Watonwan Term of Court, October. 1897. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Impersonating	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 Met. 75.4 Color of Hair, Dk. brown. Right eye, Color of Light hazel. Nationality, Swede. White. Occupation, Shoemaker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 31 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " Sweden.	Single. Child	Swine Pity. Transferred.						Aug. 5. 1893. Lease all G.T. Temporary Absence.
Oct. 7, 189 7. Deposit: Plated ring.	3472 Farrell. Pat. **DISCHARGED** Alias	County, Douglas. Term of Court, General. October, '97 Sentence, ——— Years, Seven Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 67.4 Color of Hair, Dk. brown. Right eye, Color of Blue. Nationality, American, Penn. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 14 yrs, Mother 20 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Ireland.	Single Child	Swine Pity. Transferred.	#789. 1536-			#789. 1536-		April 1, 1893, upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Oct. 16, 1894	3040 Casey. James **PARDONED.** 6-21-94 Alias	County, Lyons. Term of Court, October, 1889. Sentence, Ten 1st Ind. Years, & 5 2d Ind. from expire of 1st sent. Months. Crime, Grand larceny 1st Deg. 10 yrs. Burglary 2d " 5 "	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Fair. Height, 1 M. 77.1 Color of Hair, Lt. br. Color of Lt. Bl. Right eye, Nationality, American. Mass. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Joliet, Ill. Folsom, Cal.	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate Drinker.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 37 yrs, Mother 11 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Ireland.	Single. Child	Yard. Transferred.	#677. 753. 963 1141. 1330-			#677. 963. 1141. 1330-		Pardoned by Gov. Nelson June 21. 1894 Temporary Absence. Transfd. to Insane Asylum at St. Peter, Minn. July 11, 1891. Escaped from same Aug. 18, 1892. Recaptured in Chicago and returned Oct. 14, 1892.
Oct. 18, 189 7 Deposits: $3.37 Gold ring etc. Scarf pin	3473 Stewart. Albert alias Jacob Stahl **DISCHARGED** Alias	County, Winona. Term of Court, October. 1897. Sentence, One Years, Three Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 18 years. Complexion, M. dark Height, 1 M. 64.4 Color of Hair, brown. Right eye, Color of Hazel. Nationality, American (Ind) White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Waupun.	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " New York.	Single. Child	Edwards Dept. Transferred.	#846. 1366-			#846.		Rec. 10-26-93 upon Expiration Lease all good time Temporary Absence.
Oct. 18. 189 7. Deposit: $1.10	3474 Laurel. William **DISCHARGED** Alias	County, Winona. Term of Court, October. 1897. Sentence, One Years, Three Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 63.8 Color of Hair, Dk. brown. Right eye, Color of Med. Hazel Nationality, American. Minnesota. White. Occupation, Shoemaker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Waupun.	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " Sweden.	Single. Child	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#973. 1041-1244- 1618-			#973. 1041-1248		Rec. 10-26-93 upon Expiration Lease and good time Temporary Absence.
Oct. 18, 189 7 Deposit: Empty pocket book	3475 Taylor. Charles **DISCHARGED** 2-5-95 Alias	County, Winona. Term of Court, October. 1897. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault in 1st Degree.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Black Height, 1 M. 79.8 Color of Hair, Black. Right eye, Color of Mor. Nationality, American. N. C. Black. Occupation, Jockey. Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, None. Grade of Education, Read and write Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 27 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in North Carolina. 1 Child Mother " North Carolina.	Widower.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#517. 974. 1134.			#974. 1134.		Dis. Feby. 5th 1895 Lease all good time Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Oct. 20, 189 2.	3476	Mulcahey. James DISCHARGED Scars: V shaped on 2d joint of thumb, upper lip, right arm above elbow joint, right scar of head, above lobe of ear, center right knee, calf right leg, left buttock. Mole on right arm above elbow joint. Wt. 146 lbs.	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, October, 1892. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Keeping house of ill fame.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M. dark Height, 1 M. 67. 2 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. br. Right eye, Lt. blue Nationality, Irish. born in N.Y. White. Occupation, Butcher.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 14 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland.	Single. Child	Mach. Shops. Transferred. Nov. 1. 92, Laundry.	574. 549. 843. 1746.		1658.	843.		Aug. 17. 1893 upon Expiration of sentence Temporary Absence.
Deposits: $5.00	Alias														
Oct. 20, 189 2.	3477	Starish. John DISCHARGED Female bust tattooed with pins, rings and crown dots below figure. Scars, 4th phs. thumb, 2nd phs. S.S. upper lip left, left side nose, left side of chin, on back. Heart tattooed below heart, 1879. J. D. right fore arm. Both arms badly pitted caused by working in communes.	County, St. Louis Term of Court, October, 1892. Sentence, ——— Years, Eight Months. Crime, Rioting.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M. 77. 6. Color of Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, Lt. hazel. Nationality, Austrian. White. Occupation, Blacksmith helper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Common school. Habits, Moderate Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Austria. Mother " Austria.	Single. Child	Blacksmith shop. Transferred.	484. 512. 623. 788.			512. 623. 788		May 9. 1893 Discharged upon Expiration of Sentence Temporary Absence.
Deposits: Silver watch & gold plated chain.	Alias Wt. 163														
Oct. 20, 189 2.	3478	Plessie. John DISCHARGED Scar, sc. finger, ph. r. rear, base of thumb, left three gap, right groin, right side of head above lobe of ear. Abscess back of neck. Wt. 184 lbs.	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, October, 1892. Sentence, ——— Years, Eight Months. Crime, Rioting.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M. 72. 2 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye, Lt. hazel. Nationality, Austrian. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 30 years, Father born in Austria. Mother " Austria.	Married 3 Children.	Mach. Shops. Transferred.	687. 1196. 1466.			687. 1466.		May 9. 1893; Discharged upon expiration of sentence. Temporary Absence.
Deposits: $7.25 Two keys.	Alias														
Oct. 20, 189 2.	3479	Joliette. Antoine DISCHARGED Scars, 1st ph. thumb, 1st joint thumb, center of forehead above left eye brow, right breast, back of neck, above left knee cap on head above lobe left ear. Cross tattooed with letter A on arm, above wrist front. Wt. 153 lbs.	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, October, 1892. Sentence, ——— Years, Eight Months. Crime, Rioting.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M. 66-1. Color of Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye, Lt. blue. Nationality, Austrian. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic, Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 7 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Austria. Mother " Austria.	Single. Child	Mach. Shop. Transferred.	535. 537. 1325.			535. 537. 1325.		May 9. 1893; Discharged upon expiration of Sentence. Temporary Absence.
Deposits: Gold plated watch, chain, charm, 1 collar button, 1 cuff button, 50 cents.	Alias														
October 21, 189 2.	3480	Connors. H. A. DISCHARGED Harry A. Cowan. Abscess back of neck, left of column; Scars, left knee cap, back of head, on left instep above first joint large toe, below left nipple. Prominent cheek bones.	County, Le Sueur. Term of Court, General. October, '92. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Obtaining money by fraudulent drafts.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M. 73-8 Color of Color of Hair, M. Br. Right eye, Lt. blue. Nationality, American. N.Y. White. Occupation, Barber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopal. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Collegiate. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 19 yrs, Mother 7 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Ireland.	Married 7 Children	Store-room. Transferred.	516. 539. 548, 586. 613. 926. 1015. 1082-1133. 1169-1347-1319-1354-1521-1630-.	613. 1766-	613. 1766 -	529. 613. 1015. 1082-1133. 1169. 1319-1354-1521. 1777-		Aug 30, 1893 less a portion of good time. Temporary Absence.
Deposits: Jewelry, vest button, shirt & cuff button, pocket book, 1 watch, chain and charm, plated 1 imitation diamond stud.	Alias Wt. 178														
October 21, 189 2	3481	Nies. John DISCHARGED Y shaped scar on 3d ph. f.f. on 2d joint f.f. on wrist joint, on right hand, on left eyebrow; Mole left side back, wen right side head; teeth irregular, one front upper tooth missing.	County, Carlton. Term of Court, General. October, 1892. Sentence, One Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand larceny in the 2d Degree.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, 1 M. 81. 4. Color of Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, Lt. blue. Nationality, American. Wis. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 17 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Germany.	Single. Child	Mach. Shops. Transferred.	1153-1162-1282 1586-			1153-1162-1586-		Jan. 8. 1894 Discharged less all good time allowed Temporary Absence.
Deposits: $5.75 Pocket book.	Alias Wt. 155.														
Oct. 24, 189 2.	3482	Reisinger. George DISCHARGED Wm. L. Brindle, true name. Scars: Over left eyebrow, on forehead at edge of scalp, on head above right ear lobe, across left knee, on right knee cap, on right buttock. Wt. 145 lbs.	County, Houston Term of Court, General. October 92. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, (Larceny). Grand Larceny 2d Deg.	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, 1 M. 61. 4 Color of Color of Hair, D. brown Right eye, Lt. blue. Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, R. R. man.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. read & write Habits, Moderate Drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father yrs, Mother 22 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Pennsylvania. Mother " Pennsylvania.	Single. Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.	587. 636. 744. 1118.			744. 1118.		Aug. 23. 1893 Upon Expiration of Sentence, less all good time allowed by law. Temporary Absence.
Oct. 25, 189 2.	3483	Mc Clelland. J. N. ~Discharged~ Scars: left fore arm below elbow, back of hips left side of head. Letters J.M.N. Mc Clelland tattooed on fore arm above wrist front. Initials above name. Wt. 124 lbs.	County, Todd. Term of Court, General, October. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Burglary in the 3d Degree.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 M. 68. 9 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. brown Right eye, Lt. blue. Nationality, American. Indiana. White. Occupation, Laborer (Common).	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Moderate Drinker.	Parents Living, Uncertain. Dead, Father 31 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Ohio. Mother " Ohio.	Married 2 Children	Twine Factory. Transferred.	568. 1010. 1264-1597-1397-1514-1561.	1734-		1010. 1264-1597-1397-1514-1561-1633-		Discharged Dec. 1893 by Expiration of Sentence less all good time allowed. Temporary Absence.
Deposit: $2.05	Alias														

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BIGAN, TRACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct. 31, 189 7.	3484. Pool. William	County, Wasseca.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments: 2d Term. See p. 273, Record D.
	DISCHARGED 2-18-95	Term of Court, October, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 75.4 Color of Eye, Lt. hazel.	
Deposits:-	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
1 pair plaited cuff buttons.	Scars:- On right cheek above outer corner of mouth; above outer corner left eye; mole on left side of neck below lobe of left ear; above left knee cap; scar also on right knee cap. Wt. 173#	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree	Nationality, American. Minn. White. Occupation, Baker.	
Oct. 31, 189 7.	3485. Olson. August	County, Ramsey.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, M. dark.	Recommitments:
Jan 15/98	DISCHARGED 1-18-98.	Term of Court, October, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 68.9 Color of Eye, Lt. blue.	
	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Scars:- Group of small scars on right arm below shoulder joint; across root of nose; on left wing of nose; below outer corner of mouth; left side of forehead above eyebrow; gunshot wound right hip; right shoulder/right of column. Wt. 145#	Crime, Burglary in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Sweden. White. Occupation, Shoemaker - Farm laborer.	
Nov. 7, 189 7.	3486. O'Brien. Frank	County, Itasca.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Med. dark.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 6-23-98	Term of Court, October, 1897.	Height, M. 69.3 Color of Eye, Hazel.	
Deposits: 95¢	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Scars:- Right temple corner right eyebrow; base of thumb; mole right side of neck; on left shoulder; on back of head left of column above left ear. Wt. 140#	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Mich.. White. Occupation, Laborer.	
Nov. 7, 189 7.	3487. Mc Leod. Robert	County, Itasca.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dark.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, October, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 73.3 Color of Eye, Lt. blue.	
Deposit: $1.00	Alias	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Scars:- Mole on right side of neck; mole on left cheek; outer corner of mouth; mole on left side of neck at edge of hair; scar left side of forehead caused by cancer. Wt. 155	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Mich.. White. Occupation, Laborer.	
Nov. 7, 189 7.	3488. Carroll. Thomas	County, Itasca.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, October, 1897.	Height, M. 67.4 Color of Eye, Lt. blue.	
Deposits:- $1.00, 1 Gold ring.	Alias	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Scars:- L. L. broken at ½ joint; tattoo cross above right wrist; right side upper lip; left side of nose; left side of head; left leg above knee cap; center left knee cap; on spinal column above base of spine. Wt. 144#	Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, American. Illinois. White. Occupation, Stove Monder. Father.	
Nov. 7, 189 7.	3489. Sanders. B. P.	County, Dist. Ct. of 6th. D. for East Div. of the Southern Dist. of Mississippi	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 6-7-94	Term of Court, October, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 57 Color of Eye, Lt. blue.	
Deposits:- 70¢	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, 2d " 1st Indictment 1 yr. ~~Months.~~ 1 yr.	Color of Hair, Lt. brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
1 pr. cuff buttons.	Scars:- Base of thumb; palm of hand; on upper lip; right side from corner of mouth; right leg below knee cap; both large toes enlarged from being mashed. Feet bad. Wt. 118#	Crime, Stealing & embezzling money from 2 registered packages in the U. S. Mail. 2 Indictments: 1 yr. ea. 2d to begin on expn of 1st	Nationality, American. Alabama. White. Occupation, Laborer.	
Nov. 11, 189 7.	3490 Conzen. Nick	County, Ramsey.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 11-9-98	Term of Court, October, 1897.	Height, M. 67.9 Color of Eye, hazel.	
Deposits:	Alias	Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
75¢ & pocket book.	Scars:- Brother tattooed above left wrist; two tattoo scars below thumb and forefinger; four tattoo dots above right wrist; scar center of forehead; center of right eyebrow; mole on neck near left ear; on back of left shoulder; on back of column near the hem brother. Wt. 119#	Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, American. Minn.. White. Occupation, Plumber.	
Nov. 11, 189 7.	3491 Edwards. Harry, alias Harry Edmonds.	County, Ramsey.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, M. Dark.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 11-22-98	Term of Court, October, 1897.	Height, M. 80.1 Color of Eye, dark hazel.	
	Alias	Sentence, Four Years, One Months.	Color of Hair, Dark brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Scars:- On left arm below shoulder joint; tattoo sign on forearm; tattoo mark back of hand; on left side of head; on right leg toe. Wt. 141#	Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, American. Indiana. White. Occupation, Plumber.	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Methodist.	Parents Living, Yes.	Separated.	Twine Factory Transferred. To Stewards Depr.	#845.			#845.		Dis. Feby 18, 1895 Less 1 year good time.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Abstinent.	Father born in New York.	No. Child							
	Mother " Ohio.								
Religious Instruction, Baptist.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Mach. Shop # 7. Transferred.	#583. 1552-			#1552-		
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 14 yrs, Mother 4 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Sweden.	Child							
	Mother " Sweden.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#588. 670. 627. 688. 719. 889. 921. 1023. 1155. #1159. 1318-1345. 1373-1447. 1558-1597-			#670. 627. 688. 719. 889. 921. 1023. 1155-1159. 1318-1345-1373. 1447. 1597. 1681-		Discharged June 23 1894 less a part of good time allowed by law.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 11 years,								
Habits, Abstinent.	Father born in New York.	Child							
	Mother " Canada.								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#557. 990. 991. 1020. 1315. 1333- 1427. 1520-1635- 1673-			990. 991. 1020- 1315-1333-1427- 1710-		Sept 1, 1893 upon expiration less full amount of good time
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 3 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 3 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Scotland.	Child							
	Mother " Don't know.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#505. 1239-1453. 1530-			#1239-1530-		Sept. 1. 1893, upon Expiration less full amount of good time
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " Ireland.								
Religious Instruction, Christian.	Parents Living, Yes.	Widower.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#723. 853. 1240- 1388-			#723. 853. 1240-		June 7 1894 Discharge because good time
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Tennessee.	Child							
	Mother " Don't know.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Transferred.	#713. 1019. 1066. # 1174. 1189. 1262. 1422. 1506. 1531.	#	#	1066-1174-1189. 1262-1506-1531- 1676-		Temporary Absence.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 16 yrs, Mother yrs,								
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged At home years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in U. S.	Child							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Blacksmith Shop. Transferred.	#331. 1358. 1515- 1516-	#1358-	#1358-	#331. 1358. 1515- 1516-		Temporary Absence.
Church Member, None.	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged At home years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Don't know.	Child							
	Mother " " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BIGAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Nov. 17, 1897. March 14/97	3492. Alias Wt. 147.	Miller. Paul **DISCHARGED** 3/27/97	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, October, 1897. Sentence, Six Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, M. 6ft. 3 Color of, light hazel. Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye, Nationality, German. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 16 yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs. Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Germany.	Single. Child	Blksmith Shop. Transferred.	1 652-1193. 1470-		Sick 11/96. Aug 11/96 July 12/95	1193. 1470-		Temporary Absence.
Nov. 14, 1897. Deposits: 1 Odd Fellows badge (Silver).	3493. Alias	Miller. Albert L. **DISCHARGED** 10-11-95	County, Nobles. Term of Court, November, 1897. Sentence, Three Years, Eleven Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, M. 7ft. 2 Color of, lt. blue. Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Missouri. White. Occupation, Painter & Calcimner.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Ft. Madison Iowa. Larceny Grand.	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " U. S.	Single. Child	Mach. Shop 1. Transferred.	1 752. 674-783. 907. 972. 1215. 1487-1518-			1 783. 907. 972. 1215. 1487-1518-		3 Temporary Absence.
Nov. 14, 1897. Deposits: 1 Odd Fellows badge (Silver).	3494. Alias	Dank. George **DISCHARGED** Scars:- Tattoo cross on left fore arm 1 1/4 dots (5) left fore arm; scar left of column above outer corner left eye brow; mole on back below left shoulder joint; disfigured nose from blow.	County, Nobles. Term of Court, November, 1897. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Height, M. 6 5. Color of Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Dist. Col.. White. Occupation, Common Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 1 17 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in U. S. Mother " " "	Single. Child	Foundry. Transferred.	1 665. 732. 814. 819. 842. 958. 1223. 1443-1460- 1781.	1 842.		1 814. 819. 842. 958. 1223-1460- 1754-		Discharged: Dept. 13. 1897 less all the time allowed by law, for good conduct. Temporary Absence.
Nov. 17, 1897. (Rel. Sept 17th 1895) Deposit: 30¢	3495. Alias	Garden. Thomas George Smith. true name **PARCLED.** 8-22-96 Thomas Garden **DISCHARGED**	County, Goodhue Term of Court, October, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in First Degree.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, M. 7 1. 1 Color of, azure blue. Color of Hair, lt. brown. Right eye, Nationality, American. Penn.. White. Occupation, Hard Wood Finisher.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Can read. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 11 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Germany.	Single. Child	Paint Shop. Transferred.	1 1125-1217-1283- 1562-			1 1125-1217- 1562-		Temporary Absence.
Nov. 17, 1897. Deposits:- $37.40 & pocket book	3496. Alias Wt. 221	Bergman. Andrew **DISCHARGED** 6-22-96 Scars:- On left fore arm above wrist joint; across first joint of 3d finger; on back of neck on right upper lip, from center of lip; on brown left lip from outer corner mouth; right side of head; right leg crooked & enlarged from fracture. Partly bald.	County, Goodhue. Term of Court, October, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault in the 2d Degree.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, light. Height, M. 8 6. 3 Color of, slate blue. Color of Hair, flaxen Right eye, Nationality, American. Illinois. Swede. Occupation, Lather.	Recommitments: 2d Term. See page 274, Record "B". Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 5 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " Sweden.	Single. Child	B'Smith. Shop. Transferred.	1 760. 1068-			1 760.		Dis. June 22. 1894 less are good time. Temporary Absence.
Nov. 18. 1897. Deposit. $17.57	3497. Alias Wt. 147	Campbell. Harry **DISCHARGED** 9-19-96 Scars: On base of thumb; on left cheek bone; on right cheek bone; on point of chin; under chin above Adams apple; scar on left breast above left nipple. Lobe of ears grow to cheek.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, November, 1897. Sentence, One Years, Nine Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, dark. Height, M. 6 9. 6 Color of, hazel. Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Illinois. White. Occupation, Fireman.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Not known. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Ohio	Single Child	Blacksmith Shop. Transferred. Mower Office.	1 271-			1 271-		Discharged Apr. 14, 1894 with all good time Temporary Absence.
Nov. 18. 1897. Deposit. $17.95 ½ pocket-book.	3498. Alias Wt. 135 #	Buchanan. Frank Adolph Lang. **DISCHARGED** 6-13-96 Scar:- On right side of neck right of column on upper lip under left wing of nose; in center of forehead; on left side under; back of head; left side of face; on left leg above knee joint.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, November, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, M. 7 0. 1 Color of, light blue. Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. N. Y. White. Occupation, Fireman & Shoe Cutter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Deut. Switz. Mother " Germany.	Single. Child	Foundry. Transferred.	1 795-			1 795.		Dis. June 23 1894 less all good time allowed Temporary Absence.
Nov. 19, 1897. Deposits: 3 gold collar buttons	3499. Alias Wt. 131#	Konester. No. 6. **PARDONED.** Scars:- Across 3d joint left forefinger; on forehead above center of right eyebrow; on left joint of chin below corner of mouth; over on back of hand; scar on right side of head; upper front tooth left side missing.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, November, 1897. Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, light. Height, M. 7 8. Color of, State blue. Color of Hair, light brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Wisconsin. White. Occupation, Watchmaker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopalian. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Collegiate. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " U. S. 3 Children	Married.	Storekeeper's. Transferred. Quarter Gs. Office.	1 909. 1132. 1473.			1 909. 1132.		Pardoned Sept. 28. 1893. By Gov. Nelson Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

DIGNAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____ to No. ____

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Nov. 22, 189 7. Nov 3/96 Deposits:-.05¢	3500. Alias Mc 13614	Donnelly. Frank DISCHARGED 11-9-96 Scars:- Back of left hand; letters J. S. tattooed on right forearm; first, second & third fingers, left hand, amputated; 2 joint little finger enlarged and stiff; scar on right frontal bump; on left side head; both big toes disfigured and turn inward account being frozen.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, September, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, M. 70.9 Color of Maroon. Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Ohio. White. Occupation, Barkeeper. R. R. man. News Agents.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged 18 years. Father born in Ireland. Mother " England.	Single. Child	Paint Shop. Transferred.	#1235. 1263. 1499. 1541.			#1235. 1263. 1499. 1541. 1675.		Temporary Absence.
Nov. 23, 189 7. Deposits:- 15¢	3501. Alias Mc 13615	Plowman. Charles DISCHARGED Scars: Little finger enlarged at second joint; on abdomen above navel; on top of right shoulder; on left side of back caused by abscess; on right buttock; on right side of back, right of column, below right shoulder blade.	County, McLeod. Term of Court, November, 1897. Sentence, One Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Dark Height, M. 75.9 Color of Gr. hazel. Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, German. White. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read and Write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 36 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged 25 years. Father born in Germany. Mother " Germany.	Married. 7 Children	Foundry. Transferred.						Discharged Sept 22. 93 less full amount of time allowed. Temporary Absence.
Nov. 24, 189 7. Deposits:- 30¢ pocket book, pocket knife, buttons.	3502. Alias Mt. 165	Tall. Joseph B. DISCHARGED Scars & Marks:- On outer arm above elbow caused by scald; on left wrist joint; base of thumb; on left cheek bone running to left eye; left wing of nose; right side of head; on left side right of nipple; on back of neck, and many others.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, September, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, M. light. Height, M. 76.3 Color of Lt. blue. Color of Hair, M. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Wis.. White. Occupation, Painter.	Recommitments: 2d Term. See p. 165. Record "F". Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopalian. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 8 yrs, Mother 34 yrs. Left home aged 16 years. Father born in Montreal, Can. Mother " Machinaw, Mich..	Married. 1 Child	Paint Shop. Transferred.	#731. 1102.			#1102.		New Trial Granted see Record "F". Temporary Absence.
Nov. 24, 189 7. Deposits:- Plated watch, chain, pair cuff buttons, collar buttons, scarf button.	3503. Alias Mt. 136	Gutches. Paul DISCHARGED 7-11-98 Alexander F. Watzka. Scars:- On right forearm above wrist; mole on right arm above elbow.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, September, 1897. Sentence, Three Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, dark. Height, M. 64.8 Color of State blue. Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, German. White. Occupation, Farm laborer.	Recommitments: 2d Term. See p. 225 Record F. Alexander F. Watzka. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 6 yrs. Left home aged 14 home years. Father born in Poland in Germany Mother " " " "	Married. 5 Children	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#729. 919.			919.		Temporary Absence.
Dec. 3. 189 7. Deposits:- Knit. gloves, pocket, pocket book, knife, underwear, pocket book, 2 rings, 1 locket, 1 breast pin, 1 cuff b. 40	3504. Alias Mt. 115	Johnson. Ella DISCHARGED true name - Ella P. Demerelles. Address of nearest relative: Ann Delony, Cincinnati, Ohio.	County, Nicollet. Term of Court, November, 1897. Sentence, One Years, Four Months. Crime, Keeping a house of ill fame.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Fair. Height, 5 ft. 4 in. Color of Blue. Color of Hair, M. auburn Right eye, Nationality, Australian. Englewood. White. Occupation, Housekeeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopal. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Reads & Writes. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged years. Father born in England. Mother " England.	Divorced. Child	Transferred.						Jan. 1. 1894 Discharged less all good time. Temporary Absence.
Dec. 5. 189 7. Deposits:- $10.63	3505 Alias Mt. 134	Mc Guire. Joseph PARDONED 3-7-95 Scars & Marks:- Oblong scar corner left eye across top of head; crescent shaped above left of scalp; oblong on left side head; on back of head; scar of neck; on left of back, left of column above base of spine. knife wound.	County, Nicollet. Term of Court, November, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, Four Months. Crime, Burglary in 2d Degree.	Age, 47 years. Complexion, m. dark. Height, M. 68. Color of Lt. blue. Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, American. Maine. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother 27 yrs. Left home aged 17 years. Father born in Scotland. Mother " Pennsylvania	Single. Child	Foundry. Transferred.	#521. 1114. 1569.			#521. 1114. 1569. 1639. 1666.		Pardoned by Gov Clough 3-7-95 Temporary Absence.
Dec. 5. 189 7. Deposits:- Cash $1.94 pocket book 4 rings, 1 breast pin, 2 lockets.	3506. Alias Mt. 135	Colby. Ella PAROLED. Name of nearest relative: W. W. Colby. Big Lake. Minn..	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, October, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 5 ft. 8 in. Color of gray. Color of Hair, black Right eye, Nationality, American. Minn White. Occupation, Dressmaker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopalian. Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged years. Father born in N. S. Mother " England.	Single Child	Transferred.						Sentence Commuted to date June 10. 98. by Gov. Nelson to a period of One (1) year. Temporary Absence. Paroled July 8. 1898
Dec. 6. 189 7.	3507. Alias Mt. 153	Nesbitt. James J. PAROLED 7-11-98 Marks & Scars:- Initials J. C. tattooed on left forearm; initials R. O. above wrist front; also with open circle above wrist; heart above wrist; anchor over ring of hand; J. N. above wrist front; A. S. above wrist; cross on wrist front; scar on right side cheek, piece out from upper rim left ear;	County, Anoka. Term of Court, September, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, ____ Months. Crime, Carnal knowledge of a child.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, M. 70.6 Color of Lt. blue. Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, Irish. Ireland. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 Years, Mother 31 yrs. Left home aged 7 years. Father born in Scotland. Mother " Ireland.	Married. 4 Children	Mach. Shop. Transferred.	#524. 999. 1075. 1173. 1321. 1533. 1711.			#524. 999. 1075. 1173. 1321. 1533.		Temporary Absence. Paroled March 7. 1898

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____ to No. _____

Sioux, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Dec. 9, 1897.	3508. Simonson. Torkel. **PAROLED.** (6-6-95) Alias Wt. 185#	County, Stearns. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, from Dec. 8, '97. Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 1M. 81.8 Color of blue. Color of Hair, light blonde Right eye, Nationality, American. Wisconsin. White. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 37 yrs, Mother 37 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Norway. Mother " Norway.	Single. Child	Ward. Transferred. Blacksmith Shop	928.			928.		Paroled June 6th 1895. Temporary Absence.
Dec. 9, 1897. Deposit: 75¢	3509. North, Edgar W. **DISCHARGED** 7-13-94 Alias Wt. 144#	County, Stearns. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, from Dec. 8, '97. Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, 1M. 69.3 Color of dark blue. Color of Hair, M brown Right eye, Nationality, American. N.Y. City. White. Occupation, Morocco Case Maker. Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 18 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Massachusetts. Mother " New York.	Single. Child	Ward. Transferred. Soft Wood Shop.	1339.			1339.		Discharged July 13, 1894 Expiration of Sentence Temporary Absence.
Dec. 9, 1897. Deposit: None.	3510. Carter. David. **PAROLED.** 8-30-94 **DISCHARGED** (6-15-96) Alias Wt.	County, Nicollet. Term of Court, November, 1897. Sentence, Three Years, Four Months. Crime, Keeping House of Ill fame.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, fair. Height, 1M. 75.6. Color of Azure blue. Color of Hair, Lt. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Wisconsin. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Unknown. Dead, Father 16 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Holland. Mother " Holland.	Separated. 4 Children.	Ward. Transferred. Blksmith Shop.	1783					Temporary Absence. Aug. 30, 1894 Paroled.
Dec. 10, 1897. Deposit: Pension papers; pocket book & papers gold ring & sock.	3511. Curtis. Henry William. **DISCHARGED** Alias Wt. 133#	County, Wadena. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, ——— Years, Six Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 45 years. Complexion, m. dark. Height, 1M. 64.2 Color of Lt. blue. Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye, Nationality, American. Mass. White. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: 4th Term here. See Record B. p. 52. " " D. " 315. Other Prisons, 2 " 345. 543	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 27 yrs, Mother 2nd wife. Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Scotland. Mother " "	Widower. 1 Child	Soft Wood Shop. Transferred.	978. 1036-1352. 1679-			978. 1036-1352. 1704-1707-		May 9. 1893 Discharged upon Expiration of sentence Temporary Absence.
Dec. 14, 1897. Deposit: $0.90	3512. Davis. Con. true name Cornelius Davis. **DISCHARGED** 7-16-94 Alias Wt. 178#	County, Polk Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault in the 2d Degree.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, light. Height, 1M. 79.6 Color of Lt. slate. Color of Hair, Lt. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Canada. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 27 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Blacksmith. Transferred.	1326-			1326-		Discharged July 14, 1894 Less all good time Temporary Absence.
Dec. 16, 1897. Deposit: None.	3513. Hyland. Thomas. **DISCHARGED** Alias Wt. 153#	County. Scott Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, 1M. 73.1 Color of Lt. slate blue. Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Ohio. White. Occupation, Stone Cutter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 27 yrs, Mother 29 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " "	Single. Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.	1144. 1329-			1144.		Dec. 14, 1893 Expiration of Sentence less all time allowed Temporary Absence.
Dec. 16, 1897. Deposit: None.	3514. Jones. Charles alias Sullivan, alias Grant Williams. **DISCHARGED** Alias Wt. 163#	County, Dakota. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, ——— Years, 10 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Height, 1M. 75.6 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Penn. White. Occupation, Cigar Maker.	Recommitments: 2d Term here. Other Prisons, Penn St. Cloud Reformty	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 27 yrs, Mother 26 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in France. Mother " Germany.	Single. Child	Soft Wood Shop. Transferred.	1093-1396.			1093-1396.		Aug. 25. 1893 upon Expiration of Sentence Temporary Absence.
Dec. 17, 1897. Deposit: $5.00	3515. Haynes. Thomas. **DISCHARGED** 7-21-94 **DISCHARGED** 2-27-96 Alias Wt. 154#	County, Kandiyohi. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Height, 1M. 68.1 Color of Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Wis. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 28 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 29 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Wagon Shop. Transferred.	1129. 1763-			1129.		Discharged July 31 1894 less all good time Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Dec. 17, 189 7.	3516 Williams. Chas. DISCHARGED 3-8-96. Alias	County, Circuit of the U.S. for the Western Div. of the Northern District, Mississippi. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, from arrival Months. & to the pay the cost of this prosecution. Crime, Attempt to rob the U.S. Mail by assaulting the Mail Carrier.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, 1 M. 83.5 Color of Color of Hair, black Right eye, dark maroon. Nationality, American Alabama. Negro. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Confirmed Texas.
Deposit: None.	Marks & Scars:- Gunshot wound right arm; scar below left nipple; gunshot wound right side, right of column below center right shoulder joint; also left of column above base of spine; on right leg above ankle. Wt. 153#			
Dec. 17, 189	3517 Jackson. Robert PARDONED 12-21-97 alias Black Bob. Alias	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Seven Years, Months. Crime, Robbery in the 1st Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, black. Height, 1 M. 80.7. Color of Color of Hair, black Right eye, maroon. Nationality. American. Georgia. Negro. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: None.	Marks and Scars:- Oblong scar on left thumb; on left side of head above corner left eye; on crown of head. Wt. 164 1/2#			
Dec. 17. 189 7.	3518. Howard. William DISCHARGED 8-4-96. Alias	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, December. 1897. Sentence, Five Years, Months. Crime, Burglary in the 3d Degree.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Mulatto. Height, 1 M. 80.1 Color of Color of Hair, black Right eye, dark brown. Nationality, American. Illinois. Negro. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: None.	Marks & Scars:- On left forearm above wrist; ob. scar U.S. third joint; on right forearm; on left wing of nose; on rear of head; on right side of column below arm spit; on right leg below knee joint. Wt. 178#			
Dec. 19, 189 7.	3519. Van Dusen. Carmine or C. M. Van Dusen. Alias	County, Olmstead. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in the 2d Degree.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, light. Height, 1 M. 79.5 Color of Color of Hair, lt. sandy. Right eye, lt. blue. Nationality, American. Illinois. White. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit:- $1.11, pocket book.	Marks & Scars:- Sc. rear of left hand; on thumb; under left jaw bone; on right temple at outer corner of eye; cavity back of left rear; scar on rear of head. Wt. 157#			
Dec. 19 189 7.	3520. Jacobs. Augustus DISCHARGED 4-6-95 Alias	County, Olmstead Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Three Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M. 65 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, lt. hazel. Nationality, American. N.Y. White. Occupation, Merchant.	Recommitments: Other Prisons.
Deposits: $1.05	Marks & Scars:- Mole left temple above left eye; scar left side head; on back of head; on right hip.			
Dec. 19. 189 7.	3521. Peterson. John M. PAROLED 9-22-94 Alias	County, Olmstead Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Three Years, Months. Crime, Assault in the 2d Degree.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, 1 M. 80 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. brown Right eye, lt. hazel. Nationality, Dane. Denmark. White. Occupation, Butcher.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: None.	Marks & Scars:- V shaped scar right side of head above lobe right ear; group of small scars on right buttock. Wt. 166#			
Dec. 19. 189 7.	3522. Cary. Thomas DISCHARGED 4-6-95 Alias	County, Olmstead. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Three Years, Months. Crime, Forgery in the 2d Degree.	Age, 57 years. Complexion, light. Height, 1 M. 63.8 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Gr. Right eye, lt. blue. Nationality, American. Indiana. White. Occupation, Farmer. Porter.	Recommitments: 2d Term. here. Record "B" Page 378 Other Prisons,
Deposits: $3.75	Marks & Scars:- Scar on left fore arm on elbow joint; on right buttock; scar head concave just below crown. Wt. 148#			
Dec. 20, 189 7.	3523 Mc-Dougall. Clarence PARDONED. 12-26-95 Alias	County, Stearns Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Five Years, from Dec. 19 '97 Months. Crime, Robbery in the 1st Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M. 66. Color of Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, lt. blue. Nationality, American. Vermont. White. Occupation, R. R. Man.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: $1.10	Marks & Scars:- Sc. on rear left hand; on 2d joint thumb; right forehead running to corner right eyebrow; on left frontal bone; centre of left eyebrow; on lobe left ear; on rear head; on left side below nipple. Wt. 151#			

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read and write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Alabama. Mother " "	Single. Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#377. 1063. 1419. 1433. 1788		#377. Dec 20/96	#377. 1419. 1433. 1765.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 5 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Georgia. Mother " "	Single. Child	Firerroom. Transferred.	#818. 907. 1057. 1433. 1469.			#907. 1469.		Discharged by Pardon Dec. 21. 1896 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Illinois. Mother " "	Single. Child	Soft Wood Shop. Transferred.	#900. 1059. 1131. 1242.			#900. 1059. 1131. 1242. 1637. 1638.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ohio. Mother " "	Married. 1 Children	Twine Factory. Transferred.	1150. 1241. 1298. 1538. 1593.			#1241. 1298. 1593.		Temporary Absence. J. Jarolin January 19, 1898
Religious Instruction, Jewish. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, High School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 21 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Russia. Mother " Germany.	Married. Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#848. 1314. 1380. 1726.			#848. 1314. 1380. 1726.		Dis. Apr. 6. 1895 Lease all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 13 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Denmark Mother " Germany.	Married. 3 Children	Soft Wood Shop. Transferred.						Paroled 9-22-94 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Paint Shop. Transferred.	#883. 1179. 1274. 1414. 1435. 1511. 1594. 1785.			#883. 1179. 1274. 1414. 1435.		Dis Apr. 6 1895 Lease expired Good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 70 years, Father born in Canada. Mother " Ireland.	Single. Child	Transferred.	#849. 879. 880. 1073. 1106. 1187. 1324. 1326. 1357. 1434. 1474. 1495. 1587. 1602. 1603.	1357.	1357.	#849. 879. 880. 1073. 1106. 1187. 1324. 1326. 1357. 1474. 1495. 1602. 1648. 1706.		Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Higgins, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Dec. 20, 189 7	3574	Barker. Frank DISCHARGED 10-17-94 Frank D. Barker, true name.	County, Lyon. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Two Years, Four Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, 1 M. 68.6 Color of Eyes, lt. blue. Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Ohio. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: $1.50	Alias	Scars:- On rear head; on back, tow down, left of column above base of spine; on left hip left of column.			
	Wt. 119#				
Dec. 20, 189	3575	Gheitz. Frank Discharged Jan 20 1894	County, Lyon. Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, One Years, Four Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M. dark. Height, 1 M. 77.1 Color of Eyes, Lt. brown. Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Missouri. White. Occupation, R. R. Man.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposits:- $1.60	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Dancing cross tattooed on right fore arm; Church tattooed on each side of cross; scar inner corner right eye; mole on left chin; on left jaw; on top head above root of nose; on right side abdomen.			
	171#				
Dec. 23, 189 7.	3576.	Kuester. Martha Insane Asylum — 11-16-94	County, Blue Earth Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Nine Years, Six Months. Crime, Murder in 3d Degree.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Medium. Height, 5 ft. 7 in. Color of Eyes, brown. Color of Hair, brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Minnesota. White. Occupation, Dress Maker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: None.	Alias	Small mole on middle of back and on left fore arm. No. 2 shoe 7.			
	124 1/2#				
Dec. 23, 189 7.	3577.	Smith. Annie M.	County, Ramsey Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Twenty Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder in the 3d Degree.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Mulatto. Height, 5 ft. 1 in. Color of Eyes, black. Color of Hair, black Right eye, Nationality, American. Washington D.C. Negro. Occupation, Housekeeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 11/1909		PARDONED. 12-22-96			
Deposit: None.	Alias	No. of shoe. 5.			
	165#				
Dec. 25, 189 7.	3578.	Dwick. John L.	U.S. Cir. Ct. 5th Circuit, East'n Dist. of Louisiana	Age, 44 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, November, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 72.7 Color of Eyes, Lt. Slate.	
Deposit: 50 cents.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Above left elbow, V shaped right of each bone; on rear of head; above ankle joint right leg; on left ankle; mole on left cheek bone; mole on upper lip left side.	Sentence, One Years, One day and $100.00 fine. from Nov. 29, 1897. Crime, Forging, counterfeiting, uttering & having in his possession counterfeit coins of the U.S.	Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Mississippi. White. Occupation, Farmer.	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 175#				
Dec. 25, 189 7.	3579.	Watts. Alexander	U.S. Cir. Ct. 5th Circuit, East'n Dist. of Louisiana	Age, 58 years. Complexion, med. dark.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, December, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 73.8 Color of Eyes, Lt. blue.	
Deposit: $5.40	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Crooked left finger; scar on front of neck left side; on left breast above nipple; on lower back right of column; both legs above ankle disfigured and colored.	Sentence, One Years, & One day. from Dec. 17. 1897. and $500.00 fine. Crime, Assault with a dangerous weapon on an employé of an American vessel in the port of Havana, Cuba.	Color of Hair, Gray Right eye, Nationality, English. England. White. Occupation, Sailor.	Other Prisons,
	214#				
Dec. 26, 189 7.	3580.	Dover. Edward	County, Hennepin.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, med. dark.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 8-12-98	Term of Court, December, 1897.	Height, 1 M. 66.5 Color of Eyes, lt. slate.	
Deposit: 75 cents.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Almost a tattoo above left elbow, female figure, name; eagle on shield & letters K.T. above wrist; anchor and cross above wrist; female figure in wreath, heart & 3 links below; indian woman above elbow; wreath & vessel above eagle on arm, american flag, clasped hands, ballet girl, etc.	Term of Court, December, 1897. Sentence, Three Years, Six Months. Crime, Robbery in the 2d Degree.	Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye, Nationality, American. Delaware. White. Occupation, Weaver.	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 147#				
Jany. 9, 1893.	3581.	Miller. William	County, Brown	Age, 47 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED Feb 10 1894	Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 74 Color of Eyes, lt. blue.	
Deposit: $17.50	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Index finger left hand amputated; middle finger amputated at third joint; scar across right knee cap.	Sentence, One Years, Four Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Color of Hair, flaxen Right eye, Nationality, American. New York. White. Occupation, Hostler. Teamster	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 144#				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] 34 yrs, Mother[1] 23 yrs. Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Scotland. Mother " Ireland.	Single.	Transferred.	1003. 1412.			1412. 1727-		Discharged Oct. 19. 1894 by said Governor Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 5 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Missouri.	Single. Child	Transferred.	1005. 1053.			1053.		Jan 20 1894 Discharged upon Exp of Sentence Was all good time allowed. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Grade of Education, Com. School Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Germany.	Married. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Nov. 16. 1894. Taken to Insane Asylum.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Can read & write. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Not known. Mother " " "	Divorced. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 71 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in South Carolina. Mother " Georgia.	Married. 7 Children	Twine. Transferred.	934. 1005. 1067. 1121. 1343. 1489.			934. 1005. 1063. 1121. 1343. 1489.		Nov. 3. 1893. Discharged after using hell as ways and the law of crime Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 41 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Scotland. Mother " England.	Single. Child	Twine. Transferred.	1337. 1664.			1337. 1664.		Nov. 11. 1893. Added days for a prison. All good time allowed. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father[1] 37 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " England.	Single. Child	Foundry. Transferred.	1142. 1332. 1372. 1775-			1142. 1332. 1372. 1667-		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] 35 yrs, Mother[1] 29 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in England. Mother " Scotland.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Discharged Feb. 10. 1894 Was all good time allowed. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

No. ____ to No. ____

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported [2]	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken [2]	PRISON RECORD: Solitary [2]	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record [3]	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment [4]	How and When Discharged
January 6, 1893.	3537. Metcalf. Robert E. DISCHARGED	County, Hennepin.	Age, 54 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Episcopal.	Parents Living, No.	Married.	Twine. Transferred.	[1]1395-			[1]1395-		July 10. 1893, upon expiration of sentence.
Deposit. None.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Large scar above wrist joint; on left back left of column above base of spine; on right below knee joint; note on left leg above knee cap.	Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 5 M. 68.1 Color of Eyes, lt. blue.	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father [1]47 yrs, Mother [1]45 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Wt. 117½		Sentence, ——— Years, 7 Months.	Color of Hair, lt. sandy Right eye,	Grade of Education, Collegiate.	Left home aged 21 years,								
			Crime, Forgery in Second Degree.	Nationality, American. Mass.	Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Massachusetts.	2 Children.							
				Occupation, Insurance Agent & Speculator.		Mother " "								
Jany. 21, 1893.	3533. Bowen. W. H. DISCHARGED alias W. H. Cowen.	County, U. S. Dist. Ct. Dist. of Minnesota.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, med. dark.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist.	Parents Living, Vermont.	Married.	Twine Factory. Transferred.						Discharged Jan. 11. 1894 with all good time allowed after being held 30 days for a fine
to detention Jany 22		Term of Court, January. 1893.	Height, 5 M. 70.1 Color of Eyes, lt. bl. blue.	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,									Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Marks & Scars:- On near left thumb; on outer corner left eyebrow; on forehead at edge of hair; mole on root of nose; on left knee cap; on top of right big toe from outer edge of nail.	Sentence, One Years, One Months, [2]5	Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 21 years,								
Deposit: None.			Crime, Representing himself to be a commissioned officer of the U. S. $500.00 fine, and to stand committed till paid.	Nationality, American. Wis. White.	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Illinois.	1 Children.							
				Occupation, Laborer		Mother " Wisconsin.								
Jany. 21, 1893.	3534. Waldeen. Peter alias Peter Waldin. DISCHARGED	County, U. S. Dist. Ct. Dist. of Minnesota.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Lutheran.	Parents Living, Father.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	[1]330-1448-1588-1619-1670-			[1]36-1448-1588-		Discharged June 1894 with all good time allowed plus 5 days good time.
to detention Jany. 19		Term of Court, January. 1893.	Height, 5 M. 75.3 Color of Eyes, lt. blue.	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1]30 yrs,									Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Large scar left side of head across roof of nose; nose broken; L shaped scar from right eyebrow; on right temple on right and left knee caps; on right side of back above base of spine.	Sentence, One Years, One Months, [2]5	Color of Hair, lt. flaxen Right eye, each spit speckled.	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 73 years,								
Deposit: Brass ring.			Crime, Unlawfully selling liquor to Indians. $50.00 fine and to stand committed till paid.	Nationality, Swede. Sweden. White.	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Sweden.	Child							
	Wt. 161			Occupation, Laborer.		Mother " "								
Jany. 21, 1893.	3535. Blumenstein. Joseph alias Joseph Blumenthal. PAROLED.	County, Hennepin.	Age, 41 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Jewish.	Parents Living, No.	Separated	Fire Room. Transferred.	[1]1288-			[1]1288-1648-		
		Term of Court, January. 1893.	Height, 5 M. 64. 5 Color of Eyes, lt. brown.	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father [1]74 yrs, Mother [1]31 yrs,									Temporary Absence. Aug. 10. 1893 Paroled.
Deposit: None.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Scar on left side of head above outer corner left eyebrow; birth mark on right of spine; scar on right leg, below groin.	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. brown Right eye,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 34 years,								
			Crime, Bigamy.	Nationality, Jew. Russia. White.	Habits, Rag-picker. Laborer.	Father born in Russia	Child							
				Occupation,		Mother " "								
Jany. 23, 1893.	3536. Chilcoat. Fred DISCHARGED	County, U. S. Army. Ft. Meade, S. D.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.						In compliance with orders from War Dept. to transfers Art. 10. 93, U.S. Military Prisoners.
to detention Jany 10, 93		Term of Court, Dakota. Dept. of Dakota.	Height, 5 M. 76.3 Color of Eyes, lt. blue.	Church Member, No.	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,									Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Top of left fore finger amputated; scar 1st joint left hand; on lower lip, left side; on rear of neck; on left leg below center of left knee cap from [illegible].	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, m. dk. auburn Right eye,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Deposit: V. 20			Crime, Desertion of the 17th & 2nd Articles of War. (Grand Larceny.)	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ohio.	Child							
	Wt. 175			Occupation, Machinist.		Mother " Tennessee.								
Jany. 24, 1893.	3537. Jacobson. Frederick PAROLED. Mar 10/94	County, Yellow Medicine.	Age, 57 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Lutheran.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Blksmith. Shop. Transferred.	[1]494-			[1]494-		
Mar 11/93.		Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 5 M. 68.6 Color of Eyes, light blue.	Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father [1]71 yrs, Mother [1]73 yrs,									Temporary Absence.
Deposit: Pocket book with papers.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Scar across left wrist joint; H shaped scar across left wrist; scar under lower lip; under point of chin; on rear of head; right leg broken above ankle; lame.	Sentence, Seven Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, lt. flaxen Right eye,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 15 years,								
			Crime, Manslaughter in 1st Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian. Norway. White.	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Norway.	1 Child							
	Wt. 156			Occupation, Farmer.		Mother " "								
Jany. 24, 1893.	3538. Kelly. Michael DISCHARGED alias Michael Rone, Tom Burke.	County, Clay.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, med. dark.	Recommitments: 3 d. Term.	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Foundry. Transferred.	[1]1090-1111-1178-1529			[1]111.1178-1529-		
		Term of Court, January. 1893.	Height, 5 M. 69.8 Color of Eyes, lt. blue.	Church Member, No.	Dead, Father [1]? yrs, Mother [1]75 yrs,									Temporary Absence.
Deposit: Vocuts.	Alias	Marks & Scars:- Tattooed figure of girl sitting on eagle, american flag in right hand, over head 5 points star below figure; scar across 1st joint of index left finger; on left cheek; on center of upper lip; on center of right eyebrow; V shaped scar of throat.	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 19 years,								
			Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Missouri. White.	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Wt. 150			Occupation, Laborer		Mother " "								
Jany. 24, 1893.	3539. Collins. John DISCHARGED	County, Clay.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Blksmith. Shop. Transferred.						
		Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 5 M. 81.4 Color of Eyes, light agure.	Church Member, No.	Dead, Father [1]0 yrs, Mother [1]41 yrs,									Temporary Absence.
Deposit: Old pocket book.	Alias	Marks and Scars:- V shaped scar above root of nose; above right eyebrow; between eyebrows at root of nose; on right side of mouth above center of left eyebrow; on right leg below knee cap; on right leg above ankle; body scarred badly from smallpox.	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye,	Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 16 years,								
			Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ohio.	Child							
	Wt. 130			Occupation, Laborer.		Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Jany. 24, 1893.	3540. Williams. William	County, Clay	Age, 33 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 66. Color of Gr. blue.	
Deposit: 50 cents.	Alias	Sentence, One Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks & Scars: Small thumb or little finger of each hand; scar over right hand below wrist; above right eyebrow; above left eyebrow.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American Canada. White.	
	Wt. 151		Occupation, Plasterer. Laborer	
Jany. 24, 1893.	3541. Mc. Williams. Frank	County, Ramsey.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, med. dark.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 5-11-95	Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 66. 8 Color of light hazel.	
Deposit: None.	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, lt. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks & Scars: Scar on wrist of each below to be of ear; on left breast above nipple; on right side below right nipple; scar rear of head; on top of head mean crown; ragged scar on left knee.	Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	
	Wt. 135		Occupation, Laborer.	
Jany. 27, 1893.	3542. Trudell. Harry	County, Hennepin.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments: 2d term. see Henry
	PARDONED. 7-24-94	Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 68. 3 Color of dk. brown.	Trudell. p. 362, Record F.
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks: Wen under right arm; oblong scar center of upper lip; scar on left side of nose below inner corner left eye; scar rear head a right side.	Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Canadian-French. White.	
	Wt. 138		Occupation, Teamster.	
Jany. 28, 1893.	3543. Palace. John	County, Hennepin.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments: 3d Term - 1st term
	DISCHARGED 3-22-94	Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 70. Color of dark brown.	see Rec. D. p. 334; 2d term Rec. F. p. 165.
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, One Years, Five Months.	Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks & Scars: Tattoo female head & shoot surrounded by wreath and American flag above left wrist; scar right forehead; abscess under right jaw; on frontal bone at over right eyebrow; on rear of head left of ear: blind in right eye.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, Irish - Ireland. White.	
	Wt. 149		Occupation, Carpenter.	
February, 1893.	3544. Cole. John	County, Ramsey	Age, 35 years. Complexion, fair.	Recommitments:
	Transferred to St. New York Asylum. 3-31-95	Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 75. 2 Color of gr. blue.	
	DISCHARGED 5-30-96	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, lt. chestnut Right eye,	Other Prisons,
Deposit: $4.10	Alias	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	
imitation diamond silver plated collar button, pocket book, gold seal ring.	Marks & Scars: Nail left forefinger split; ends of 2d fingers split and 2d joint enlarged; scar on upper lip; on left forehead; above root of nose; at edge of scalp; on rear of head left side; abscess left leg; abscess on left groin.		Occupation, Carpenter.	
	Wt. 159			
Feby. 4, 1893.	3545. Wilson. Thomas	County, Ramsey	Age, 76 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
Sept 11/96.	DISCHARGED 9-11-96	Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 1. M. 72. 9 Color of light gray.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, M. dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks & Scars: Mole on right of neck below lobe of ear; on left breast above nipple; on right side below right nipple; scar rear of head; on top of head mean crown; ragged scar on left knee.	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	
	Wt. 161		Occupation, Laborer.	
Feby. 6, 1893.	3546. Giefer. Frank	County, Blue Earth.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, December, 1892.	Height, 1 M. 75. 9 Color of light hazel.	
Deposit: $6.10	Alias	Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks & Scars: Obl. sc. above left wrist; mole on left fore arm; V shaped scar first joint left forefinger; obl. sc. above outer corner right eye; birthmark right side below nipple; abscess rear neck; large mole on right knee; scar left knee cap.	Crime, Murder in the first degree.	Nationality, German. Germany. White.	
	Wt. 189		Occupation, Butcher.	
Feby. 6, 1893.	3547. Murphy. Joseph	County, Ramsey	Age, 39 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
Sept 23/96	PARDONED. 8-16-96.	Term of Court, January, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 69. 5 Color of med. hazel.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks & Scars: Tattoo crossed swords and arm bands above left wrist; spirit letters J. M.; also anchor on knuckles; star - between; and dots bet. index and thumb; also across; scar on left leg; on left side of head at over eyebrow; on right of neck; on right breast.	Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Nationality, Irish. Ireland. White.	
	Wt. 147		Occupation, Seaman.	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#1156-1349-1557-			#1156-1349-1557-		Dis. Feb. 2. 1894 less all good time allowed by law.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 30 yrs, Mother — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 23 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Wales.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.						Discharged May 11/95
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 18 yrs, Mother 1/2 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, No.	Married.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#1534-1683-			#1534-		Pardoned by Gov. Nelson July 24. 1894
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 14 yrs, Mother 12 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Canada.	2 Children.							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Unknown.	Single.	Wagon Shop. Transferred.	#1154-1230-1435-			#1154-1230-1435-		Discharged Nov. 22 1894 less all good time
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Baptist.	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Soft Wood. Transferred.				#1685-1742-		
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School	Left home aged 18 years,								3-11-95 Transferred To St Peter Term will Expire June 16, 1895
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Indiana.	Child							
	Mother " Ireland.								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, Unknown.	Single.	Twine Fctry. Transferred.	1784					
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. school.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ohio.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Mother.	Married.	Twine Factory. Transferred.			July 5/95			
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 16 yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. school.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Germany.	No. Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, No.	Separated.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	1745-1353-			#1745-1353-		
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 34 yrs, Mother — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 11 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	1 Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. .....
to No. .....

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME		COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Feby. 7, 1893.	3548.	Bean. George. PARDONED. alias Frank Moore.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, January. 1893. Sentence, One Years, Five Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st. Degree.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 1.M. 68.4 Color of eye, dk. hazel. Color of Hair, dark br. Right eye, Nationality, American. Wisconsin. White. Occupation, Lumber inspector.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: 60 cts. v collar buttons. v cuff buttons.	Alias Wt. 148	Marks and Scars:- Scar on right cheek bone; on right frontal center right eyebrow; on left of forehead above eyebrow; on rear of neck; on right knee cap;			
Feby. 7, 1893.	3549.	Grant. Charles W. DISCHARGED	County, Hennepin Term of Court, January, 1893. Sentence, ——— Years, Seven Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, m. light. Height, 1.M. 68.7 Color of eye, light gray. Color of Hair, lt. br. Right eye, Nationality, Canadian. Canada. White. Occupation, Dry goods salesman.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias W. 136	Marks and Scars:- Scar on left cheek bone; at outer corner left eye; at root of nose; large birth mark on left shoulder discolored and covered with dark brown hair; scar on rear of head.			
Feby. 10, 1893. Oct. 19/96	3550.	Doran. Charles. DISCHARGED 10-19-96	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, January, 1893. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Med. dark. Height, 1.M. 73. Color of eye, dark brown. Color of Hair, Med. dk. br. Right eye, Nationality, American. Mich.. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: 2d Term. see 3267.
Deposit: 10 cts.	Alias Wt. 131.	Marks and Scars: Tattooed heart with flag-design above partly erased; mid. finger broken at 3d joint; tattooed figure of sailor standing at tablet, weeping willow & words "Memory of Mother"			Other Prisons,
Feby. 11, 1893.	3551.	La Chapelle. Edward. PAROLED. 10-10-94	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, January, 1893. Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny in 1st Degree.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Med. dark. Height, 1.M. 74. 1 Color of eye, Gr. Yellow. Color of Hair, Lt. brown. Right eye, Nationality, American. Minn.. White. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias Wt. 168	Marks and Scars:- Scar on upper lip, V shaped scar, near left hand; 1st joint forefinger, left inside small of fetlock, scar below wrist joint; on left of neck below ear; on rear of neck right of column; on right of column above base of spine; on right leg above knee joint; has outlet male on both large toes.			
Feby. 16, 1893.	3552.	Murphy. Thomas. DISCHARGED	County, Hennepin Term of Court, January, 1893. Sentence, One Years, Two Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Med. dark. Height, 1.M. 60. Color of eye, light blue. Color of Hair, dk. brown. Right eye, Nationality, American. Ohio. White. Occupation, Plumber's assistant.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias Wt. 139	Marks and Scars:- Tattooed clover leaf top wrist; scar on thumb across 2d joint; on left index; tattooed red heart with diamond in center surrounded by wreath; let C above, let to W. below heart; clasped hands above words "My Mother"; scar on root of nose, etc..			
Feby. 19. 1893.	3553.	Waters. T. E. DISCHARGED	County, Circuit Ct. of U.S. East'n Dist. of La. Term of Court, November, 1892. Sentence, One Years, 9 One Month Day and 500.00 fine: from Dec. 31. 1892. Crime, Passing, uttering and publishing as true a forged and altered obligation and security of the U.S. known as a silver certificate. Raising from $10 to $20.00.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Lt. mulatto. Height, 1.M. 68. Color of eye, light maroon. Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Nationality, American. Georgia. Negro. Occupation, School Teacher.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: $1.40 v nickel watch.	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Oblong scar base of thumb, left; on left hand starting between 2d & 3d joints; on left upper lip; above corner left eyebrow; mole on rear of neck left of column.			
March 9. 1893.	3554.	Beutner. Philip alias Peter Beutner. DISCHARGED	County, U.S. Dist. Court Dist. of Minnesota. Term of Court, March, 1893. Sentence, One Years, 30 days Months. from March 8/93 Crime, Embezzling & Stealing from U.S. Mail.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, dark. Height, 1.M. 69.1 Color of eye, lt. az. blue. Color of Hair, Med. lt. br. Right eye, Nationality, American. Wisconsin. White. Occupation, Butcher.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Deposit: 80¢	Alias 146 1/2	Marks and Scars:- Scar on rear hand 4 ct. from first joint index finger left hand; scar above outer left elbow joint.			
March 16, 1893.	3555.	Sloan. William. DISCHARGED	County, U.S. Dist. Court Dist. of Minnesota. Term of Court, March, 1893. Sentence, One Years, 30 days Months. & $10.00 fine: to be held till paid. Crime, Disposing of 1 pint of beer to an Indian.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Copper. Height, 1.M. 78.5 Color of eye, dark maroon. Color of Hair, blk. gr. wvy. Right eye, Nationality, Half breed Chippewa Indian. Minn. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
No deposit.	Alias W. 173	Marks and Scars:- V shaped scar left thumb; scar middle finger left hand; on tip of nose left side; on right of head; outer corner right eyebrow; V shaped rear head; scar rear of head; at root of spine; on left leg below knee joint.			

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. school. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 44 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Canada. Mother " "	Widower. 1 Children.	Twine Factory. Transferred.						Pardoned. Dec 22 1893. Being a Christmas present from Warden, Walker. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 46 yrs, Mother 38 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Store Room. Transferred.	1799.			1799-1806-		Aug. 1 1893. Expiration Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 44 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Married. 1 Child	Machine Shop. Transferred.	1321-1555.		Aug 9/94. Jany 19/95. Feb 20/96	1321-1563-		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Read & write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 49 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Wisconsin. Mother " "	Single. Child	Machine Shop. Transferred.	1323-1385.			1323-1355.		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " "	Single. Child	Machine Shop. Transferred.	1378-1486-1551-1717-			1581-		Discharged upon Expiration Feb. 10. 1894. Less part of time allowed. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, High school. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Georgia. Mother " Virginia.	Married. 1 Child	Storeroom. Transferred.	1459-1693-					12-2-1893 Discharged Has 30 days for Prior all good time allowed. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Congregationalist Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 57 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged Never years, Father born in Germany. Mother " "	Married. 6 Children	Twine Factory. Transferred.	1484-				1484-	Discharged Jan. 30. 1894. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged Never years, Father born in Don't know. Mother " "	Married. 3 Children	Twine Factory. Transferred.					1641-	Dis. Feb. 8. 1894 with all good time upon payment of $10 fine. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
1. March 10, 1893.	3550. Enoch. Charles	County, U.S. Dist. Ct. Dist. of Minnesota	Age, 27 years. Complexion, light copper.	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED		Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 78. V. Color of eyes, dk. maroon.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, One Years, 30 days Months. fine of $10.00 and to stand committed until paid.	Color of Hair, black Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 207 #	Crime, Selling two quarts of whiskey to an Indian.	Nationality, Half breed Chippewa Indian.	
			Occupation, Laborer.	
2. Mch. 20, 1893.	3557. Riley. William	County, St. Louis	Age, 39 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 3-28-94	alias Wm. O. Riley.	Term of Court, February, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 77. Color of eyes, dk. hazel.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, One Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 197 #	Crime, Robbery in 3d Degree.	Nationality, American. Penna. White.	
			Occupation, Boiler Maker.	
3. Mch. 20. 1893.	3558. Larkin. Philip	County, St. Louis	Age, 35 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED		Term of Court, February, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 85.7 Color of eyes, lt. skys	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, ——— Years, Eight Months.	Color of Hair, U. known Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 171 #	Crime, Robbery in 3d Degree.	Nationality, American. New York. White.	
			Occupation, Laborer.	
4. Mch. 20. 1893.	3559. Rudolf Dolanty	County, St. Louis	Age, 45 years. Complexion, m. dark.	Recommitments:
COMMUTED to 8 years July 13-97 By Bd of Pardons		Term of Court, February, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 66.7. Color of eyes, light gray.	
July 7 1898		Sentence, Fifteen Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
No deposit	Alias	Crime, Rape.	Nationality, Polander. Poland. White.	
Nov. 7-1898	Wt. 149 #		Occupation, Farmer.	
5. Mch. 21. 1893	3560. Morrison. George	County, Nobles.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 1-10-95		Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 77.5 Color of eyes, Gy. Yel.	
Deposit: $ 5.31	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, lt. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
pocket book, & coral ring with small setting	Wt. 175 #	Crime, Larceny in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Canadian. Ontario. White.	
			Occupation, Laborer.	
6. Mch. 21. 1893.	3561. Rodaus. John	County, Nobles.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
PARDONED.		Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 67.5 Color of eyes, mx. blue	
Deposit: $ 3.00	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
& gold watch, chain & locket	Wt. 158 #	Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Missouri. White.	
			Occupation, Cook.	
7. Mch. 21, 1893.	3562. Rodaus. William	County, Nobles.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, m. dark.	Recommitments:
PARDONED.		Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 69. Color of eyes, light hazel	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, M. dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 138 #	Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American. Missouri. White.	
			Occupation, Laborer.	
8. Mch. 21. 1893	3563. Gravel. Alexander	County, Morrison.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
Committed to the State Prison, Stillwater, Minn.	DISCHARGED 8-15-95	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 66. 4 Color of eyes, light blue.	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Seven Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, lt. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 131 #	Crime, Manslaughter 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. Minn. White.	
			Occupation, Farmer.	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	as to father Don't know. Parents Living, Mother.	Married.	Twine Factory.	#1493-			#1493-		Discharged Feb. 8. 1894 All good time allowed and $10 fine paid.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,		Transferred,						Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Don't know.	V Children.							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Episcopalian.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Foundry.	#1505. 1674-			#1505		Discharged March 28. 1894 less all good time
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 8 yrs, Mother 35 yrs,		Transferred,						Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, (Mother unknown)	Single.	Twine Factory.	#1504-			#1504-		Oct. 9th 1893 upon expiration of sentence less all good time
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 14 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,		Transferred,						Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Married.	Cell Room.				#1671-		
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,		Transferred,						Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Poland.	6 Children.							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Machine Shop.	#1552-			#1678-		Discharged Jan. 10. 1895 Lost considerable Time
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,		Transferred,						Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Canada.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, Yes.	Married.	Store Room.				#1702-		Pardoned out Sept. 21. 93 By warrant of Gov. Nelson
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,		Transferred,						Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & write.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Abstinent.	Father born in North Carolina	3 Children.							
	Mother " Tennessee.								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Blksmith. Shop.						Pardoned Out Sept. 21. 93. By Warrant of Gov. Nelson.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,		Transferred,						Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in North Carolina	Child							
	Mother " Tennessee.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Married.	Machine Shop.	#1576-					
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,		Transferred,						Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Canada.	1 Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____
to No._____

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
March 2, 1893.	3564.	Fletcher. George W.	County, Circ. Ct. of the U.S. 9th Cir. 1st Dist. La.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, black.	Recommitments:
Deposit:- 10 Cents	Alias	DISCHARGED 7-page	Term of Court, February, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 70. Color of	
		Marks and Scars:- Scar commencing front of left ear, running across cheek into upper lip; on rear of neck - razor cut; on both running to of shoulder blade - razor cut; same below of shoulder blade.	Sentence, Three Years, $500.00 Fine Months. From February 21. 1893.	Color of Hair, black Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 143#		Crime, Breaking and entering U.S. Post Office and stealing therefrom.	Nationality, American. Louisiana. Negro.	
				Occupation, Laborer.	
March 27, 1893.	3565.	Sammes. Sebastian	County, Waseca.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 3-8-95	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 75. Color of	
Deposit: $23.50	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Tattooed V.D. above wrist & fingers below; star, anchor, heart on rear hand; J.W.S.S. above wrist; thumb amputated at 1st joint; scar on rear hand; mole on outer forearm; on left frontal bone; mole left cheek, above corner of mouth.	Sentence, Two Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, lt. brown. Right eye,	Other Prisons, Waupun, Wis.
	Wt. 143#		Crime, Bigamy.	Nationality, American. Wisconsin. White	
				Occupation, Tailor -	
Sept. 3, 1893.	3566.	Dahl, Otto O.	County, Stevens.	Age, 43 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
		Died July 9-1897 3-32 P.M.	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 87.5 Color of	
No deposit.	Alias	Marks and Scars:- V shaped sc. left thumb 2-3-4 fingers left hand amputated at first joint; obl. scar rear head; oval scar between shoulder blades; scar right leg above knee cap; scar on left leg above knee cap.	Sentence, Life Years, _____ Months.	Color of Hair, lt. brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 157#		Crime, Murder in the 1st. Degree.	Nationality, Norwegian. Norway. White.	
				Occupation, Farmer.	
April 3, 1893.	3567.	Lamen. James	County, Ramsey.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, m. dark.	Recommitments:
		alias Victor C. Knerr. PARDONED	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 81.5 Color of	
Deposit: $3.36	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Mole on left arm above elbow; mole on left side rear left nipple; under init left arm; mole on right breast below right nipple.	Sentence, Three Years, _____ Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
1 Perpetrating act with 3 gamets; 1 Breaking act with 5 gamets; 1 Burglar's kit Letter M.	Wt. 141#		Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	
				Occupation, Book-keeper.	
April 3, 1893.	3568.	Buck. Harry	County, Ramsey	Age, 19 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 11-8-94	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 66. 2 Color of	
No deposit.	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Scar rear of left head; oval scar on back - left of column below left shoulder blade.	Sentence, Two Years, _____ Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 133#		Crime, Grand Larceny in 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American. Minn.. White.	
				Occupation, Laborer.	
April 4, 1893.	3569.	Mainard. Fred	County, Mower.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, m. dark.	Recommitments:
July 23/97		DISCHARGED 8-10-97	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 68.6 Color of	
No deposit.	Alias	Marks and Scars:- Sc. top of head above centre right eyebrow; on centre upper lip; mole on right breast; scar rear head body well marked with moles.	Sentence, 3 years on 1st. Indictment 3 " on 2d. " Months	Color of Hair, med. Br. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 156#		Crime, Assault 2d. Degree. Burglary 3d. "	Nationality, American. Virginia. White.	
				Occupation, Laborer.	
April 5, 1893.	3570.	Lamen. Charles	County, Ramsey.	Age, 17 years. Complexion, dark.	Recommitments:
		alias Charles Eschbaugh.	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 71.2 Color of	
No deposit.	Alias	DISCHARGED 8-1-95	Sentence, Three Years, _____ Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Marks and Scars:- Col. scar 1st. joint, middle finger left hand; scar on rear of head above lobe left ear.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American. Ohio. White.	
	W. 139#			Occupation, Butcher.	
April 5, 1893.	3571.	Duffy. John	County, Ramsey.	Age, 17 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 6-22-94	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 69. Color of	
No deposit.	Alias	Marks and Scars:- V shaped scar upper lip-left side; on left eyebrow; on left knee above lobe of ear; on right knee; on rear of head above lobe right ear; birth mark above knee joint left leg-rear.	Sentence, One Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, lt. br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Wt. 139#		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Nationality, Irish. Ireland. White.	
				Occupation, Laborer.	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3.	Medical Treatment 4.	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Methodist.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.				#1813-		
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 baby yrs.								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Reads & Write.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Virginia.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Separated.	Store Room. Transferred.				#1809-		Dis. Mar. 7 1895 Lease at good time
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Don't know.	2 Children.							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran.	Parents Living, No.	Widower.	Laundry. Transferred.				#1822-		
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 76 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Reads & Write.	Left home aged 27 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Norway.	3 Children.							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Store Room. Transferred.	#1882-			#1857-1747-		
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, High School.	Left home aged 20 years,								Paroled Feb. 4th 1895 Pardoned Mar. 26th 1895
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " Ohio.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Twine Factory Transferred.	#1885-			#1737-		Discharged 11-8-1894
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged At home. years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Pennsylvania.	Child							
	Mother " Illinois.								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, Father	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.			Aug 27/93 Sent 5/93 June 2/95	#1850-1692-		
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Maryland.	Child							
	Mother " W. Va.								
Religious Instruction, United Brethren.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.						
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Germany.	Child							
	Mother " U.S.								
Religious Instruction, Methodist.	Parents Living, Not known.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	1787					Dis. June 22 1894 Lease at good time
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 27 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 23 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
April 7, 1893.	3572. Pierce. Thomas J. COMMUTED. true name Thomas J. Pearce. PAROLED. 4-6-95	County, Ramsey	Age, 44 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 70.3 Color of	
2 Deposit: $1.06, two cuff & two collar buttons, plated; pocket book & initial ring Letter P.	Alias	Sentence, Seven Years, ——— Months. Commuted to Five (5) years	Color of Hair, M. Ch. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Marks & Scars:- Tatoo mark on left hand; letters T. J. P. above wrist front; hair mole center of breast; mole on left side; mole left shoulder.	Crime, Manslaughter in 1st Degree.	Nationality, American. Pennsylvania. White.	
	Wt. 131#		Occupation, Physician.	
April 7, 1893.	3573. Smolinski. John	County, Ramsey.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
Dec 10/96		Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 73.3 Color of	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, M. Flaxen. Right eye, light blue.	Other Prisons,
	Marks & Scars:- Hair mole above left elbow joint; sc. on front left hand; scar on right head above edge of scalp; mole above navel; hair mole rear of neck; round scar rear of head.	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree.	Nationality, Polander. Poland. White.	
	Wt. 158# DISCHARGED 11-10-96		Occupation, Laborer.	
April 8, 1893.	3574. Manning. John	County, Ramsey	Age, 28 years. Complexion, m. dark.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 74.4 Color of	
Oct 30/96.				
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, lt. br. Right eye, lt. blue.	Other Prisons,
	Marks & Scars:- Scar on left jaw bone; on right head above lobe of left ear; on right cheek; mole rear neck; scar rear of left ankle joint.	Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, American. New York. White.	
	Wt. 114#		Occupation, Electrician.	
April 8, 1893.	3575. Mullen. Patrick	County, Ramsey.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, light.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 M. 60.1. Color of	
No deposit.	Alias	Sentence, ——— Years, Six Months.	Color of Hair, lt. br. Right eye, lt. blue.	Other Prisons,
	Marks & Scars:- Round scar above wrist; left shoulder & arm & forearm muscles paralyzed; scar rear of head; tatoo mark above wrist joint.	Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Irish. Ireland. White.	
	Wt. 150#		Occupation, Firemen.	
April 10, 1893.	3576. Powell. James	County, Ramsey	Age, 56 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED Feb 9, 1894	Term of Court, April, 1893.	Height, 1 m 72.5 Color of White	
	Alias	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Gr. Right eye, Lt Haz	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Receiving stolen property.	Nationality, English Eng	
	141		Occupation, Travelling man	
April 11, 1893	3577. Gaddis. J. R.	County, Rock.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
Oct 30/96	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, March, 1893.	Height, 1 m 68.1 Color of	
Deposit:- $5.00	Alias	Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Dk Ogbl Br	Other Prisons,
	Scars: Top Of. on Left cha. 5 x 6 under chin.	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d Degree.	Nationality, American N. Y.	
	142		Occupation, Laborer.	
April 17, 1893.	3578. Cassady. Thomas	County, St. Louis.	Age, 41 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 6-15-94	Term of Court, April 8, 1893.	Height, 5 ft 7 in. 9 Color of	
Deposit: 1 Gold Watch, chain & locket $19.50, pocket book & receipts, gold ring.	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, Three Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br & Gy Mx Right eye, Lt Gr Bl Br	Other Prisons,
	Mks: 1st med & 3rd Fs duplex at base sc. up. left lip. upper right lip. Right elbow. right wrist & hand sc. Left sc.	Crime, Assault in 2d Degree.	Nationality, Irish Ire	
	214		Occupation, Barber.	
April 13, 1893.	3579. Moran. Peter	County, Pine	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 5-18-94	Term of Court, April, 1893.	Height, 1 m. 72.7 Color of	
Deposit:- $2.00	Alias	Sentence, One Years, Four Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Haz	Other Prisons,
and gold ring.	157	Crime, Burglary in 3d Degree.	Nationality, Irish Ire	
			Occupation, Laborer & Woman	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: Parental	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian.	Parents Living, Yes.	Married.	Store Room. Transferred. Hospital Dept..	#1653-			#1722-		Paroled June 6th 1895.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Collegiate.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Pennsylvania.	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Father.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.			June 1/94 Oct 7/94			
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 unknown yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read and write.	Left home aged at home years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Poland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred. Discharged			Oct 17/93			
Church Member, Yes.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Mother.	Single.	Store Room Transferred.						Sept. 7 1893 upon Expiration of sentence less all time allowed.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 19 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 22 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Episcopal	Parents Living, mother	Married	Store Room Transferred.						Discharged, upon expiration of sentence good time Dec. 8, 1894.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 38 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in England	3 Children							
	Mother " England								
Religious Instruction, None.	Parents Living, No.	Married.	Machine Shop. Transferred.	#1894-1739-			#1880-		
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 33 yrs, Mother 33 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	4 Children							
	Mother " New York.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.				#1775-		Paroled June 15, 1894
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 8 yrs, Mother 22 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged 9 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.						Discharged May 18, 1894 less a part of the time allowed by law.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____

to No._____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
April 17, 1893.	3580. Burns. John	County, Pine	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Mdk	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, April, 1893.	Height, 1m 747 Color of	
Deposit: $1.41	Alias	Sentence, One Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Mdk Br. Right eye, Mdk & Gy Bl	Other Prisons,
	Scar r fr. Center of Forehead 1st corner root of nose	Crime, Burglary in 3d. Degree.	Nationality, Irish Sw	
	133		Occupation, Laborer.	
April 13, 1893.	3581. Stratton. Thomas	County, U.S. Dist. Ct. for 1st Dist. Oklahoma	Age, 47 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 4-21-94	Term of Court, February, 1893.	Height, Color of	
Deposit: 75¢	Alias	Sentence, One Years, Three Months. 30 days a fine of 10.00 & costs of prosecution.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	157	Crime, Counterfeiting	Nationality, American O	
		(Paroled unconditionally by Court 4-21-94)	Occupation, Farmer.	
April 13, 1893.	3582. Turner. Joseph	County, U.S. Dist. Ct. for 1st Dist. of Oklahoma	Age, 45 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, September, 1892.	Height, Color of	
Deposit: Elgin watch (nickel)	Alias	Sentence, One Years, One Month. a fine of $100 & $100.00 costs of prosecution. Sentence begins October 22. 1892.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED	Crime, Perjury before U. S. Land Office. By Order of Court Jos. A. Hull Sec'y	Nationality, American Georgia La	
	1834		Occupation, Laborer	
April 13, 1893.	3583. Smith. Alexander L.	County, U.S. Dist. Ct. for 1st Dist. of Oklahoma	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Blk	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 10-18-95	Term of Court, September, 1892.	Height, 1m 59. Color of Black	
	Alias	Sentence, Four Years, ——— Months. a fine of $100 & $100.00 costs of prosecution. Sentence begins Oct. 31, 1892.	Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk marsh Mo	Other Prisons,
	220	Crime, Perjury before U. S. Land Office.	Nationality, American (African)	
			Occupation, Cook	
April 13. 1893.	3584. Lee. John	County, Faribault	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Mdark	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 11-17-94	Term of Court, June, 1890.	Height, 1m 68. 1 Color of	
Deposit: $1.47	Alias	Sentence, Two Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Brn. Right eye, Dk Blk &	Other Prisons,
	Miss. Name "Lee" Tattooed on wrist	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Nationality, Irish Sw	
	133	Prisoner was sentenced in Feb. but escaped from Sheriff	Occupation, Laborer	
April 15, 1893	3585. Rowan. John F.	County, Hennepin	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments: 2d Term - same name.
	2d Term	Term of Court, April, 1893.	Height, 1m 68 Color of White	See page 412, Record "F".
	COMMUTED to Oct/95	Sentence, Five Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Ellp Right eye, Lt Bl &	Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED 10-1-95	Crime, Forgery in 2d Degree.	Nationality, American Ind.	
	179	(Two indictments - 7½ years on each.)	Occupation, Printer. Clerk.	
April 15, 1893.	3586. Mc. Corker. Duncan	County, Hennepin	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED (5-5-93)	Term of Court, April, 1893.	Height, 1m 77.7 Color of White	
	Alias	Sentence, Three Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl	Other Prisons,
	170	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Nationality, Canadian Ont.	
			Occupation, Common laborer.	
April 11, 1893.	3587. Waters. Harry H.	County, Hennepin.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 8-18-94	Term of Court, April, 1893.	Height, 1m 7n.4 Color of	
	Returned — September 25 1894	Sentence, Two Years, Six. Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl	Other Prisons,
Deposit: $6.00	Alias	Crime, Forgery in 2d. Degree.	Nationality, American Ind.	
pocket book & papers	DISCHARGED		Occupation, Bookkeeper & Teleg. Operator.	
	179			
	DISCHARGED (7-4-94)			

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS — PARENTAL	RELATIONS — Conjugal	PRISON RECORD — Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Machine Shop. Transferred.						Feb. 10. 1894. Discharged Lost all good time
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Baptist.	Parents Living, Yes.	Married.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#1705-					Discharged Apr. 21. 1894 - By paying fine & 40. Less allowed time allowed.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ohio.	6 Children							
	Mother " West Virginia								
Religious Instruction, Baptist.	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Twine Factory. Transferred.	#1712-			#1695-1735-1771		Aug. 22. 1893 Upon Expiration of Sentence Less five amount of fines
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Indiana.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Baptist	Parents Living, No	married	Twine Transferred.				#1776-		
Church Member,	Dead, Father Baby yrs, Mother 27 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged years,								
Habits, mod. drinker	Father born in Virginia	5 Children							
	Mother " Kentucky								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Boot & Wood Shop. Transferred.	#1748-					Discharged Nov. 17. 1894 Lost all good time.
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 6 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker.	Father born in Ireland.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Mirror Office Transferred. Machine " Discards Office Performs the Duties						Temporary Absence.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Rhode Island	— Child —							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living, Don't Know	Single	machine Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Moderate drinker	Father born in Scotland	---Child							
	Mother " Canada								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living, Father.	Married.	Twine Factory. Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Paroled Aug. 18 1894 Returned Sept. 25 1894
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 13 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ohio.	1 Child							
	Mother " Indiana.								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
April 27, 1893.	3588. Chambers. Burt. DISCHARGED 12-26-94	County, Dist. Court of U. S. East'n Div. Miss.. Term of Court, April, 1893. Sentence, Two Years, from Apl. 17, 93 Months. Crime, Violating Revenue Laws of U. S.	Age, 16 years. Complexion, Mdk. Height, 1 m 67 Color of, White. Color of Hair, L Br Right eye, L Bl. Nationality, American Miss. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias				
118				
April 27, 1893. dsch'd 9/6.	3589. Murphy. Paul. DISCHARGED 5-9-94.	County, Dist. Ct. of U. S. East'n Div. Miss.. Term of Court, April, 1893. Sentence, Four Years, fr. April 8, 93 Months. a fine of $ 50.00 and the costs of prosecution. Crime, Breaking into a Post Office.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Mdk. Height, 1 m 73 1 Color of, White. Color of Hair, Mdk Br. Right eye, L Bl. Nationality, American Tennessee. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias				
137				
April 27, 1893. dsch'd 9/6.	3590. Murphy. John. DISCHARGED 12-24-96	County, Dist. Ct. of U. S. East'n Div. Miss.. Term of Court, April, 1893. Sentence, Five Years, fr. April 8, 93 Months. and a fine of $ 500.00 and the costs of prosecution. Crime, Breaking into a Post Office.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 m 76 1 Color of, White. Color of Hair, L Br Right eye, L Bl. Nationality, American Tennessee. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias				
150				
April 27, 1893.	3591. Coleman. Charles Sumner. DISCHARGED (4-30-94)	County, Cir. Ct. of U. S. 5th Cir. West'n Dist. of La. Term of Court, January, 1893. Sentence, Three Years, fr. Jany. 13, 93 Months. Crime, Stealing money from Post Office.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Copper. Height, 5 feet 5 Color of, Black Copper. Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Mdk Hazel. Nationality, American (African) Miss. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias				
140				
April 27, 1893.	3592. Carr. Carter. DISCHARGED	County, Cir. Ct. of U. S. 5th Cir. West'n Dist. of La. Term of Court, January, 1892. Sentence, Two Years, Six Months. from January 1, 1892. Crime, Passing Counterfeit Coin.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Mdk Blk. Height, 1 m 83.7 Color of, Black. Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk Hazel. Nationality, American La. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias				
164				
April 27, 1893.	3593. Whidden. James B. DISCHARGED 9-8-94	County, Cir. Ct. of U. S. 5th Cir. West'n Dist. of La. Term of Court, February, 1893. Sentence, Two Years, fr. Feby 3, 93 Months. Crime, Embezzling a package containing articles of value.	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 m 79.5 Color of, White. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, American Texas. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias				
145				
April 27, 1893.	3594. Macdonald. Archibald R. PAROLED. 5-15-94 PARDONED. 5-22-94	County, Mower. Term of Court, March, 1893. Sentence, Two. Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d. Degree.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Mdk. Height, 1 m 71.4 Color of, White. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Hazel fr. Nationality, Canadian Ca. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias				
173				
April 28, 1893.	3595. Preston. Bunt. DISCHARGED	County, Le Sueur. Term of Court, April, 1893. Sentence, One Years, ——— Months. Crime, Burglary in 3d. Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 m 82.8 Color of, White. Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl fr. Nationality, American N. Y. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias H. H. Preston				
157				

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Mod. drinker.	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Tennessee. Mother " "	Single. — Child	Twine. Transferred.						Discharged Dec. 26, 1894 upon taking oath. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Grade of Education, R and W. Habits, Mod. drinker.	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Dont Know. Mother " Tennessee	Single. — Child	Twine. Transferred.			4 per 95			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Grade of Education, Can Read only. Habits, Mod. drinker.	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Dont Know. Mother " Tennessee	married. 3 Children	Twine. Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Mod. drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 17 yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in Mississippi. Mother " "	Single. — Child	Twine. Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Apl 30/95. Discharged. loss all of time allowed for good conduct.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, ------- Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Moderate drinker.	Parents Living, mother. Dead, Father 1 12 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Louisiana. Mother "	Married. Child	Twine Factory. Transferred.						Dec. 16. 1893. Discharged loss part of time allowed by law for good conduct. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, ------- Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 14 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Texas. Mother " Louisiana	Single. Child	Cell House. Transferred.						Discharged Sept. 8. 1894 loss all good time. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Catholic Church. Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, mother. Dead, Father 1 32 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Canada. Mother " "	married. 4 Children	Transferred.						Paroled May 15. 1894 $25.00 retained $25.00 Pardoned May 22. 1894 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write. Habits, Mod drunker.	Parents Living, mother. Dead, Father 1 14 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in New York. Mother " New York	Single. — Child	Machine. Transferred.						Discharged Feb. 27. 1894 loss all good time. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Apr. 29, 1893 Dec 14/96	3596	Thomas Kane DISCHARGED 12-16-96 Alias Mko: Hand amputated at wr. J. 157	County, Ramsey Term of Court, April 1893 Sentence, Fine Years, ------ Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 70.6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Sdy Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, American Dowg Occupation, R.R. man	Recommitments: 2nd Term here. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Iowa Mother " "	Single — Child —	Paint Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 7. 1893 Dec 25/96.	3597	George Allen DISCHARGED 12-24-96 Alias Geo Fitzgibbons Sc: Right arm 3 of now + Center of forehead 137	County, Hennepin Term of Court, April 1893 Sentence, 5 Years, ------ Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Height, 1m 75.8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Mdk Br Right eye, Lt Bl Nationality, American Minn Occupation, moulder	Recommitments: 2nd Term Geo Fitzgibbons Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, no Dead, Father 1 2 yrs, Mother 1 2 yrs, Left home aged 2 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " America	Single — Child —	Foundry Transferred.			May 21/96			Temporary Absence.
May 2 1893	3598	John McDonald COMMUTED 1-26-96 Alias Appeal prostitution as Kate Lynds. DISCHARGED 7-1-96 157	County, St Louis Term of Court, April 1893 Sentence, 3 Years, ------ Months. Crime, Mayhem	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 70.7 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Fl Right eye, Lt Bl Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: 2nd Term Edward Ryan ~~Edward Morton~~ Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R and W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 23 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Nova Scotia Mother " Ireland	Single — Child —	Irvine Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 4 1893 May 21/99.	3599	Edward Smith Transferred to Rochester Insane Asylum. Apr 8 99 135	County, Hennepin Term of Court, May 1893 Sentence, 8 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 2nd degree	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 66.2 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Sdy Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, American — Minn Occupation, Iron worker — Laborer	Recommitments: 2nd Term Edward Ryan or Edward Morton Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R and W. Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, Dont Know Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single — Child —	Irvine Transferred.			July 17/93 April 18/94 May 17/94 May 28/95 Jan 20/96			Temporary Absence.
May 4 1893	3600	Tony Hawker DISCHARGED True name James Mc Cabe Alias	County, Hennepin Term of Court, May 1893 Sentence, 5 Years, --- Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Height, Color of, White Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Actor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Can "Read" Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 1 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Dont Know Mother " " "	Single — Child —	Wagon Transferred.						June 20. 1893 upon an Order Granting "New Trial." Temporary Absence.
May 9 1893	3601	Frank O. Norris PAROLED 5-8-94 Alias 170	County, Hennepin Term of Court, May Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Mdark Height, 1m 70.5 Color of, Color of Hair, Grey & Bm Right eye, Lt Haz Nationality, American Ohio Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 33 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Canada	Married 3 Children	Yard Transferred.						May 8, 1894 Paroled. Temporary Absence.
May 9th 1893	3602	Charles Rudolph DISCHARGED Alias Weight 157 lbs	County, Washington Term of Court, May Sentence, ------ Years 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 3rd Degree	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 69.3 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Sandy Right eye, Nationality, American, Wis. Occupation, Tailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single — Child —	Yard Transferred.						Sept. 7. 1893 upon expiration of Sentence. Temporary Absence.
May 10 1893	3603	Charles Lufkin DISCHARGED 3-9-94 Alias 1812	County, Todd Term of Court, May Sentence, 1 Years, ---- Months. Crime, Forgery 3rd Degree	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 835 Color of, Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Haz Nationality, Am Minn Occupation, Lab Musmelt	Recommitments: 1 term in Waupan - Wis Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in America Mother "	Irish Child	Transferred.						Discharged Mar. 9. 1894 less all good time Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BIGELOW, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
May 12 1893	3604 George Vasberg DISCHARGED 12-17-94 Alias 1 174	County, Rice Term of Court, May Sentence, 2 Years, ---- Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 7½. Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl Nationality, American – Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: 2nd Term Other Prisons,
May 13 1893	3605 D.T. Smith DISCHARGED 12-18-94 True name Richard T. Smith Alias 172	County, Itasca Term of Court, May Sentence, 2 Years, ---- Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd degree	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 7½. Color of Color of Hair, Light Right eye, Lt Bl fx Born in Nationality, Mexico Mex Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Been in Reform School Eldora, Iowa, Other Prisons,
May 13 1893	3606 J.A Courtney DISCHARGED 12-22-94 Alias 147	County, Itasca Term of Court, May Sentence, 2 Years, ---- Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd degree	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 6¼ Color of Color of Hair, Light Right eye, Lt Bl Nationality, Irish Am Mo Occupation, R.R man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 15 1893 May 2/98	3607 Frank Houck PARDONED 7-11-96 Alias 130	County, Washington {Change of Venue from St. Louis Co.} Term of Court, May Sentence, 7 Years, ------ Months. Crime, Manslaughter First Degree	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 5m 6 8.8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M Dk Bl fx Nationality, American, Wis Occupation, Bar tender 3rd Hotel Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 15 1893	3608 Fred Ekstein DISCHARGED 2-23-95 Alias 152	County, Carlton Term of Court, May Sentence, 2 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd degree	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 5m 7½. 3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Bl fx Nationality, American, Wis. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Centralia Ills. Jail. Other Prisons,
May 16 1893 Nov 30/97	3609 Patrick Navern PAROLED. 8-17-96. DISCHARGED 11-23-97 Alias 144	County, Watonwan Term of Court, May Sentence, 6 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st degree	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M Light Height, 5m 6 7. 3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl fx Nationality, Irish Ire Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 19 1893	3610 August Larson DISCHARGED 3-15-94 Alias 148	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, May Sentence, 1 Years, ---- Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 5 8.3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Gr Bl fx Nationality, Swede Swe. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Been in Jail Chicago, Ill.
May 19 1893 June 3/1904	3611 John Mayhew alias Harry Blunt Alias 163	County, Washington County Term of Court, May 2 Imprisonments – Age 15 yrs 9 m 2 d 3. 1 yr 2 m. Sentence, 16 Years, ------- Months. Crime, Rape 2nd degree	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 7 9.1 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Gr Bl fx Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Stone Cutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Congregationalist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in New York Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Yard Transferred.						Discharged Dec. 7, 1894 upon Expiration of Sentence, has all good Time allowed. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Spain Mother " Germany	Separated 1 Child	Yard. Transferred.						Dis., Dec. 18. 1894, has all good time allowed. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Yard. Transferred.						Discharged upon Expiration of sentence, loss a part of time allowed for Good behavior. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Wisconsin	Married Child	Swine Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Yard Transferred.						Discharged Feby. 2 1, 1895 Has all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Yard Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Not Known Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Sweden	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Mar. 15. 1894 All good time allowed Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Child	Transferred.	April 20/98. Oct 10/98. June 20/95 Sept 10/95.	C.B. 15-4-97				Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
May 17 1893	3612	Joseph Probst PAROLED. 7-2-94	County, Washington Term of Court, May Sentence, 2 Years, ---- Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m60.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, Pole Germany Occupation, Miller	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	144				
May 22 1893	3613	Ed Rygg DISCHARGED 3-21-94	County, Itasca Term of Court, May Sentence, 1 Years, ---- Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m71 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, Norway Nor. Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias	Wm. Sc: vel M. Cook R. Eyelow			
	157				
May 22nd 1893	3614	Joseph Seguin DISCHARGED 3-21-94	County, Itasca Term of Court, May Sentence, 1 Years, ---- Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m65 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, Canadian French R.C. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias	Elgard Seguin			
	158				
May 23 1893	3615	H. A. Cleath DISCHARGED 3-22-94	County, Ramsey Term of Court, May Sentence, 1 Years, ---- Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m65.5 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Myl Bl Nationality, Norwegian Occupation, Clerk Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	146				
May 24 1893	3616	A. H. Hornsby Paroled 8-23-94	County, Ramsey Term of Court, May Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 47 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m76.3 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl fx Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Clerk R.R. Engr	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	140				
May 25 1893	3617	Theodore Geiser DISCHARGED 6-8-94	County, Ramsey Term of Court, May Sentence, 1 Years 3 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 53 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m56.3 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Gy. Right eye, Gry fx Nationality, German Ger. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	155				
June 6 1893 Sept 24/17	3618	William Larson PARDONED. 11-28-94	County, Ramsey Term of Court, June Sentence, 6 Years, -- Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st deg.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m.68 Color of White Color of Hair, Light Right eye, M. Lt. Blue Nationality, Denmark Sweede Occupation, Laborer Teamster	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias True name Larson Brown Weight 136 lbs.				
June 7 1893	3619	John McKonkey PAROLED. 6-15-94 PARDONED. 8-8-94	County, Polk Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, -- Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 31 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m.71.3 Color of White Color of Hair, M. L. Brown Right eye, M. Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish – New York Occupation, Laborer Barber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias Weight 138 lbs.				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Write Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Poland Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. July 2. 1894 Paroled No money returned, None to spare,
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Write Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Norway Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged March 21, 1894 has all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Write Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Norway Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged March 21, 1894 has all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Write Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Discharged March 22 1894 has all good time allowed Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Write Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 26 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in England Mother " African	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Aug. 23. 1894 Paroled.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Write Habits, ~~Abstinent~~	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 51 yrs, Mother 1 41 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Widower ~~Child~~	Transferred.						Discharged June 8 1894 less part of good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.		July 2/95				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						June 15. 1894 Paroled Aug. 8. 1894 Pardoned by Gov. Nelson Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
June 9 1893	3620 James O'Brien DISCHARGED 1-14-95 Alias weight 125	County, Polk Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, —— Months, Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 47 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 68.1 Color of } White Color of Hair, M.Dk.Br. Right eye, } M.D. Blue Nationality, Irish - Ireland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 9 1893	3621 Wm (Fred) Kimbrick DISCHARGED 1-14-95 Alias weight 135 lbs.	County, Polk Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, —— Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 69. Color of } White Color of Hair, Lt. Brown Right eye, } Dr. Blue Nationality, N. Y. Irish Occupation, Laborer Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 9 1893	3622 S. S. Robbins DISCHARGED Alias weight 137 lbs End of stump amputated.	County, LeSueur Term of Court, June Sentence, ~~Years~~, 7 Months. Crime, Disposing of Mortgaged Property	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 68. 3 Color of } Color of Hair, M. Dark Br. Right eye, } M. Dark Blue Nationality, Am. Indiana Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 13 1893	3623 Annie M. Doolittle PAROLED. (6-13-95) PARDONED. (5-14-96) Alias weight 150 Oct 4/95 returned to Prison for Medical Treatment Dec 14th/95. Parole extended.	County, Stearns Term of Court, June Sentence, 4 Years, —— Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Color of } White Color of Hair, Dark Right eye, } Gr. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Born in Wisconsin Occupation, School Teacher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 16 1893	3624 Isaac Thomas DISCHARGED 12-18-94 Alias weight 149 lbs.	County, 2nd Court - Mississippi Term of Court, May from May 13, 1893 Sentence, 2 Years, —— Months, 1 Crime, Violating Postal Laws	Age, 16 years. Complexion, Black Height, 1 m. 72.2 Color of } Black Color of Hair, Black Right eye, } Dark Nationality, African - Mississippi Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 17 1893	3625 Matt O. Matson PAROLED. 6-28-94 Alias weight 152 lbs.	County, Pope (Glenwood) Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months, Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd deg.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 70.2 Color of } White Color of Hair, Light Right eye, } Lt. Blue. Nationality, Swede - Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 17 1893	3626 H. Peterson DISCHARGED 1-22-95 H. Anderson Alias weight 156 lbs.	County, Ramsey Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, —— Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd deg.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 80. 3 Color of } White Color of Hair, Light Right eye, } L. Blue Nationality, Swede Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 17th 1893 June 4/1900	3627 Joseph Lemay Alias 170 lbs	County, Stearns Term of Court, June Sentence, 10 Years, —— Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Female Child under 16 yrs. of age	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 ft. 7 in. Color of } Dk. Co. Bl. Ws. Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, } Nationality, Canadian Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	widower 1 Child	mack Transferred.						Dis. Jan. 14. 1895 Lesse all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Penn. Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Jan. 14. 1895 lesse all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protestant Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Indiana Mother " "	Married ~~Child~~	Transferred.						12-2-93 Discharged all good time accrued Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protestant Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in New Brunswick Mother " Maine	married ~~Child~~	Transferred.						Paroled. June 13th 1895. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Can R & W Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in W. Va. Mother " Miss.	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Sec. 18. 1894 lesse all good time allowed Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at Home years, Father born in Sweden Mother "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Paroled June 28. 1894
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Sweden Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Jan. 22 1895 lesse all good Time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 // yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Manitoba	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
June 21 1893	3628 Colton C. W. DISCHARGED 4-25-94	County, Dakota	Age, 48 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments: Waupaca, Wis.
	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, 1 m. 67. Color of, White	
	weight 122	Sentence, 1 Years, ---- Months.	Color of Hair, Dr. Brown Right eye, M. L. Blue	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gd. Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Canadian — Michigan (Frew)	
			Occupation, Laborer	
June 23 1893	3629 Anderson Chas. DISCHARGED 4-21-94	County, Traverse	Age, 60 years. Complexion, Light Sandy	Recommitments: 2nd Term: Carl O. Anderson.
	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, 1 m, 74.8 Color of,	
	weight 142 Lbs.	Sentence, 1 Years, ---- Months.	Color of Hair, Light brown Right eye, Light blue	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Deg.	Nationality, Swede — Sweden	
			Occupation, Painter	
June 26 1893	3630 Sturges George DISCHARGED	County, Brown	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, 1 M. 82.5 Color of, White	
	medium large ear lobes growing to cheek	Sentence, ---- Years, 4 Months.	Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	163 Lbs	Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd deg.	Nationality, German New York	
			Occupation, Farmer.	
June 28th 1893	3631 Hall John DISCHARGED 2-16-95	County, Mississippi U.S. Court	Age, 32 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, 1 m. 74.5 Color of, White	
		Sentence, 2 Years, ---- Months. $250.00 Fine	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Haz.	Other Prisons,
	136 Lbs	Crime, Violating Revenue Laws	Nationality, American Alabama	
			Occupation, Laborer (Farmer)	
June 29 1893 June 25/96	3632 Mills Andrew B DISCHARGED 6-10-96.	County, Cottonwood	Age, 53 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, 1 m. 78.5. Color of, White	
		Sentence, 4 Years, ---- Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Right eye, Lt. Blue	Other Prisons,
	146 Lbs.	Crime, Abortion	Nationality, American Illinois	
			Occupation, Carpenter	
June 29 1893	3633 Ott John DISCHARGED 2-4-95	County, Cottonwood	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M.D.K.	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, 1 m 66 Color of,	
		Sentence, 2 Years, ---- Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	139	Crime, Indecent Assault	Nationality, Swiss Ru	
			Occupation, Laborer. machinist	
July 3 1893	3634 Fifield Frank DISCHARGED 7-16-94	County, U.S. Court St. Paul	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M.D.K.	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, 1 m 70.9 Color of,	
	Mks: Crescent Scar 1 Ch. Scar Rt. Arm near Elb.	Sentence, 1 Years, 3 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Brn Right eye, Dk. Haz.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Stealing from Post Office (Violating P.O. Laws)	Nationality, American Minn	
	150		Occupation, Lab Barber	
July 3 1893	3635 Fallon Jno. O. DISCHARGED 3-14-95	County, U.S. Court — St. Paul.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, 1 m. 67.3 Color of, White	
		Sentence, 2 Years, 1 Months. $100.00 Fine	Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Right eye, Lt. Blue	Other Prisons,
	135 Lbs.	Crime, Passing Counterfeit Coins	Nationality, Irish. England	
			Occupation, Plumber	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, No Religion	Parents Living, mother	Married	Transferred.						Apr. 24, 1894. Discharged less a part of the good time allowed.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 11 years,								
Habits, mod. drinker	Father born in Ohio	4 Children							
	Mother " Canada								
Religious Instruction, No Religion	Parents Living, No	Widower	Transferred.						Discharged by paying fine & Cos. Apr. 21, 1894 less 24 days of good time allowed.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 20 yrs, Mother 20 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Sweden	3 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living,	Married	Transferred.						Oct. 5. 1893, upon Expiration of Sentence less full amount of Time allowed for Good Conduct.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, mod d	Father born in	4 Children							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living, mother	Separated	Transferred.						Dis. Feby. 16. 1895 less all Good Time plus 20 days and upon taking oath of
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 20 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Can R & W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, mod drinker	Father born in Alabama	7 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 37 yrs, Mother 1 25 yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, mod. drinker	Father born in Massachusetts	8 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Baptist	Parents Living, Father	Married	Transferred.						Dis. Feb. 4. 1895 less all good Time
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, mod. drinker	Father born in Russia	3 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						Discharged July 16. 1894 less part of Good Time.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 12 yrs, Mother 1 11 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						Discharged less a part of good time plus 30 Days — and upon taking oath of
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 -- yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 24 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON..

No.

to No.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
July 5 1893	3636	Catron Ole O. DISCHARGED 2-8-95	County, U.S. Court St Paul Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months. Crime, Sending Obscene Literature through P.O.	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5m. 7 9.7 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gy. Blue Nationality, Norwegian Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	154 Lbs.				
July 5 1893	3637	John Kelly DISCHARGED 10-11-95	County, St Louis Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, ~~Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Height, 5m 7 9.1 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, Irish - Ireland Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	168 Lbs				
July 5 1893	3638	James Gleason DISCHARGED 10-11-95	County, St Louis Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, ~~Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5m. 7 4.7 Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Dr Dark Nationality, Irish - Ohio Occupation, Teamster	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	170 Lbs				
July 5 1893 Nov 29/96	3639	Jack Jones PARDONED 6-15-96. Pur. Gov. Cleveland	County, U. S Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, ~~Months. and $50 fine Crime, Manslaughter From Apr. 1st 1893	Age, 52 years. Complexion, M.D.K. Height, 5m. 7 4.6 Color of Sheet Color of Hair, M.D.K. Br. Right eye, D.Gy. Blue Nationality, American Mo Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	150				
July 5 1893	3640	Lee Stockman DISCHARGED 8-30-95	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, ~~Months. Crime, Theft of Horses & Mules; Indictment Quash From May 23 1893	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m. 8 1.2 Color of White Color of Hair, M.D.Br. Right eye, Lt.Bl.Gr. Nationality, American Texas Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	186				
July 5 1893 Dec 9/96.	3641	R. J. Henry DISCHARGED 12-14-96	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, and $10 fine ~~Months. Crime, Manslaughter From Apr 27 1893	Age, 45 years. Complexion, M.D.K. Height, 5m. 7 4.5 Color of White Color of Hair, M.Br. Gy. Mx Right eye, Gy. Bl. Nationality, American Tenn Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	146				
July 5 1893 May 25/1900	3642	Fred Turson	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 10 Years, ~~Months. and $1000 fine Crime, Manslaughter From June 8 1893	Age, 46 years. Complexion, M.D.K. Height, 5m. 7 5.2 Color of White Color of Hair, D.K.Gr. Right eye, D.Gy. Nationality, English Eng. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	147				
July 5 1893	3643	Simon Steel DISCHARGED 7-15-95.	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, and $50 fine Months. Crime, Manslaughter From Apr 25 1893	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Height, 5m. 6 6.4 Color of Black Color of Hair, Blk. Right eye, Dk. Mar Nationality, American R.I. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	168				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 44 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	married 10 Children	Transferred.						Dis. Feb. 8. 1895 Less all good Time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, No Religion Church Member, Grade of Education, Read —— Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 44 yrs, Mother[1] 22 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, No Religion Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] 25 yrs, Mother[1] 25 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in New Hampshire Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, No Religion Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abetment	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 1 yrs, Left home aged Child years, Father born in Mo Mother "	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Alabama Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] ? yrs, Mother[1] 37 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in So. Carolina Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 43 yrs, Mother[1] 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Married 6 Child	Transferred.		5-11-98	8-21-98			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] 15 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Georgia Mother " Tennessee	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
July 5 1893	3644 Jim Fremont DISCHARGED (8-7-95) Alias 148	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Theft of Horse in Indian Territory From Apr 25 1893	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 5m 6½ Color of, Dark Brown Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Mdk Mar. Nationality, American / Choctaw Indian Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3645 Frank Edwards DISCHARGED Feb 28 1894 Alias 138	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Child under 16 From March 1893	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 5m. 7½ 3 Color of, Dk. Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk Marke Nationality, American / Choctaw Ind Ter. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Mar 1/96	3646 Steven Alexander DISCHARGED 11-24-96 Alias 159	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Stealing a Horse in Indian Territory From Apr 9 1893	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dk Mulatto Height, 5m 7½ 5 Color of, Brn Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk marke Nationality, American / Choctaw Ind Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Mar 1/96	3647 Granville Steel DISCHARGED 1-27-97 Alias 130	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, and $50 fine Months. Crime, Manslaughter From May 10 1893	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dk Mul. Height, 5m 6½ 1 Color of, Brn Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Mdk Nationality, American / Choc. Ind. Ter. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3648 Osborn Sanford PARDONED. (6-6-95) Alias 143	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Stealing a Mare in Indian Territory From Apr 7 1893	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 5m. 8o Color of, Black Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Nationality, American Ind. Occupation, Herder	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Mar 1/96	3649 Rufus Blue DISCHARGED 11-24-96 Alias 163	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Stealing horses in Indian Territory From Apr 7 1893	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Height, 5m. 7½ 1 Color of, Black Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar Nationality, American Ind Occupation, Cowboy	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Dec 1/96	3650 W. F. Smith DISCHARGED 12-27-96 Alias 150 ½	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, and $50 fine Months. Crime, Manslaughter From May 5 1893	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Mdk Height, 5m 7½ 8 Color of, Hazel Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl Nationality, American Mo Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Dec 1/96	3651 Ben Edwards DISCHARGED Nov 9 96 Alias 134	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Stealing Mare in Ind Ter. From Apr 30 1893	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 5m 7½ 3 Color of, Hazel Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, American Tex Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS — PARENTAL	RELATIONS — Conjugal	PRISON RECORD — Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Unknown Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 N yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Indian Ter. Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Discharged Feb. 28. 1894 Less all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 N yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Indian Ter. Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 N yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Unknown Mother "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Pardoned June 6th 1895 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 55 yrs, Mother 1 50 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Mississippi Mother " "	Separated Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Christian Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 N yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Virginia Mother " Missouri	Single Child	Transferred.			Aug 12/95.			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, one Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____
to No._____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
July 5 1893	3652 Andrew Browder DISCHARGED 8-14-95 Alias 137	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Stealing mare in Indian Territory Rec'd Apr 27 1893	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 71.7 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Br. Nationality, American Ills. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3653 Monck Coker Died 9:50 am 3-21-95 Alias E. Hunley 170	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Stealing 1 Mare in Indian Territory From Apr. 10 1893	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Copper Height, 1m 76.7 Color of, Red Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Hzl. Nationality, Amer. Chickasaw Indian Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3654 Andrew Colbert May 31/95. Died in Penn Hospital. Alias 144	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 25 Years, Months. Crime, Stealing a horse in Ind. Territory From Apr 14 1893	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 1m. 69 Color of, Dk Brn Color of Hair, Right eye, Dk Brn Nationality, American Ind Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Dis 8/96	3655 Mose Noland DISCHARGED 1-4-95 Alias 160	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, and $50 fine Months. Crime, Perjury From May 3 1893	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 1m 66.2 Color of, Dk Brn. Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Brn. Nationality, American Ark Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Dis 8/96	3656 Jos Noland DISCHARGED 1-4-95 Alias 149	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, and $50 fine Months. Crime, Perjury From Apr 28 1893	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Lt Br Height, 1m 75.1 Color of, Brown Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Lt Brn. Nationality, American Ark Mulatto Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Dis 5/96	3657 Wm Lee DISCHARGED 12-24-96 Alias 147	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 99 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery in Ind. Territory From May 8 1893	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1m 83.5 Color of, White Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Lt Brn. Nationality, American Tennessee Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3658 Walter Brown DISCHARGED 11-10-94 Alias 177	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Stealing a horse in Indian Territory From Apr 6 1893	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 67.6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, M Lt Hzl. Nationality, American N.Y. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3659 Charles Moore DISCHARGED 8-19-95 Alias 136	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Theft of a gelding in Ind. Territory From May 3 1893	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 64.8 Color of, Black Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M Dk Br. Nationality, American Ala Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 1 yrs, Left home aged 2 years, Father born in Indian Ter. Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						March 21, 1895 9 E O m Died of Consumption Temporary Absence. Died Time Money as shall be 40-47 Outlay Account " " $ 25.00 Total $ 65.00
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 8 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Louisiana Mother " Arkansas	Married 1 Child	Transferred.			3			Dis 1-4-95 less all good time - plus 30 days and upon taking oath Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Mother "	Married Child	Transferred.						Dis 1-4-95 less all good time - plus 30 days upon taking oath Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 34 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Tennessee Mother "	Married 3 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 Gr yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Australia Mother " New York	Child	Transferred.						Discharged 11-10-94 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Mother " Alabama	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
July 5 1893 May 19/96	3660 Bill Funk DISCHARGED 5-14-96 Alias 148	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Theft of Cattle in Indian Territ From May 17 1893	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 73.8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Mix. Bl. Nationality, American D.T. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Dec 29/96	3661 Sonnie Holmes DISCHARGED 12-27-96 Alias 159	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Stealing Horses in Indian Territy From May 5 1893	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 5m. 7' Color of, Dk Brn. Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, American D.T. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Wied, Dec 6th 1894.	3662 Rance Moore Alias 117	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Stealing Horse in Ind. Ter. From May 17 1893	Age, 19 years. Complexion, M Light Height, 5m 63.5 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Haz. Nationality, American D.T. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Sept 3/97	3663 Jesse Noble DISCHARGED 8-21-97 Alias 140	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, 2 Indictments, (Robbery and Stealing Horse in Ind Ter Sep Cs. From May 5 1893	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Height, 5m 71.3 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Br. Nationality, American Texas Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3664 Rowe Merrill DISCHARGED 8-29-95 Alias 153	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary in Ind. Territory From May 5th 1893	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 5m 69 Color of, Dk Br. Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, American Tex Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Jany 17/97	3665 W. K. Terry DISCHARGED 1-16-97 Alias 161	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery in the Indian Territory From May 30 1893	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 5m 74.9 Color of, Black Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M Dk Haz. Nationality, American Mo Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893 Jany 21/97	3666 W. A. Simon DISCHARGED 1-27-97 Alias 158	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 — Years, —— Months. Crime, Stealing Horse Indian Territory From May 30 1893	Age, 19 years. Complexion, M Lt. Height, 5 ft 7 in Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, American Ark Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 1893 Sept 17/97	3667 John Davis DISCHARGED 9-17-97 Alias 173	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery in the Ind. Territory From May 30 1893	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5m. 67 Color of, Black Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Haz. Nationality, American Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mississippi Mother " Texas	Single Child	Transferred.			Left on 90 Ret 9/93			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 10 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Indian Ter. Mother "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 6 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Ky Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Died Dec 6th 1894 at 10 A.M. of Consumption Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Va Mother " Tenn	Single Child	Transferred.			Sept 22/93			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits,	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ky Mother " Tenn	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits,	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Tenn Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.			Dec 27/93			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Arkansas Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
July 5 1893	3668 Robert Cummings DISCHARGED 8-17-95 Alias 164	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Stealing horse in Indian Territory From May 1 1893	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 73 Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, White / Gy Bl Nationality, American Mass Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3669 John Wilson DISCHARGED 10-25-95 Alias 147	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June and 20 June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Stealing Mare in Ind. Territory From June 5 1893	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Height, 1m 77 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, White / Gy Bl Nationality, American Mo. Occupation, Cowboy	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3670 Frank Sallison DISCHARGED 9-27-95 Alias 137	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Assault to kill in Ind. Territory From Apr 27 1893	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 716 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, White / Dk Br. Nationality, American Ark. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3671 R. T. Uncell DISCHARGED Alias 175	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June and 20 June Sentence, 1 Years, 4 10 days Months. Crime, Introducing Spirituous liquors into Ind. Ty. From Apr 5 1893	Age, 44 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1m 65.8 Color of Hair, M Lt Br Right eye, White / Lt Gr. Nationality, American Ky. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3672 Gibbie Lefore DISCHARGED 12-14-94 Alias 148	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, and 20 June Months. Crime, Introducing liquor in Ind. Ter. From Apr 5 1893	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 1m 71 Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Br. / Dk mar. Nationality, ½ Choctaw I.T. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3673 Geo W. Rape DISCHARGED 3-14-94 Alias 138	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Assault intent to kill Ind. Ter. From May 11 1893	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 71.1 Color of Hair, Lt Sdy Right eye, White / Lt Blue Nationality, American Ark Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3674 Willis Jacobs DISCHARGED 4-17-94 Alias 164	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Adultery in the Indian Territory From Apr 6 1893	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 1m 77.8 Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Black / Dk mar. Nationality, American I.T. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5 1893	3675 Charley Butler DISCHARGED 12-26-94 Alias Charley Butler Steve master Chas. Butler 140	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June and 20 June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Polygamy in Ind. Terry From Apr 5 1893	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 1m 64.3 Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Black / Black m. Nationality, ½ Choctaw I.T. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS — PARENTAL	RELATIONS — Conjugal	PRISON RECORD — Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 12 yrs, Mother[1] 2 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Dont know Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Missouri Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Arkansas Mother " " Tennessee	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 14 yrs, Mother[1] 34 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Kentucky Mother " "	Married 4 Child	Transferred.						Died 3 days after Discharged March 3, 1894 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Ill Habits, Int.	Parents Living, One Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 14 Years years, Father born in Ind & Tex. Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Dec. 14, 1894 Last part of Good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Indiana	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged March 14, 1894 with all good time allowed Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, One Dead, Father[1] 11 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ind. Ty. Mother "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Discharged Apr. 19, 1894 less 4 part of time for good Conduct. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, One Dead, Father[1] 13 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Ind. Ter Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Dis. Dec. 26, 1894, after 3 days held as a prisoner upon taking oath. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____
to No._____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
July 5 1893	3676 Thomas Sanchey DISCHARGED 4-28-94 Alias 147	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 1 day and $20 fine Months. Crime, Introducing Liquor in Ind. Territory From May 30 1893	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 5 6¼ Color of Dk Br. Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, American Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Neo Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Apr. 28. 1894 with all good time plus 30 Days Vacation taking Prisoners oath. Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893 Jany 15/97	3677 Abner Ray DISCHARGED 1-15-97 Alias 138	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Assault intent to kill Ind Ty From May 19 1893	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Height, 5 m 6 7-8 Color of Copper Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, Mississippian Occupation, Lawyer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, Grade of Education, H.S. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Miss. Mother "	Widower Child	Transferred.			Sept 17/95.			Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893 Marshall 96	3678 Jno. Tubber DISCHARGED 3-24-96 Jewelry Robber Fourmile John Butler Alias 138	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Assault to kill Ind Ty From Apr 7 1893	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dk Blk Height, 5 m 7 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, M. Hzl. Nationality, American Sex. Occupation, Cowboy	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Neo Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Illinois Mother " Georgia	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3679 Sant Hooks DISCHARGED 11-9-94 Alias 174	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Adultery in Ind. Ter. From Apr 11 1893	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 5 m 6 5 Color of Black Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, American Texas Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 53 yrs, Mother 39 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Mother "	Married 7 Children	Transferred.						Nov. 9. 1894. Discharged Has all good time Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3680 Mark Robinson DISCHARGED 8-24-95 Alias 171	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Assault Intent to kill Ind Ter From Apr 5 1893	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 5 m 6 3 Color of Black Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, American Texas Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Married 5 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3681 Henderson Williams DISCHARGED 6-30-94 Alias 158	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 3 and 15 days Months. Crime, Introducing Liquor in Ind Ter. From May 3 1893	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 5 7 1-8 Color of Black Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, American Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, M. D.	Parents Living, Neo Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Mother "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						June 30. 1894. Discharged Has all good time plus 30 Days. Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3682 Tom Brown DISCHARGED 2-1-95 Alias 150	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, and $50 fine Months. Crime, Liquor in Indian Territory From May 23 1893	Age, About 28 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 5 m 7 0.1 Color of Black Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar Nationality, American Tenn Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Dk	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 7 years, Father born in Mother " Tennessee	Married 2 Child'n	Transferred.						Dis. Feb. 1. 1895 less part of Good Time plus 30 Days on a fine and upon taking Prisoners oath. Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3683 Robert Thompson DISCHARGED 4-30-94 Alias 187	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 3 and $50 fine Months. Crime, Liquor in Indian Territory From Apr 22 1893	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Mulk Height, 5 m 7 9 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Haz. Nationality, American Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mexico Mother " Ala or La	Married Child	Transferred.						Discharged Apr 30. 1894 less all good time upon payment of a $50 fine Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported [2]	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken [2]	PRISON RECORD: Solitary [2]	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record [3]	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment [4]	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
July 5 1893	3684 Jim Betty DISCHARGED 9-29-95 Alias 130	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Assault with intent to Kill Ind Ter. From May 15 1893	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Copper Height, 5 m 6 1/4 Color of Copper Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Lt Mar. Nationality, Choctaw I.T. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ind Ter Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3685 Fred Love DISCHARGED 3-10-94 Alias 178	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Day Months. $50 Fine & Costs Crime, Liquor in Ind Territory From Apr 14 1893	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 5 m 8 1/2 Color of Dk Brn. Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, American Choctaw I.T. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ind Ter Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Discharged with one good time plus 30 Days fine March 10, 1894 Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3686 Johnson Sobbs DISCHARGED 7-23-94 Alias 138	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. $50 Fine Crime, Liquor Among Indians in Territory From Apr 13 1893	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 5 m 6 1/2 Color of Copper Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Haz. Nationality, Choctaw I.T. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 54 yrs, Mother 14 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Ind Ter. Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						July 28, 1894 Discharged less all good time plus 30 Days Fine upon taking Court costs in each. Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3687 Si Abrahams DISCHARGED 3-23-94 Alias 127	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Day Months. $50 Fine Crime, Liquor in Indian Territory From Apr 14 1893	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 5 m 6 3/4 Color of Black Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, American I.T. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Deliberate Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ind Ter Mother " "	Widower 2 Child	Transferred.						Discharged Mar 23 1894 less all good time plus 30 Days for a fine Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3688 Bob Sampson DISCHARGED 4-13-94 Alias 143	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Day Months. $50 Fine Crime, Liquor Indian Territory From May 19 1893	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 5 m 11 1/2 Color of Black Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, American I.T. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ind Ter. Mother " "	Married 3 Child	Transferred.						Discharged Apr. 13. 1894 less all good time Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3689 B R Brooner DISCHARGED 5-19-94 Alias 161	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 3 Months. $50 Fine Crime, Liquor Ind. Territory From Apr 13 1893	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 m 3 1/2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, American Texas Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, One Dead, Father Dr yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mo Mother " "	Widower Child	Transferred.						Discharged May 19. 1894 less all good time, plus 30 days on a fine Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3690 Robert Young DISCHARGED 1-12-95 Alias 191	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Resisting Sale of Liquor in trust to deputy U.S. From June 2 1893	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Height, 5 m 7 9 Color of Black Color of Hair, Blk Gry. Right eye, Dk Mar. Nationality, American Penn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Lit. W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in No Carolina Mother "	Married 2 Child	Transferred.						Discharged Jan. 12, 1895 less part of good time Temporary Absence.
July 5 1893	3691 John Christie DISCHARGED 3-19-94 Alias 143	County, U. S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 4 Mos Months. $50 Fine & Costs Crime, Liquor Ind Territory From Apr 15 1893	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Height, 5 8 7/8 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, American 1/2 Cherokee I.T. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Tennessee Mother " Illinois	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged March 19, 1894 with part of good time plus 30 Days fine & Costs Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TRACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
July 5 1893	3692	Henry Jones	County, U.S. Court Texas	Age, 19 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 2-7-95	Term of Court, June	Height, 5 ft 6½ in. Color of Black	
		Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, 4 $50 fine Months.	Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Mar	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Bigamy in Indian Territory	Nationality, American I.T.	
	145		From May 19 1893	Occupation, Laborer	
July 5 1893	3693	Rufus McKinsey	County, U.S. Court Texas	Age, 18 years. Complexion, M Light	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 4-6-94	Term of Court, June	Height, 5 ft 7½ in. Color of White	
		Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 4 Mos. 8 $50 fine Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Lt Haz	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Liquor Indian Territory	Nationality, American Miss	
	147		From May 30 1893	Occupation, Laborer	
July 5 1893	3694	George Bauer	County, U.S. Court Texas	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 4-23-94	Term of Court, June	Height, 5 ft 7½ in. Color of White	
		Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 4 Mos. 1 day 7 $50 fine Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Gr Bl	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Liquor Indian Territory	Nationality, Swiss Switzerland	
	147		From May 30 1893	Occupation, Restaurateur	
July 5 1893	3695	David L. Johnson	County, U.S. Court Texas	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M Light	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 1-5-95	Term of Court, June	Height, 5 ft 8 in. Color of White	
		Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Gr Bl.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Assault & intent to Kill, Indian Country	Nationality, American Ind.	
	143		From June 1 1893	Occupation, Farmer	
July 7 1893	3696	Naggon-e-bin Ace (English - Leading Bird)	County, U.S. Court, St Paul.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Chippewa Indian Copper	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 5-25-94	Term of Court, June	Height, 5 ft 5½ in. Color of	
		Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months.	Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk. Maroon	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Selling Liquor to Indians	Nationality, Indian Minn	
	138 days.			Occupation, Laborer	
July 7 1893	3697	Bish-e-gnoh-bay English (Old Man that Lives alone)	County, U.S. Court - St Paul	Age, 70 years. Complexion, Chippewa Indian Copper	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 5-25-94	Term of Court, June	Height, 5 ft 6 in. Color of	
		Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, Dk. Dark	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Selling Liquor to Indians	Nationality, Indian Minn	
	134 days			Occupation, Laborer	
July 8 1893	3698	John Martin	County, U.S. Court - St Paul	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 3-9-95	Term of Court, June	Height, 5 ft 7 in. Color of White	
		Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, and $100 Fine Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Dk. Lt.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Robbing Post Office (Violating P.O. Laws)	Nationality, Scotch, Wis	
	129 days			Occupation, Laborer	
July 8 1893	3699	Thomas F. Truman	County, U.S. Court - St Paul	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 3-9-95	Term of Court, June	Height, 5 ft 7 in. 2 Color of White	
		Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, 2 $100 Fine Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Lt Brn Right eye, Dk. Gr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Robbing Post Office (Violating P.O. Laws)	Nationality, Irish Ireland	
	145 days.			Occupation, Lumberman	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ind Ter Mother " "	Married Child 1yr	Transferred.						Dis. Feby 7, 1895 Plus 30 Days - last some time - upon taking oath &c Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Mo Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Miss Mother " Mex	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged April 6th 1894 plus 7 days on a fine and all remitted by the President (Cleveland) of the U.S. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 ½ yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Switzerland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Apr. 29. 1894 with all good time plus 30 days and after taking the oath - easter. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Baptist Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 3 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Kentucky Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Jan. 5. 1895. less all good time. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 3½ yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Minnesota Mother " "	Married 4 Children	Transferred.						May 25. 1894 Discharged less all good time, upon payment of $10. fine. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 65 yrs, Mother 1 Small Boy yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Minnesota Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						May 25. 1894 Discharged less all good time, upon payment of $10. fine. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W, Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Scotland	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Mar. 9. 1895 less all good time plus 30 days and upon taking oath Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W, Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis Mar 9. 1895 less all good time plus 30 days and upon taking the oath Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
July 9 1893	3700 W. T. Harris DISCHARGED 5-14-94 Alias 147 lbs.	County, U.S. Court Tennessee Term of Court, - - - - - - Sentence, 1 Years, $3/1 Week Months. Crime, Forgery	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m. 84.7 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Am. Tennessee Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 10 1893	3701 Louis La Prairie DISCHARGED 5-26-94 Alias 157 lbs	County, U.S. Court St Paul Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months, and $10. fine Crime, Introducing Liquor into the Indian Country	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Copper Height, 1m. 76.5 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, M. Dk. Nationality, Indian Chippewa Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 11 1893	3702 John Bassett DISCHARGED 6-27-94 Alias 150 lbs	County, U.S. Court St Paul Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months, & $100. fine Crime, Introducing Liquor into the Indian Country	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Copper Height, 1m. 72 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, D.K. maroon Nationality, Indian, Chippewa Minn Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 12 1893	3703 Bishop Roy DISCHARGED 6-2-94 Alias 116 lbs	County, U.S. Court - St Paul Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months, & $10. Crime, Selling Liquor to Indians	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Copper Height, 1m. 69.7 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Lt Mar. Nationality, Indian Chippewa Minn. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 12 1893	3704 Charles Murray DISCHARGED 6-2-94 Alias 179 lbs	County, U.S. Court - St Paul Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months, & $10. Crime, Selling Liquor to Indians	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Copper Height, 1m. 73.6 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, M. Lt. Nationality, Indian Chippewa Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 12 1893	3705 Mino-Ke-sieg-ok Escaped - 6-15-94 Would have been discharged the morrow morning Alias 155 lbs	County, U.S. Court - St Paul Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 6 15 Days, & $100. Months. Crime, Selling Liquor, Etc. to Indians	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Copper Height, 1m. 72.5. Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, M. Dk. Nationality, Indian Chippewa Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 15 1893	3706 Charles Lawrence PAROLED 7-10-94 DISCHARGED 1-10-95 Alias 131 lbs	County, St Louis Term of Court, June Sentence, On the Reformatory Plan Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Deg.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 67.6 Color of White Color of Hair, Flaxen Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Norwegian, Norway. Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 15 1893	3707 Reuben Burr DISCHARGED 5-1-94 Alias 115 lbs	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 7 Day from June 30. 1893 & 4 Months. Crime, Larceny	Age, 19 years. Complexion, White Height, 1m. 61.5. Color of Color of Hair, Lt Brown Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Am. Texas (Cow-Boy) Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, No Religion Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, mod drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 28 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Tennessee Mother " "	married 1 Child	Transferred.						May 14, 1894 Discharged less all good time allowed Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 36 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Minnesota Mother " "	married 5 Children	Transferred.						Discharged May 26, 1894 less all good time and upon payment of $10. fine Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 39 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Minnesota Mother " "	Widower Child	Transferred.						Discharged June 29 1894 less all good time plus 30 days - for a fine Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Minnesota Mother " "	married 2 Children	Transferred.						June 1 1894. Discharged less all good time upon payment of $10. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 28 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in New Brunswick Mother " Minnesota	Widower Child	Transferred.						June 1. 1894 Discharged less all good time, upon payment $10. fine Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, No Religion Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 25 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in Minnesota Mother " Canada	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Escaped - 6-15-94 would have been discharged 6-16 tomorrow Temporary Absence. From Factory Farm Stockton South
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 17 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single - - Child - -	Transferred.						Discharged Jan 10. 1895 6 months after date of Parole Temporary Absence. Paroled July 10. 1894
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Kansas Mother " Don't Know	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged less all good time, upon payment of $10 fine Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Pioneer Press Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
July 15 1893	3708 Crain, King DISCHARGED (1-24-94) Alias 155 Lbs	County, U.S. Court Texas Term of Court, June Sentence, 3 Years, — Months. Crime, Embezzling Letters 3 Indictments, 3 years concurrent,	Age, 28 years. Complexion, White Light Height, 5 ft. 7 in. 8 Color of Color of Hair, Light Right eye, Lt Haz. Nationality, American Texas (mail carrier) Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 24 1893	3709 Melrose, Thos. Frank DISCHARGED 5-28-94 Alias Lobe of the ears grown to cheeks 198 Lbs	County, U.S. Court Oklahoma Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 10 Months, 1 Day & 25 Days time Crime, Perjury	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Mulatto White Height, 5 ft. 8 in. 8.2 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl. Nationality, Am. West Va. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 24 1893	3710 Jassel, James A. PARDONED. 11-10-94 Alias 110 Lbs	County, U.S. Court Southern Dist. Mississippi Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Conspiracy 4 Concurrent Indictments	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Negro Colored Height, 5 ft. 3 in. 5 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk. mar. Nationality, African, Mississippi Occupation, Saloon Keeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 24th 1893	3711 Horace Thomas DISCHARGED Alias 130	County, U.S. Court, Southern Dist. Mississippi Term of Court, June Sentence, — Years, 6 Months. Crime, Perjury	Age, 55 years. Complexion, Black Colored Height, 5 ft. 6 in. 0 Color of Color of Hair, Blk. gr. Right eye, Dk. Mar. Nationality, American Md. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 24 1893	3712 Adam Mather DISCHARGED 2-15-95 Alias 117 Lbs	County, U.S. Court Southern Dist. Mississippi Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, from July 10. 1893 Months. Crime, Stealing U.S. mail	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Mr. Light white Height, 5 ft. 6 in. 6.2 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Haz. Nationality, English New York Occupation, Clerk (mail)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 26 1893	3713 August Guarrett DISCHARGED Af March 18- by the board of management 3/18/94 Alias 138 Lbs	County, St. Louis Term of Court, June On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, — Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Larceny First degree	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Mulatto Height, 5 ft. 6 in. 2.6 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Mulatto Gl. Nationality, Canadian — Canada (R. Roman) Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Aug 3 1893	3714 Tony Di Mara PAROLED. 9-11-94 Alias 141	County, St Louis Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark White Height, 5 ft. 5 in. 9 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk. Hazel Nationality, Italian — Italy Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Aug. 8 1893 discd 8/97	3715 John Parker DISCHARGED 12-24-97 Alias 193	County, U.S. Court Alabama — North Dist. Term of Court, June $500 fine Sentence, 6 Years, — Months. Crime, Conspiracy	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft. 9 2.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Sandy Right eye, Dk Hzl. Nationality, American — No. Carolina Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Rd W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Tennessee Mother " Alabama	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 24 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in West Va Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged May 26 1894 less all good time and expenses of a telegram that Costs were paid which costs included a fine of $ 18.30 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Rd W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in South America Mother " Georgia	Widower 4 Children	Transferred.						Pardoned By Pres. Cleveland 11-10-94 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Miss Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Discharged Dec. 23. 1893 less all good time allowed by law. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, —— Grade of Education, Rd W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " England	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged July 15. 1895 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Rd W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 11 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Quebec, Ca. Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.				Sept 7/96		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Italy Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Sept. 11 1894 Paroled
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 5 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in South Carolina Mother " " "	Married 7 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BRIGGS, TEEGEY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Aug. 8 1893	3716	Ed Boeneuster	U.S. Court - North Dist.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
Draws 97		DISCHARGED	~~County~~, Alabama	Height, 1 7½ 3. Color of, White	
	Alias	12-24-97	Term of Court, June	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Blue	Other Prisons,
			Sentence, 6 Years, $500 fine ~~Months~~.	Nationality, American Negro.	
	139#		Crime, Conspiracy	Occupation, Laborer	
Aug. 8 1893	3717	Turner Boeneuster	U.S. Court - North Dist.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
Draws 97		DISCHARGED	~~County~~, Alabama	Height, 1 ft. 8½. Color of, White	
	Alias	12-24-97	Term of Court, June	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Dk. Blue	Other Prisons,
	Turner Bannister		Sentence, 6 Years, $500 fine ~~Months~~.	Nationality, Am. South Carolina	
	168		Crime, Conspiracy	Occupation, Laborer Farmer.	
Aug. 8 1893	3718	Squire Faut	U.S. Court - North Dist.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
Draws 97		DISCHARGED	~~County~~, Alabama	Height, 1 ft. 6½. Color of, White	
	Alias	12-24-97	Term of Court, June	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Blue	Other Prisons,
			Sentence, 6 Years, $500 fine ~~Months~~.	Nationality, Am. Georgia	
	139#		Crime, Conspiracy	Occupation, Laborer (Farmer)	
Aug 8 1893	3719	Lorenzo Phillips	U.S. Court - North Dist.	Age, 44 years. Complexion, D	Recommitments:
Draws 97		DISCHARGED	~~County~~, Alabama	Height, 1 ft. 6½. Color of, White	
	Alias	12-24-97	Term of Court, June	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, D. Blk.	Other Prisons,
			Sentence, 6 Years, $500 fine ~~Months~~.	Nationality, American Negro	
	138		Crime, Conspiracy	Occupation, Laborer	
Aug 8 1893	3720	R J. Gilley	U.S. Court N. Dist.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
Draws 97		PARDONED. 6-4-96.	~~County~~, Alabama	Height, 1 ft. 8½. Color of, White	
	Alias		Term of Court, June	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Br.	Other Prisons,
			Sentence, 6 Years, $500 fine ~~Months~~.	Nationality, American Georgia	
	144		Crime, Conspiracy	Occupation, Laborer	
Aug. 8 1893	3721	John Scheeler	~~County~~, Transferred	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED (6-8-94)	~~Term of Court~~ from St Cloud Reformatory	Height, 1 ft. 7½. Color of, White	
	Alias		Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, D. Br. Right eye, L. Blue	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grd Lar. 1st	Nationality, American — Germany	
	133			Occupation, Laborer Lancaster	
Aug. 8 1893	3722	Frank Miller	Transferred	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
		PARDONED.	County, from St Cloud	Height, 1 ft. 6½. Color of, White	
	Alias		~~Term of Court~~, Reformatory	Color of Hair, D Br. Right eye, Lt. Gray	Other Prisons,
			Sentence, Years, Months.	Nationality, Am. Negro	
	144		Crime, Grd. Lar. 1st	Occupation, Laborer R.R. Fireman	
Aug 8. 1893	3723	Joseph Krause	Transferred from	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dk	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 8-9-94	County, Reformatory at St Cloud	Height, 1 ft. 6½. Color of, White	
	Alias		~~Term of Court~~,	Color of Hair, D Br. Right eye, D. Blue	Other Prisons,
			Sentence, Years, Months.	Nationality, Am. Wis. machinist	
	150		Crime, Grd Lar. 2nd	Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Baptist	Parents Living, yes	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, No	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Ala	1 Child							
	Mother " Miss								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Father	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 31 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged At home years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in South Carolina	2 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged At home years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Georgia	2 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Mother		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, No	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Occ. Mod. Drink	Father born in Ala	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 14 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Georgia	4 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						Discharged June 6th 1895.
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 8 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Can R & W.	Left home aged 8 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Dont Know	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						Pardoned May 29th 1894
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						Aug 9. 1894, Discharged by Order of Board of Managers at their Meeting
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence. Aug 9, 1894
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Temperate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Aug 7. 1893	3724 George Gates **DISCHARGED** (6-8-95) Alias 13 V	Transferred from County, St Cloud Reformatory Term of Court, Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3d degree	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M 67.4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Chest. Right eye, Gy. Bl. Nationality, Irish Dk Occupation, Laborer Book Binder	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 3 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in England Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged June 8th 1895 Temporary Absence.
Aug 8 1893	3725 John Wayne **DISCHARGED** 9-9-96 Alias 13b	Transferred from County, the Reformatory at St Cloud Term of Court, Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, G.L. Lar. 2nd	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M 70.9 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Brn Right eye, Lt Bl Nationality. American Irish. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Rom Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 8 yrs, Left home aged 7 years, Father born in Md Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			July 20/94			Temporary Absence.
Aug 8 1893	3726 Michael Hanley **DISCHARGED** 7-8-96 Alias 11 7*	Transferred from the County, Reformatory at Term of Court, St Cloud Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M 65 V Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Brn Right eye, M. Dk Hzy Nationality, American Irish Occupation, Labor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Rom Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 23 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Ire Mother " "	Child	Transferred.			Oct 15/93 Mch 19/95 June 28/95 Sept 22/95.			Temporary Absence.
Aug 8 1893	3727 William Lee **DISCHARGED** 3-4-95 Alias 15 0*	Transferred from the County, Reformatory at Term of Court, St Cloud Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 71.5 Color of Black Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk Marr. Nationality, American Negro Ky Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Rom Habits, Mod Drnkr	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ky Mother " "	Child	Transferred.						Dis. Mar. 4 1895 upon Max. Expiration of Penalty, with good Prison allowance since Temporary Absence. his transfer here.
Aug 18 1893	3728 B.F. Smith **DISCHARGED** Alias 13 3	U.S. Court West Dist County, Arkansas Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months. $100 Fine Crime, Introducing Liquor among Indians From August 8. 1893	Age, 20 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M 71.5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Mod Blue Nationality, American Ark Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Read Habits, Mod Drnkr	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 / yrs, Left home aged 7 years, Father born in Ill Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged May 24 1895 Temporary Absence.
Aug 18 1893 10 c 14 r	3729 Jim Gibson **DISCHARGED** 3-7-95 Alias	U.S. Court West Dist County, Arkansas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, $500 Fine Months. Crime, Perjury From July 3d 1893.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Black Height, 1 M 68.9 Color of Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk marr Nationality. American Ala Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Georgia Mother " Alabama	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Mar. 7th 1895 upon taking oath - after being held 30 days. Temporary Absence.
Aug 18 1893	3730 Marion Carter **DISCHARGED** 4-12-94 Alias 13 11	U.S. Court County, Arkansas Term of Court, June Sentence, One Years Months. Crime, Larceny From June 13. 1893.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dr Copper Height, 1 M 69 Color of Color of Hair, Red Right eye, Dr Hzl. Nationality, American S.D. Occupation, Laborer South	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drnkr	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 / yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Discharged Apr. 12 1894 Loss all good time Temporary Absence.
Aug 18. 1893	3731 Frog Davis **DISCHARGED** 3-13-95 Alias	U.S. Court County, Arkansas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assault From Aug. 8. 1893.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dr Copper Height, 1 M 63.4 Color of Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Gy. Bl Nationality, American S.D. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, one Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Kansas Mother " S.D.	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. 3-13-1895 loss all good time, Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Aug. 18 1893	3732 Dick Miller DISCHARGED 4-8-95 Alias √ 118	U.S. Court West. Dist. County, Arkansas Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, —— Months. Crime, Larceny From Aug. 8. 1893	Age, 16 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 67.7 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl Sc. Nationality, Amer Texas Occupation, Laborer Iowa	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Aug 18 1893	3733 Henry Rogers DISCHARGED 3-13-95 Alias √ 155	U.S. Court Arkansas County, Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, $500 fine Months. Crime, Perjury From July 8. 1893	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 1 m 70 4 Color of Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk marge Nationality, American Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Aug 18 1893 Died Penn	3734 John Boatwright DISCHARGED 2-23-95 Alias √ 176	U.S. Court Arkansas County, Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, —— Months. Crime, Assault From July 18. 1893	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 70.8 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Gr Bl fe Nationality, American Iowa Occupation, Laborer Teamster	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Aug. 18 1893 Died Penn	3735 John W. Morganson DISCHARGED 2-9-95 Alias √ 141	U.S. Court Arkansas County, Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, $1000, fine Months. Crime, Presenting a False Pension Claim, etc. From June 5. 1893	Age, 61 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m 67.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk gr. Right eye, Lt Bl fe Nationality, American Ind Occupation, Laborer. Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Aug 21 1893	3736 Henry Pilkingsby DISCHARGED 5-28-94 Alias √ 179	County, U.S. Court Tennessee Term of Court, June Sentence, 1 Years, 15 days Months. Crime, Violating Pension Laws From July 17 1893	Age, 83 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 1 m 74.1 Color of Color of Hair, Blk Gy. Right eye, Mix'd Man Nationality, American Va Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Aug 21 1893	3737 Marion Short DISCHARGED 7-25-96 Alias √	County, U.S. Court Tennessee Term of Court, June Sentence, Years, 15 Months. $500 fine Crime, Robbing & Burning Warehouse From July 17 1893	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Indian Height, 1 m 64.7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Bl Nationality, American Tenn Occupation, Laborer Liquor dealer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Aug 21 1893 Brass Band	3738 William Johnson DISCHARGED 2-21-95 Alias √	County, U.S. Court Tennessee Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, —— Months. Crime, Violating Pension Laws From July 17 1893	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 1 m 63.7 Color of Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk marge Nationality, American N.C. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Sept 3 1893	3739 Jesse Jackson DISCHARGED 12-14-94 Alias √ 114 Va	County, U.S. Court Oklahoma Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, $202.22 fine Months. Crime, Robbery	Age, 24 years. Complexion, White Height, 1 m. 69.5. Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Light Az. Nationality, Am. Texas Occupation, Laborer Shoemaker	Recommitments:

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in O Mother " Ind	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis Apr. 8 1895 less some good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, 1 yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ind Ten Mother " "	Child	Transferred.						Discharged 3-13-95 less all good time, plus 30 Days for fine and for Temporary Absence. taking oath as prescribed
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, 1 yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Arkansas Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Feby 23.1895 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Christian Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drinker Abstinent	Parents Living, 1 yes Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 36 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Kentucky Mother " "	Married 3 Child'n	Transferred.						Dis. Feby 9. 1895 Plus 30 days on fine & after taking oath as Atty. Genl. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Christian Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Virginia Mother "	Married 11 Child'n	Transferred.						Discharged May 28. 1894 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Ill. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Virginia Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged July 25 1894 less all good time Fine—no part of Penalty Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, One Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in No. Carolina Mother "	Married 7 Child'n	Transferred.						Dis. Feby 21, 1895 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Wr. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Texas Mother " Tennessee	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis Dec 14. 1894 all good time allowed Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Sept. 3 1893	3740 Ed New Comb DISCHARGED 12-14-94 Alias 158	U.S. Court County, Oklahoma Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 2 Concurrent Indictments.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, White Height, 5m. 7 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, Blk. Right eye, Dk. Hazel Nationality, American (Cass. Co.) Occupation, Labor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Sept. 3 1893	3741 Scott Brunner DISCHARGED 12-14-94 Alias 132 lbs	U.S. Court County, Oklahoma Term of Court, June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 2 Concurrent Indictments.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5m. 6 3/4 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Brown Right eye, Hazel Nationality, American, Kansas Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Sept 15th 1893	3742 Otto Lundeen Alias 148 lbs.	County, Kanabec Term of Court, General Sentence, Life Years, Months. Crime, Murder in the 1st Degree	Age, 31 years. Complexion, White Height, 5m. 6 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, Sandy Brown Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Sept 22nd 1893	3743 Henry Jackson Alias 139 lbs	County, Crow Wing Term of Court, September Sentence, Life Years, Months. Crime, Murder in the 2nd Degree	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m. 6 1/2 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Brown Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Norwegian Norway Occupation, Carpenter Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 2. 1893	3744 Chas. Johnson DISCHARGED (5-8-95) (Chas Lundeen) DISCHARGED (5-8-95) Alias 164 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Sept. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 27 1/4 years. Complexion, White Height, 5m. 7 3/4 in. Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Swede Sweden (Osnabrug) Occupation, Teamster	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 2 1893	3745 James Blattman DISCHARGED 12-7-94 Alias 154 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Sept Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. dark Height, 5m. 7 3/4 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Hazy Nationality, American. Illinois Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 6 1893	3746 Frank O. Stark PARDONED. 7-6-94 Alias 157 lbs	County, Chicago Term of Court, Genl. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m. 7 1/2 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Flaxen Right eye, Nationality, American. Minn. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 10 1893	3747 Frederick Mc Cabee Mpls work house DISCHARGED 12-27-94 Alias 150	County, Watonwan Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Receiving Stolen Property	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Light White Height, 5m. 7 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Sdy Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish Ire Occupation, Steam Fitter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Kansas Mother " Kansas	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Dec. 14. 1894 less all good - that is no time lost Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None ? Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. ? Habits, Moderate drinker ?	Parents Living, Father ? Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 20 ? yrs, Left home aged 7 years, Father born in Indiana Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Dec. 14. 1894. multi all time allowed for Good Conduct Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 20 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Sweden	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.			May 21/95			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Mission Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 16 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Sweden	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged May 8/95 Term Retrd by ord. of Board Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Dec. 19. 1894 All good time allowed Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Carbonated June 7. 1894 By Gov. Nelson Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Dec. 27. 1894 less all good time allowed by law. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct 10 1893	3748 James C. Carney DISCHARGED 12-31-94 Alias 138	County, Watonwan; Term of Court, General; Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months; Crime, Receiving Stolen Property	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark; Height, 1m 60.9; Color of Hair, Dk Br; Color of Right eye, Mix Dk Lag fr; Nationality, American Mich.; Occupation, Miner	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 10 1893	3749 Geo. H. Stewart DISCHARGED 5-15-95 Alias 137	County, Watonwan; Term of Court, General; Sentence, 2 Years, Months; Crime, Grand Larceny in the 2nd degree	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light; Height, 1m. 65-7; Color of Hair, Mix Blk; Color of Right eye, Mix Blk fr; Nationality, American Minn; Occupation, Laborer Carpet Layer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 10 1893	3750 John J. Neary DISCHARGED 9-1-94 Alias 171	County, Hennepin; Term of Court, General; Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months; Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Mix; Height, 1m 75; Color of Hair, Dk Brn; Color of Right eye, White; Mix Blk fr; Nationality, Irish Ire; Occupation, Book Keeper Lumberman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 12th 1893	3751 Thomas Maley DISCHARGED 6-11-94 Alias Mks Amputation Right Foot 144	County, Dodge; Term of Court, General; Sentence, 2 Years, Months; Crime, Carnal Knowledge of children	Age, 65 years. Complexion, Light; Height, 1m 63 5; Color of Hair, Dk Gy; Color of Right eye, Gy Blue; Nationality, Irish Ire; Occupation, Stone Mason Lumberman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 12th 1893	3752 Hiram Pollett DISCHARGED 8-11-94 Alias Mks Bridge of Nose 134	County, Dodge; Term of Court, General; Sentence, 1 Years, Months; Crime, Sold Liq. 2nd Degree	Age, 33 years. Complexion, ; Height, 1m 64.2; Color of Hair, Dk Br; Color of Right eye, White; Gr Bl.; Nationality, American Ills.; Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 15th 1893	3753 Algier Alsup DISCHARGED 5-18-95 Alias 126	U.S. Court County, Texas; Term of Court, General; Sentence, 2 Years, 7 Mos. fine Months. From Sept. 14 1893; Crime, Passing Counterfeit Coin	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light; Height, 1m 77.1; Color of Hair, Lt Br; Color of Right eye, White; Lt Bl fr; Nationality, American Texas; Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 15th 1893	3754 W. E. Penton DISCHARGED 5-2-95 Alias 185 Mks Arm broken at Elbow	U.S. Court County, Texas; Term of Court, General; Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. $50 fine From April 22nd 1893; Crime, Manslaughter	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Light; Height, 1m. 79 4; Color of Hair, ; Color of Right eye, Gr. Bl.; Nationality, American Mo; Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 15 1893	3755 Frank Montreil (Indian) DISCHARGED 8-17-94 Alias 188	U.S. Court County, Duluth Minnesota; Term of Court, General; Sentence, 1 Years, & 5 Days & $100 Months. Crime, Introducing Liquor into the Indian Country	Age, 29 years. Complexion, La Copper; Height, 1m 81; Color of Hair, Black; Color of Right eye, Dk Mason; Nationality, American Mich; Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: Parental	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Cath; Church Member, ; Grade of Education, Com School; Habits, Int.	Parents Living, 4 yes; Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs; Left home aged 23 years; Father born in Ire; Mother " "	Single; Child	Transferred.						Discharged Dec. 31 1894 less a part of time allowed for good conduct. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presby; Church Member, ; Grade of Education, Com School; Habits, Int.	Parents Living, No; Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 10 yrs; Left home aged 10 years; Father born in Scotland; Mother " Ms	Single; Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Discharged May 15 1895
Religious Instruction, Catholic; Church Member, ; Grade of Education, R & W; Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Mother; Dead, Father 26 yrs, Mother 1 yrs; Left home aged 19 years; Father born in Ireland; Mother " "	Married; 3 Children	Transferred.						Discharged less all good time Sept. 15 1894 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic; Church Member, ; Grade of Education, Illiterate; Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No; Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 40 yrs; Left home aged 30 years; Father born in Ireland; Mother " "	Widower; 2 Children	Transferred.						Discharged May 12/95. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None; Church Member, ; Grade of Education, R & W; Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No; Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 3 yrs; Left home aged 9 years; Father born in New York; Mother " Illinois	Single; Child	Transferred.						Discharged upon ex. sentence less all good time Aug. 11. 1894 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None; Church Member, ; Grade of Education, R & W; Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother; Dead, Father 5 or 6 yrs, Mother 1 yrs; Left home aged 21 years; Father born in Mo.; Mother " Mo.	Married; 2 Children	Transferred.						Discharged, May 18/95 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None; Church Member, ; Grade of Education, R & W; Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes; Dead, Father 18 yrs, Mother 4 yrs; Left home aged 24 years; Father born in Mo; Mother "	Married; Child 3	Transferred.						Discharged, May 2/95. Less all good time. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, ; Church Member, Catholic; Grade of Education, Illiterate; Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes; Dead, Father 2 yrs, Mother 3 yrs; Left home aged 19 years; Father born in Minn; Mother "	Married; 1 Child 6 Dead	Transferred.						Discharged with all good time Aug. 17. 1894 Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BIGELOW, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Oct. 16th 1893	3756 James Lyons DISCHARGED 8-15-94 Alias 133	County, Aitkin Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 18 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1m 77 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Dk Bl Gr Nationality, American mum Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, 4 + R Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Aug. 15. 1894 Discharged with all good time.
Oct. 17 1893	3757 John Sirakoski DISCHARGED 7-4-96 Alias Marks on L F compared at 3 J. Scar 1 Ct. above center R eyebrow. Scar pierced) 139	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd degree	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 65.7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Gray Gr. Nationality, Finlander Finish Occupation, Stone mason	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs, Left home aged 43 years, Father born in Finland Mother " Finland	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct. 17 1893	3758 William Arcenaux DISCHARGED 5-11-95 Alias 153	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd degree	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 79. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Bl Gr. Nationality, Canadian Ca. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Washburn Jail Mo Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] // yrs, Mother[1] — yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Can. Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged, May 23/95. Temporary Absence.
Oct. 17 1893	3759 Adolph LeRoy PAROLED. 10-11-94 Alias 6 years. Convic Upper Lipe + Forehead 136	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, On the Reformatory Plan Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd degree	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 68.4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Mdk Gray Gr. Nationality, French N.B. Occupation, Stationary Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Sandwich P. Mother " Scotland	Single Child	Transferred.						Paroled 10-10-94 Temporary Absence.
Oct. 18 1893 June 5/99	3760 2nd Term PARDONED. 4-11-98 Alias By Board of Pardons conditionally to abstain from liquor and to report to Warden every 30 days 145	County, Anoka Term of Court, General Sentence, 8 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grd Larceny 1st	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 79 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, White Mdk Gray Nationality, German. Gy Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Eduention, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 6 yrs, Mother[1] 13 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 18 1893	3761 John McBride PARDONED. Madigan 8-20-95 Alias Mks: L F Broken at 3 J. Moles: Left Eyebrow, In Cor Right Eyebrow center of forehead. 171	County, Anoka Term of Court, General Sentence, 8 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 1st degree	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 80.7 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Gray Bl Nationality, American Ills. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Waupun Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] 3/ yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Mother " Ills.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct. 19 1893 Oct 6/96	3762 John Hennessey DISCHARGED 10-6-96 Alias Mks-R L F Crooked-dis lo-Joint J. Sc: under point R chin Left Eyebrow - Right Eyebrow. 164	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 14 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Attempted Robbery 1st Deg	Age, 46 years. Complexion, Mdk Height, 1m 73.7 Color of Color of Hair, Gy Mix Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, American M.E. Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Minn Work House Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 3/4 yrs, Mother[1] 1/2 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ire Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 21 1893	3763 Frank Clark alias Chas Nettlefield DISCHARGED Alias 167	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Mdk Height, 1m 80.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Mdk Marks Nationality, Canadian Ca Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: St Paul Work house Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] 3/4 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in France Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

189

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Oct. 23 189 3	3764	Nels Molin DISCHARGED (6-7-94)	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault 2nd deg	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Lt. Bk Height, 1 m 70 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Nationality, Swedish Born. Occupation, Basket maker Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	135				
Oct. 25 189 3	3765	Charles Allen COMMUTED 3-26-28-1895	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, On the Reformatory Plan Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd degree	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Height, 1 m 63.6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl. gy fr Nationality, American (Engr. Paperhanger) Minn. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias	Marks: Moles: on M.J. - on right back above left nipple - and below below right eye			
	171				
Oct. 27 189 3	3766	Frank Allen PARDONED. 4-9-94	County, Aitkin Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd deg.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m 66.4 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gr. Bl. dk. fc. Nationality, Native born (Engr. Printer) Minn. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias	Marks: L.T. cut end of 3d Do: Point of chin - Left Cheek.			
	136				
Oct. 27 189 3 June 14/96 Jany 8/97.	3767	Peter Larson PAROLED. (4-12-96) DISCHARGED (1-8-97)	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd deg.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 76.6 Color of, Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl fc Nationality, Dane Den. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias	Marks & Scars: Tattoo dot on back of hand between thumb & fore Sc: Center of forehead			
	154	(Appd 5-27-96 Ord for parole rescd 7-8-96)			
Oct. 28 189 3 June 15/97	3768	George Farrell DISCHARGED 6-15-97 2nd Tesmer - see Geo Bailey	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grd. Lar 2nds	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 m 81.1 Color of, Color of Hair, Right eye, Hazy Nationality, American Mass Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias	Marks & Scars: Nose broken and slightly malformed to left.			
	167.5				
Oct. 30 189 3 Oct 17/96	3769	L. O. Schoonmaker DISCHARGED 10-19-96	County, Winona Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd degree	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 75 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Mixed Bl & gr Nationality, American Mo Occupation, Newspaper Printer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias	2nd Penn. same name Marks: Tattoed Stars - Christ on Cross Anchor: Arm Shield: Steamer 1874-78			
	139				
Oct 30 189 3	3770	Frank Murphy alias Frank Donaldson	County, Winona Term of Court, General Sentence, Life Years, ——— Months. Crime, Murder in the 2nd degree	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Med Dk Height, 1 m 72.6 Color of, Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Hazel Nationality, American Ills Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Stillwater Frank Donaldson Other Prisons,
	Alias	2nd Penn: Frank Donaldson Marks - Tattooed Heart Cross + Anchor Steamer with + March 1882			
	144				
Nov. 2nd 189 3	3771	Walter J Caley PAROLED. (9-10-95) Marks and Scars	County, Carlton Term of Court, June 1895 Sentence, On the Reformatory Plan Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 66.6 Color of, Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Med Bl Lem Gy Nationality, American N.H. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias	1 Tattooed Anchor with Hope in Streamer " Clasped hands with Sweetheart in rear. " Anchor with red heart " Crossed Anchor down " Anchor - " 1891 on or near Forearm " Heart of Dexter - Common Mark - and Spray of Flowers on all others Right Forearm			
	173				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, A & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 11 yrs. Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Sweden	Widower Child	Transferred.						Discharged May 7th 1895. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 2 yrs, Mother 1 12 yrs. Left home aged 12 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Single No Child	Transferred.						Sent. by Commutation to 7 yrs Sentence Feb. 26. 1895 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.						Pardoned by Gov. Nelson April 9th 1894 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, High School Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Denmark Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 39 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Pennsylvania Mother " Ohio	Married No Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 / yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ire Mother " Ire	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 1/6 yrs, Mother 1 1/6 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ills Mother " Ire	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____

to No. ____

ORIBAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Nov. 2 1893	3772 John Kelly DISCHARGED 8-24-96	County, Carlton	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments: St Paul Minn	Religious Instruction, Cath	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.			4 Sept 95			
Dug Out	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m 70.1 Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 5 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Marks and Scars: I Sc. 1 ct Index ft Index Front. III Sc. 1 ct outer corner left Eye. III Y Sc 1.5 ct left cheek 3 ct above corner of mouth. III Sc. 1 ct Between Eyebrows.	Sentence, 3 Years, 9 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Bl fe	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Read	Left home aged 7 years,								
137		Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd deg	Nationality, American Mich.		Habits, Int.	Father born in Ire	Child							
			Occupation, Laborer			Mother " "								
Nov. 2nd 1893	3773 William Kelly DISCHARGED 10-17-95	County, Carlton	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Mr Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Cath	Parents Living, Yes	S	Transferred.						74
	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m 72 5. Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Marks and Scars: I Sc. Second left thumb running around entire thumb. Sc 2.5 ct. third joint Index Front. Entire Wearing Million 13 ct. above wrist front. Entire "B" 1.5 ct above wrist front. III Sc 1 ct outer corner left upper lip.	Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Gr. Right eye, Lt Bl fe Born Nova Scotia	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Row	Left home aged 24 years,								
182		Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd deg	Nationality, American Ca		Habits, Int.	Father born in Ire	Child							
			Occupation, Laborer			Mother "								
Nov. 2nd 1893	3774 John Roach DISCHARGED 5-24-97 by Bd of Managers On the Reformatory Plan	County, Carlton	Age, 26 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						74
	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m 70.5 Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 ½ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Marks and Scars: I Obl. Sc. 2 ct wrist Scarlet. II Sc 2 ct. 1 ct Below wrist front. III Sc 1 ct Left cheek 1 ct from corner of mouth. III Rect. Sc. 2 ct Right fronted horn. Sc 2 ct non Comm right upper lip.	Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl fe Born Nova Scotia	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 24 years,								
158		Crime, Forgery 2nd degree	Nationality, N. S. (Lumberman)		Habits, Intemperate	Father born in England	Child							
			Occupation, Laborer			Mother " Ireland								
Nov. 3 1893	3775 Edward Pactsch PAROLED. 4-10-95 DISCHARGED 5-5-95	County, Ramsey	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, 1	S.	Transferred.						4
	Alias	Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan	Height, 1 m 735 Color of		Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 91 yrs,								Temporary Absence. Paroled by Board 2-6-95
	Marks and Scars: I Sc. 1 ct Palm of hands. I Crescent Sc. 1.5 ct. front & Index index. I Sc 1 ct thumb & index outer. I Sc 1 ct Index & middle outer.	Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dark Br. Right eye, Dk Gr. Bl fe	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Com Sch.	Left home aged 18 years,								Out on Parole 4-10-95
171		Crime, Forgery 2nd	Nationality, American New York		Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
			Occupation, Stationary Engineer			Mother "								
Nov. 3. 1893	3776 Leslie Pikkarainen PAROLED. 6-1-95	County, St Louis	Age, 26 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, 1	S.	Transferred.						
	Alias	Term of Court, General In the Reformatory Plan	Height, 1 m 6 7 5 Color of		Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence. Paroled April 15th 1895
	Marks and Scars: II Sc. Inverted on 3rd finger. Sc 2 ct 2nd joint. III Sc 1 ct. Center Lower lip.	Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Bl. Right eye, M Dk Bl fe	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Com School	Left home aged 18 years,								Out on Parole Mar 12 1895
120		Crime, Assault 2nd degree	Nationality, Fin Finland		Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Finland	Child							
			Occupation, Carpenter			Mother "								
Nov. 3. 1893	3777 Andrew Wilson DISCHARGED 6-8-95	County, St Louis	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Mdk	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						Discharged June 8th 1895
	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m 71.1 Color of White		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 ½ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Marks and Scars: II Sc. 2.5 ct third joint Index outer. II Sc. 1 ct second joint Index outer. III Sc 2.5 ct. Index front. Sc 2 ct. Index right upper lip. Sc 1 ct from mustache. Sc 2 ct center of forehead 3 ct above root of nose.	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M Dk Bl fe	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 16 years,								
167		Crime, Grand Lar, 2nd deg.	Nationality, Swede Sweden		Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Sweden	no Child							
			Occupation, Laborer			Mother " Sweden								
Nov. 3. 1893	3778 Kam King Sing	County, Crow Wing	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Lt Copper	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Pagan	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.					12-17-97	
Act no 191		Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m 7 0. Color of	Helena Mont Jail	Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, 25 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk Marfe	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 35 years,								
	Marks and Scars: III Mole left Cheek 6 ct from Corner mouth, 7½ ct below outer corner of left eyebrow. Mole left jaw bone 7 ct from corner mouth.	Crime, Murder 3rd degree	Nationality, Chinese China		Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in China	2 Child							
131			Occupation, Laundryman & Cook			Mother "								
Nov. 3 1893	3779 Kam Kong	County, Crow Wing	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Lt Copper	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Congreg.	Parents Living, Yes	S	Transferred.						
Act no 1910		Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m 5 3.3 Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, 25 yrs Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk marfe	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 12 years,								
	Marks and Scars: I Sc. 2 Ct. first joint Index outer. II Obl Sc. 1.6 ct 5th at above wrist L. inner.	Crime, Murder 3rd deg.	Nationality, Chinese Chin		Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in China	Child							
106			Occupation, Laundryman & Cook			Mother "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Nov. 4 1893	3780 James Flynn PARDONED. 9-21-94 Alias 136	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd degree	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m 76.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Br Lia or. Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ire. Mother "	S. Child	Transferred.						Pardoned by Gov. Nelson Sept. 21. 1894 Temporary Absence.
Nov. 6 1893 Feby 23 94 Oct 23-1900	3781 Richard Kennedy COMMUTED to 10 Years by Pardon & Parole Bd Oct 11 1897 Marks & Scars: 1 Sc 1st finger pt. thumb rear. Vac. o/e in Thumb & Index rear. Sabre stroke 10 cm above wrist front. Sabre stroke 18 cm above wrist & rear. Discharged Muskets right cheek bone. Obl sc. 1/2 ct outer corner left eye. Obl sc. 2cm ridge of nose Alias 164	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 15 Years, Months. Crime, Murder 3rd Degree	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Height, 1 m 69.8 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Br Lia or Nationality, American Ire. Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Sch Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ire Mother "	S. Child	Transferred.						74 Temporary Absence.
Nov. 6 1893	3782 Edward Zielezinski DISCHARGED 10-17-96 Alias 2nd Term vice Chas Mitchell Marks and Scars: 139	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, 3rd. Lar. 2nd deg.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Light Height, 1 m 67.7 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Br Lt fc Nationality, American Pa Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Stillwater Chas Mitchell Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Poland Mother "	S Child	Transferred.						74 Temporary Absence.
Nov. 7 1893 5 d	3783 A. W. Scheiber PARDONED. 3-15-94 Conditionally Alias 143	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, Years, 7 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Deg.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1 m. 79.5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl Lia or. Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germ Mother " Ger.	S Child	Transferred.						74 Pardoned Conditionally March 15. 1894 Gov Nelson Temporary Absence.
Nov. 8 1893 Walter Cliff Preston Miller Barton	3784 R. O. Stanton PAROLED. 2-26-95 Returned ~~ June 5-4-95 DISCHARGED Alias Marks & Scars: Native Dot 1/4 Ct. above Wrist Front Tattooed Anchor "A" on Wrist Tattooed Anchor 4 cm above wrist rear. Scales: Left cheek 8 cm from Adams Apple. Right from Adams Apple 11 cm Lower Corner lip to left angle. PAROLED. 1-18-96. 146	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Forgery in 2nd deg	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m 77.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Mix Dk Hazle Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Newspaper Man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Int.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Mother " Minn.	Child	Transferred.						Paroled Feb 26 1895 Returned March 4, 1895 to the Bonnie Brae Publishing Co. while serving the City Journal Route Book 23 Page Temporary Absence.
Nov. 9th 1893	3785 Michael J. McDonough DISCHARGED 1-21-95 Alias Marks & Scars: 1 Tattooed Anchor Rt Forearm 1 Tattooed Anchor Left Forearm. Chappel inside 1/2 c to above Wrist front. 111 Tattooed Anchor Left Forearm 4 cm above Wrist front. 155	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, 3rd. Larceny 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1 m 73.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Hazy Lt c Nationality, American Pa Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 1/2 yrs, Mother 1 24 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ire Mother "	S Child	Transferred.						Rls. Jan 5th 1895 Cases on part 3 years Terms Temporary Absence.
Nov. 17 1893 Mch 18 1896	3786 Jerry Thompson Alias Marks & Scars: Shade right cheek. 3cm above Corner of mouth. 23 c Uniform wrong of nose. Transferred to Rochester Dec 11 1898. 148	County, Anderson Term of Court, General Sentence, 12 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 1st deg.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 78 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Br. Lia Gr. Nationality, American Wis Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Germack N.D. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Norway Mother "	S Child	Transferred.			Jany 12/96 Jany 12/96 Bdy			Temporary Absence.
Nov. 18 1893 Jan 13/96	3787 Q. W. Kelly DISCHARGED 6-13-96 Alias Marks & Scars: 11 Tattooed Rt arm above wrist 3cm Triangle 5 cm Above Wrist front. Another smaller below inside and Thumb. 9 Stars on back between index and thumb. 1 Dot on Rt hand 1st Joint Rt Index with Spot of Gunpowder in it. 2c above Wrist front 154	County, Noble Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd deg	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m 67.2 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl fc Nationality, Scotch Scotland Occupation, Laborer Saddler	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Int.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 26 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " "	S Child	Transferred.			Jany 24/97. Mch 8/95. January 4/95			Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

BROAS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Nov. 18 1893	3788 James F. Baker DISCHARGED 7-17-94 Alias Marks and Scars: 1. 2 3. Cross bar. 4. 5. 6 second finger crooked. 7. 8. Vac. Sc. 10 c. Left side upper lip starting at wing of nose. 11. Sc. 2 c. 01. right gore knee 12. 13. Co. finger. medium 161	County, Nobles Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years ~~Months~~. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd Deg.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m 71 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Hazel Nationality, American Pa Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Int.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 19 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Penna Mother " NY.	S Child	Transferred.					Discharged Sept. 17, 1894 Temporary Absence.
Nov. 22 1893	3789 David O'Neil PAROLED 12-10-94 Alias Marks and Scars: 1. Mole 12 ct. above middle. 2. Mole right upper lip 33 ct. above the corner of mouth. 3. Sc. 1½ ct. Left neck at edge of collar of coat. 125	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years~~ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st deg.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 78.7 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Gray Blue Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: — Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch Habits, Mod Drk	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 22 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ire Mother " "	S. Child	Transferred.					Paroled Dec. 10. 1894 Temporary Absence.
Nov. 25th 1893	3790 Mike Hart DISCHARGED (5-8-95) By Resolution of the Board of Managers Alias Marks & Scars: 1 Sc. 6.2 x 6 Ct. rear hand. Scala. 139	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years~~ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd deg.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1 m 64.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Gr. Nationality, Irish Ire Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Fa Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ire Mother "	S. Child	Transferred.					74 Temporary Absence.
Nov. 25 1893	3791 Frank Salter PAROLED 12-19-95 DISCHARGED 10-12-95 Alias Marks and Scars: 1. Lt. crotch ear 2 just. 16 ct. 22. Front pb. Thumb inner. 11. 23. bottom of body. center 11. Sc. 1 ct. at second pb. Lt rear. 2 Lt inner ear 3 Lt side. 111. Back. shape of nose Receipt 126	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, ~~Years~~ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd deg.	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Height, 1 m 64.6 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Blue Nationality, Canadian Can Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 19 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					94 Temporary Absence. Paroled Apr. 19. 1895
Nov. 28 1893	3792 Charles Clinton DISCHARGED 1-22-95 Alias 161	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 5 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 3rd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 719 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Blue or. Nationality, American Ky. Occupation, Laborer. Mack	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Sch Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 ? yrs, Mother 1 ? yrs, Left home aged 7 years, Father born in Ire Mother " Ger.	S. Child	Transferred.					Dis. Jan. 22 1895 Leaves Good Time Temporary Absence.
Nov. 29 1893	3793 Joseph Robinson —Colored— DISCHARGED 2-16-95 Pocket Book and Papers 164	County, Traverse Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, G.D. Lar. 2nd.	Age, 68 years. Complexion, Black Height, 1 m 78 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk Marg Nationality, Am. N.C. Occupation, ~~Laborer~~ Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Stony Mountain	Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Can read & write Habits, Moderate Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 ? yrs, Mother 1 ? yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Africa Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.					Dis. Feby. 16. 1895. Good All good time. Temporary Absence.
Nov. 29 1893 Mail 11/1901 NS	3794 Frank Keating Alias Marks: ½ Rim of L. Ear Cut off 161	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, General Sentence, 10 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Rape	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Dk Dark Height, 1 m 73.6 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Med Hazel Nationality, American Mich. Occupation, Horse Cutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Moderate Drinker	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " England	Single Child	Transferred.		9-2-97 9-9-97			Temporary Absence.
Nov. 29 1893 NS	3795 Fred Keating DISCHARGED (7-3-95) Alias 145	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months~~. Crime, Assault 2nd degree	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Med Dark Height, 1 m 703 Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Lt Hazel Nationality, American Mich Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ireland Mother " England	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Nov. 27 1893 July 14/97 $17.35	3796 John Barber DISCHARGED 7-16-97 Alias 177	County, Wabasha Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Height, 1m 66.8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Brn & Gr Nationality, Amer. Eng. Occupation, Barber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Prot Church Member, Grade of Education, Rd W Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 11 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Eng Mother " Scan.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 27 1893 $1.00	3797 August Singer PAROLED. 11-21-95. Returned for Medical Instruments DISCHARGED 3-4-96. Alias 159	County, Wabasha Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, — Months. Crime, Receiving Stolen Property	Age, 48 years. Complexion, Med Dk Height, 1m 72.6 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Brn & Gr Nationality, American Germ Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Prot Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 47 yrs, Left home aged 30 years, Father born in Ger Mother " Ger.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 27 1893 $1.00	3798 Charles Brown DISCHARGED 11-9-95. Alias 133	County, Wabasha Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Receiving Stolen Property	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 64.0 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl Lum Or Nationality, American Ger. Occupation, Druggist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Prot Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, 1 Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Penn Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 27 1893 $1.00	3799 Charles Smith DISCHARGED 2-16-95 Alias Formerly Starr on near Land Revenue & Indian & Stamps 174	County, Wabasha Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd Lar. 2nd degree	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Height, 1m 87.5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Brn Right eye, Dr Bl Lum Or. Nationality, American Mex Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Moderate Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 24 yrs, Mother 1 24 yrs, Left home aged 28 years, Father born in Ire Mother " Ire	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Feby. 16. 1895 less time for good time. Temporary Absence.
Nov. 29 1893 July 19/97	3800 Henry Smith DISCHARGED 7-23-94 Alias 154	County, Wabasha Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, — Months. Crime, Receiving Stolen Property	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Med Dark Height, 1m 83.4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gray Blue Nationality, German German Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Ross Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 22 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in German Mother " "	S Child	Transferred.						Discharged Sept. 23. 1894 has all good time. Temporary Absence.
Dec. 1 1893 $1.04	3801 John Miller PAROLED. (6-6-95) Alias 154	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, — Months. Crime, Grd Lar. 2nd	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Med Dk Height, 1m 67.1 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Gray Blue Nationality, German Occupation, Railroadman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 27 years, Father born in Ger Mother "	Mar Child 5	Transferred.						Paroled June 6th 1895. Temporary Absence.
Dec. 1 1893 $1.04	3802 Frank Muller PAROLED. (6-6-95) Alias 152	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, — Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Med Light Height, 1m 80.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Bl Lt Nationality, American Germ Occupation, Painter for 5 Years Machinist " 1 1/2 yrs	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 24 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married Child 4	Transferred.						Paroled June 6th 1895 Temporary Absence.
Dec. 2 1893 July 19/97	3803 William Waters Discharged July 19/97 DISCHARGED Alias 158	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Grd Lar. 1st deg	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 80.1 Color of Color of Hair, Med Dk Br Right eye, Med Dk Bl Nationality, American Mich Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Ross Habits, Ind.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 2 4 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in NY Mother " Ger	S Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BIGAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Dec 2 1893	3804	Ed Miller PAROLED. (7-15-95) Alias Tattooed Crown & Cross on L arm, Letters "T K" "1891" and word "Ludwishafen." 134 Escaped Feb. 8th 1896	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, Three Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1m 66 3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Hazy Gr Nationality, American Eng. Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ger Mother " Ireland	W Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 2. 1893	3805	Henry Menzner DISCHARGED 10-1-94 Alias 148	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 75 8 Color of Color of Hair, Da Br Right eye, Mdm Blue Nationality, American Wis Occupation, Brakeman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presby Church Member, Grade of Education, HS. Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] - yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Ire Mother " Ger	W Child	Transferred.						Discharged 10-1-94 Less all good time. 894 Temporary Absence.
Dec 2 1893	3806	Thomas Monroe DISCHARGED 10-1-94 Alias Name Comm to Left 148	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grd Lar 2nd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 81.3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Canadian Can Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Epis Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] 7 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Can Mother "	Mar Child	Transferred.						Discharged 10-1-94 Less all good time. 894 Temporary Absence.
Dec. 4 1893	3807	Henry McGuire DISCHARGED Alias Works 105 & Ol. Ry Tattooed, Female, with Pole & Anchor on R 144	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, ~~Life~~ Three 3 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd From Nov. 27, 1893.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 70.4 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Brdy Right eye, Mdm Blue Nationality, American Mich Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, 8 Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 10 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ire Mother "	S Child	Transferred.						Feb. 10. 1894, Discharged 94 less all good time. Temporary Absence.
Dec. 4 1893	3808	Clark Hursh DISCHARGED (6-28-95) Alias 133	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months~~ Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd From Nov. 27, 1893	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1m 64 3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Brn Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, American Ills Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in O Mother "	M Child 6	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 4. 1893	3809	Wm Clemmer PAROLED. 9-13-94 Alias 160	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grad Lar. 2nd From Nov. 27, 1893	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Med Dk Height, 1m 74.9 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Read Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in O Mother " Can	Sep. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Paroled Sept. 13. 1894
Dec 5th 1893	3810	Albert B. Rider DISCHARGED (7-4-95) (Properly spells Ryder) Alias 1 L Jaw set at 3 y. 142	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months~~. Crime, Burglary 3rd.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Med Dk Height, 1m 72.9 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, American Pa Occupation, Wagon Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Epis Church Member, None Grade of Education, 8 Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 32 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Pa Mother "	Mar Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 5th 1893	3811	Frank Wolf PAROLED. 3-28-95 DISCHARGED (7-18-95) Alias Tattooed Cross on L arm, Comp[illegible] at 2 y. Crucifix, Flower & Comp[illegible] at 2 y. Name at 2 y. M. P. at 3 y. Z. S. at 2 y. 163	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Height, 1m 77.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Mdm Blue Nationality, American O. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyt Church Member, Grade of Education, 8 Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] 20 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Pa Mother "	Mar Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Paroled Mar. 28. 1895

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____
to No. _____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Dec 6, 1893	3812	John Harrington DISCHARGED 4-15-95 Transferred From St Cloud Reformatory Harry Brown Mks: Tattooed "J" on wrist & left shoulder blade DISCHARGED Alias 1411	County, From St Cloud Reformatory Term of Court, Ramsey County Oct. 27. 1892 Sentence, Reformatory Plan Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd degree	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 7¾ Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Gy Bl fr Nationality, American Com Occupation, Steam Engine Fitter & Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Cs Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Mr Dead, Father 1 72 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ire Mother "	S Child	Transferred.						Dis. By Board of Managers 4-15-1895 Temporary Absence.
Dec. 9 1893	3813	Geo. Woodruff DISCHARGED 5-8-94 Alias Mks. Tattooed "R S" on Nov 1893 Horseshoe with Star in center 1— Powder marks in face 159	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Sentence, ——— Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 49 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 7¾ Color of Color of Hair, Lt Gr. Right eye, Lt Haz fr Nationality, American NJ Occupation, Cooper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Habits, Dnk.	Parents Living, Mr Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 3½ yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Eng Mother " Ire	M Child	Transferred.						Discharged upon expiration less all good time Temporary Absence.
Dec. 9 1893	3814	Thomas Maroney DISCHARGED 7-7-94 Alias 157	County, Polk Term of Court, General Sentence, ——— Years, 8 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 7½ Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Mix Bl Haz fr Nationality, Irish Ire Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Cs Habits, Dnk	Parents Living, ——— Dead, Father 1 ——— yrs, Mother 1 ——— yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ire Mother "	M Child	Transferred.						Discharged July 7, 1894 less a part of the time returned for D. & Conduct Temporary Absence.
Dec. 11 1893	3815	Peter Turner DISCHARGED 2-25-95 Jno Canty Alias 1442	County, Wilkin Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5m 6½ 8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Gy Right eye, Mix Le Haz fr Nationality, American Ny. Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Wanpun	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Cs Habits, Dnk	Parents Living, Ny Dead, Father 1 3½ yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 2 years, Father born in Ny Mother " Ire	S Child	Transferred.						Feb. 28. 1895 Discharged less all good time Temporary Absence.
Dec. 13 1893	3816	James M. Aiken PAROLED 4-13-96 Beginning from Only Counts On Statistic Book Alias 149	County, St Louis Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years~~ ~~Months~~ Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M Light Height, 5m 7½ 6 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Bl fr Nationality, American Sa Occupation, Steam Fitter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyn Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in America Mother " Ire	Widower Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 14 1893	3817	Sam Davis DISCHARGED 3-2-95 Alias 1479	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 39 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 5m 8½ Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M Dk Bl fr Nationality, Am. Mass Occupation, Blacksmith	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Penn Mother " Eng.	Married Child	Transferred.						Dis Mar. 2nd 1895 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Dec. 16 1893	3818	Earl A. O'Brien DISCHARGED 12-2-95 Alias 1445	County, Polk Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 33 years. Complexion, M Light Height, 5m 7½ Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Gr Bl fr Nationality, Am. Md. Occupation, Laborer Assayer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, A + R Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 9 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Conn Mother " Md.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 16 1893 Aug 10/97 Planned parole	3819	Ole A Nortrom 2nd Desm DISCHARGED 8-10-97 Alias 1451	County, Wright Term of Court, Genl. Sentence, 5 Years, ~~Months~~ Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Height, 5m 7½ 4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Bl. Right eye, Dk Bl fr. Nationality, Norway Occupation, Electrician	Recommitments: Other Prisons, 2 Term	Religious Instruction, Luthern Church Member, Grade of Education, Cs Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 57 yrs, Mother 1 45 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Nor Mother " Swe	S Child	Transferred.				Oct 14 95		Temporary Absence.

Entered on Ryce Ledger

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Gross, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Dec. 16 1893	3820	Fred Pohl PAROLED. 5-7-96.	County, Wright Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 7 Months. Crime, Gd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 73.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Haz fc Nationality, Am Born Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias	175				
Dec. 18 1893	3821	Charles Logan DISCHARGED 10-17-94	County, Kandiyohi Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Height, 1m 76.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Haz fc Nationality, Am Cal. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias	155				
Dec. 18 1893	3822	Joseph Burke DISCHARGED 10-17-94	County, Kandiyohi Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M Light Height, 1m 65. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Gy Bl Lt Br Nationality, American Ms. Occupation, Hatter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias	157				
Dec 18 1893	3823	James Kelly DISCHARGED 10-17-94	County, Kandiyohi Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1m 75 3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Gr. Bl fc Nationality, Am Scot Occupation, Hoker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias	149	1 Dollard Garter Belt 13 x 5 c. about center front.			
Dec. 19 1893	3824	Frank Jones PAROLED. 4-6-98	County, Wadena Term of Court, General Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 67.3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl fc Nationality, Am. Born Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias	150				
Dec. 19 1893	3825	Henry Sommers DISCHARGED By order of Court Feb. 5. 1895	County, Wadena Term of Court, General Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, 2nd. Lar. 1st	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 60.7 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br, Right eye, Nationality, German Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias	134				
Dec. 19 1893	3826	Chas. B. Trowbridge COMMUTED & DISCHARGED 4-6-95	County, Blue Earth Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 57 years. Complexion, Height, 1m 66.6 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl fc Nationality, Am Ms Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias	129				
Dec. 19 1893	3827	Charles Howe DISCHARGED 11-20-95.	County, Olmsted Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burg. 3rd deg	Age, 35 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1m 69.9 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Gr Bl Lt Br Nationality, Canadian Ca. Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	159				

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____
to No. _____

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Luth Church Member, - Grade of Education, R W Habits, Abs	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ger Mother " "	3 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyt Church Member, Grade of Education, R and W Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Ire	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Oct. 17. 1894 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, R and W Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 14 yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ire. Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Oct. 17. 1894 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Method ist Church Member, Grade of Education, R and W Habits, Dst	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 9 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ire Mother " "	Child	Transferred.						Discharged Oct. 17. 1894 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R and W Habits, Dst.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 17 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Mich Mother " Ind.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R and W Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 30 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in German Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Discharged by Order of Court Feb. 5. 1895 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyt Church Member, Grade of Education, R and W Habits, Dst.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 48 yrs, Mother 1 21 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Conn Mother " Vt	Married Child 6	Transferred.						Apr. 6. 1895 Commuted and Discharged. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, R and W. Habits, Dst	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 1 9 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in England Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____

to No._____

BIGNELL, THEACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Dec. 19 1893	3828 James Ryan DISCHARGED 11-30-95 Alias Mks. Tattooed: 1. Cross. Anchor Woman. Star & Bones. Heart pierced by Sword. III Sharp Baltimore MD. U.S.A. 1 n 7	County, Olmsted Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. D.K Height, 1 m 78 Color of Color of Hair, D.K Br Right eye, Dk. Lt. Br. Fe Nationality, American Nty. Occupation, Laborer Stone Cutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Read W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 12 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Me. Mother " Ire.	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec. 19 1893	3829 Merritt Nichols PARDONED. M. Dis. April 2, 1894 Apr. 7 Alias √0 173	County, Olmsted Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 76.5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Lay fe Nationality, Am. Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyt Church Member, Grade of Education, Read W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ills Mother " Ny.	Single Child	Transferred.					Pardoned Apr. 27 1894 Discharged Apr. 30, 1894 upon receipt of Court Order Governor Nelson. Temporary Absence.
Dec. 20 1893 April 7/94 Cedar Junction	3830 Philip M. Scheig PARDONED. 12-22-96 Alias Scars: Cross of Nine — Right wrist of nine Left upper lip 134	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 7 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st (520.00)	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. D.K Height, 1 m 77.6 Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Dk Br Bl Lt Br Nationality, American (Bank Teller) Minn Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyt Church Member, " Grade of Education, H. S. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 27 years, Father born in Ger Mother " Switz	M. Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec. 22nd 1893	3831 Geo. Anderson France PAROLED. 4-19-95 Alias √0 Carthy Bald 132	County, Faribault Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Abduction	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1.65.5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Lay Bl fe Nationality, Am Nty. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, Grade of Education, Read M Habits, Dnk.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1/2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in N. Y Mother "	Married Child 4	Transferred.					Temporary Absence. Paroled Apr. 19. 1895
Dec. 22nd 1893 Dec 9th 1900 2 Short Sleds 2 Cutter Bells 1 Cutter	3832 Thomas Fleury √0 Alias Mks. 1 L & Crooked w on J. M. Scar mid cavity w Chest V over Cor R. eyebrow Nose flame to R. 118	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 10 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st degree	Age, 31 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m 63. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Br Bl fe. Nationality, England Eng Occupation, Barber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Epis Church Member, " Grade of Education, C.S. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Eng Mother " "	M. Child 2	Transferred.					Mar. 11-97 Temporary Absence.
Dec. 22nd 1893 Dec 9th 1900 Cut Mallet Chair.	3833 J. J. Meiggs √0 Alias Scars. 1st St. 1 Index center Abscess. rear wrist. Calf. 188	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 8 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st degree	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 73 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Gr Bl fe Nationality, English Eng. Occupation, Sketch Dial maker	Recommitments: San Quentin Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Treasby Church Member, Grade of Education, C.S. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Eng Mother " Ire	M. Child 2	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec. 23 1893	3834 Thomas Quinn DISCHARGED 5-22-94 Alias √0 151	County, Dakota Term of Court, General Sentence, ——— Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd Lar. 2nd	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Sepia Height, 1 m 72.3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl fe Nationality, Am Vt Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read W. Habits, Drk.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 38 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ire Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					Discharged May 22, 1894 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Dec. 23 1893	3835 Charles Quinn DISCHARGED 5-22-94 Alias Scarred anchor down wrist L. upper teeth proper. 137	County, Dakota Term of Court, General Sentence, ——— Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd Lar. 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Sepia Height, 1 m 80 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl fe Nationality, Am Nfl Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Read W. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ire Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.					Discharged May 22, 1894 less all good time Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____ to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Dec. 23 1893	3836 Matt Richardson DISCHARGED 4-27-94 Alias 158	County, Dakota Term of Court, General Sentence, — Years, 5 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 42 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1m 73 9 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl fc Nationality, Am M. Y Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 18 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ire Mother "	C. Child	Transferred.						Discharged Apr. 27. 1894 less all good time. Temporary Absence.
Dec. 26 1893	3837 Edward Kelly DISCHARGED 10-25-94 Alias 144	County, Dwight Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, — Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Height, 1m 7. 5 Color of Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl Gr. Nationality, Am. Mass Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Rds W. Habits, Int.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 2 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ire Mother "	Sing Le Child	Transferred.						Discharged 10-25-94 less all good time. Temporary Absence.
Dec. 27 1893	3838 Timothy Sullivan PAROLED. 8-22-94 Alias 167	County, Blue Earth Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd deg.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 78 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, M Dk Gr Bl fc Nationality, Ireland Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Rds W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Ire Mother " "	Mcom Child 3	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Paroled Aug 22. 1894
Dec 27 1893	3839 Thos H. Brooks alias Thos H. Brooks DISCHARGED Alias 117	County, St Louis Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, — Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 5m 6 7 1 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Nationality, Eng Eng Occupation, Tailor & Barber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, Grade of Education, Rds W. Habits, Most Drunken	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Eng. Mother " Italy	Married Child	Transferred.				Apl 9/95		Temporary Absence.
Dec. 28 1893 Aug 15/97	3840 John McQuaid DISCHARGED Aug-14-1897 Alias 146	County, Washington Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months, Crime, Forgery 2nd Deg.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 74 3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Gr Lum Or. Nationality, Am Mass Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Rds W. Habits, Mod Str.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] 17 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother "	Sing le Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 30th 1893 April 7/96	3841 Bernard Dumbs DISCHARGED Alias 159	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, — Months, Crime, Indecent Assault	Age, 49 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 69 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl fc Nationality, Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Rds W. Habits, Mod Drunken	Parents Living, Non Dead, Father[1] 81 yrs, Mother[1] 67 yrs, Left home aged 36 years, Father born in Germany Mother "	Married Child 1	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jan. 4 1894 Dec 28 1900	3842 Ed Belanger Harry Morris Alias 158	County, Dakota Term of Court, General Sentence, 10 Years, — Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Deg. 5 yrs. 2nd Larc. 1st " 5 "	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 81 1 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Hazel Nationality, Am. Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Hamline	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Rds W. Habits, Mod Drunken	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Minn Mother " Ills	Married Child	Transferred.			04 ad/95	Jan 3-97 Apl 13-97		Temporary Absence. Escaped Jan 11 1897 Recaptured Apl 13 1897
Jan. 4 1894	3843 Felix James PAROLED. 3-3-96 PARDONED. 11-11-98 Alias 156	County, Dakota Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, — Years, — Months. Crime, Burglary 1st Degree	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 65 8 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl Gr Nationality, Am Irish Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, R W Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 15 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Dublin Mother "	M Child 2	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BROSS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
2 Jan. 4 1894	3844 Nels Olson Died ... apx. 13. 4:20 pm. 1895 Alias 161	County, Dakota Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years,~~ ~~Months.~~ Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd deg.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 83.5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Mix Blue Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Block Thorn Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mar Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Sweden Mother "	S Child	Transferred.						Died April 13. 1895 at 4:20 Pm of Consumption Temporary Absence.
2 Jan. 6 1894 June 8 96.	3845 Daniel Farris DISCHARGED 7-13-96. Alias 147	County, Alabama U.S. Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 27 9/100 Months. Crime, Breaking into Post Office	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Black Height, 1m 73 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk Hazel Nationality, Ala Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Com Habits, Dist	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ky Mother " Va	S Child	Transferred.			June 10/94 June 28/94 Dec 2/94 April 30/95 July 1/95 July 31/95 Dec 10/95			Temporary Absence.
2 Jan. 6 1894 Absolute 96	3846 John Davis DISCHARGED 4-22-96. Alias 111	County, Alabama U.S. Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Robbing U.S. Mail	Age, 16 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 1m 67 1/2 Color of Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dk Brown Nationality, Ala Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Christian Church Member, Grade of Education, R Habits, Obs	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ala Mother "	S Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
2 Jan. 6 1894	3847 James Brown Escaped ... 11-25-1894 - 4 P.m. Returned ... 11-27-1894 - 1 P.m. DISCHARGED 8-1-95 Alias 105	County, Alabama U.S. Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Robbing U.S. mail	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 71 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Sq. Blue Nationality, Am. Ala Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, R W Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in America Mother " Ala	S Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Escaped from Duty 6 P.m. Nov 25. 1894 Recaptured at Wheaton Minn
January 1894	3848 William Lockman PAROLED. PAROLED. 11-9-94 Returned 11-14-94 DISCHARGED 1-4-95 Alias 149	County, Yellow Medicine Term of Court, January Sentence, 1 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Med Height, 1m 67 4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Sq Blue Nationality, Am Ohio Occupation, Cigarmaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R W Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 23 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Ger Mother " Germ	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Jan. 4. 95 less some good time Temporary Absence. Paroled 11-9-1894 Returned-Expires-11-16-1894 Broke Parole and was returned 11-14-95
Jan 17 1894 Jan 4 99 " 16-1900	3849 Samuel L. Copeland PAROLED. 8-14-1894 Reinstituted, at Big Springs Texas Returned to Prison February 15-1898. Alias 158	County, Clay Term of Court, General Sentence, 7 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Robbery 1st Violated Parole Sept 15 1897 Leaving Place of employment	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 78 3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Brn Right eye, Lt Gr Blue Nationality, Am Ohio Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R W Habits, M D	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Ohio	S Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jan. 23 1894	3850 James Burns PARDONED. 8-8-94 Alias 182	County, Winona Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Grd. Larceny 2nd	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 75.8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Haz Nationality, Am Wis Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R W Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ire Mother " Wis	Mar Child 1	Transferred.						Pardoned by Gov. Nelson Aug. 8. 1894 - Board of Managers signed Parole Temporary Absence. Ex parole at their Meeting Aug 7 1894.
Jan. 23 1894	3851 L. E. Fuller DISCHARGED 5-7-95. Alias 130	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years,~~ ~~Months.~~ Crime, Forgery 2nd deg.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 76 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Mix Blue Nationality, Am Ohio Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, R W Habits, Abs	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 18 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Wis Mother " Ny	S Child	Transferred.						Discharged May 7/95 Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Jan. 23rd 1894	3852 R. E. Gross PAROLED. 2-6-95 PARDONED. 2-7-95 Left Prison 2-8-95 Alias 159 "Recorded" Entered in Statistics Book, Feb'ry	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General In the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years, Months.~~ Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Mod D Height, 1m 60 s Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Bl Left Do Nationality, Am O Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyt Church Member, Grade of Education, R W Habits, Abs	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in NH Mother " Ohio	S Child	Transferred.					Pardoned Feby 7 1895 by Gov. McGlough Discharged Feby 8 1895 Temporary Absence. Paroled Feby. 6. 1895
Jan. 24 1894 2nd Term Harry Ward	3853 Fred Thompson DISCHARGED 1-4-96 Alias Fireman	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Eng Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod D	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	S Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Jan. 24 1894	3854 James E. Connelly New Trial 6-22-94 Alias 147	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 20 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Rape	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Mod D Height, 1m 76 s Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Dk Bl gr Nationality, Am Ire Occupation, Priest	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Collegiate Habits, Abs	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 27 years, Father born in Ire Mother " Ire	S Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence. June 22 1894 Ordered to Duluth by Mr. Justice for New Trial on order of Court.
Jan. 24 1894	3855 Mike Costello DISCHARGED 1-14-95 Alias 159	County, U.S. Court St Paul Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Year, 1 Month, $50 Fine Crime, Forging & Counterfeiting Act	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Mod D Height, 1m 7 75 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Bl gr Nationality, Ire Ire Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod D	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Ire Mother "	S Child	Transferred.					Dis. Jan. 14. 1895 Less all good time Temporary Absence.
Jan 24. 1894	3856 Joseph Vanwinkle DISCHARGED 9-5-95 Alias 136	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 60 s Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Hzl gr Bl gr Nationality, Am Nfd. Occupation, Laborer Tailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Cloud Ref	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, Fair Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Ire	S Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Jan. 29 1894 Sept 16/97	3857 Chas H. Greer PAROLED. Mar 16/97 DISCHARGED 9-16-97 Alias 206	County, Becker Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Indecent Assault	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 665 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Dk Bl gr Nationality, Am Ny. Occupation, Laborer Bus Manw	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in N Y Mother "	Married Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Jan. 29 1894	3858 James A. O'Loughlin PAROLED. 8-8-95 Alias 126 Ass	County, Wright Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Assault 2nd deg.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 6.9 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Irish. Ireland Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod D'r	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 13 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ire Mother " Ire	S Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Jan. 29 1894	3859 J. A. Sidring PAROLED. 3-9-95 DISCHARGED 9-9-95 Alias 130 Ass	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years, Months.~~ Crime, Forgery 2nd degree	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 69. 8 Color of Color of Hair, Brk. Br Right eye, Lt Hazel Nationality, American. Mo. Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod D'r	Parents Living, 1 Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Mo Mother "	S Child	Transferred.					March 9. 1895 Paroled. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____
to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Jan. 30 1894	3860 James Burgoyne DISCHARGED 4-17-95 Alias 2nd term to 4795 124 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 67.1 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish — Ireland Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Cath. Church Member, Grade of Education, Ross Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 7 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ire Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Dis. Apr. 17. 1895 Less all good time Temporary Absence.
Jan. 30 1894	3861 August L. Schirke Alias 131 lbs	County, Faribault Term of Court, General Sentence, Life Years, Months. For the term of his natural life Crime, Murder 2nd Degree	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 69. 6 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hazel Nationality, German Germany Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Ross Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 11 yrs, Mother 43 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb. 5th 1894	3862 J. P. Stephens DISCHARGED 11-5-95 J. P. Brocker Alias 141 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd deg.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dk. Copper Height, 1 m. 74. 7 Color of Black-Negro Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Lt. Hazel Nationality, African — Va. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Ross Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Va Mother "	S. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb. 9th 1894	3863 Joseph Kennedy Transferred to St Peter State Hospital Nov 25 Received Dec 28 1896 DISCHARGED (5-30-97) Alias 139 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd deg.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 69.1 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Nationality, Irish — Ireland Occupation, Machinist Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Free Thinker Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 5 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Transferred to St. Peter Hospital Term would Expire May 30 1895
Feb. 10th 1894	3864 John Gauthier PAROLED. 4-13-96 DISCHARGED 10-7-96 Alias 105 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Indecent Assault	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 53. 3 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hazel Nationality, French — Canada Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 37 yrs, Mother 31 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in France Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb. 12 1894	3865 Peter Anderson Alias Peter Andreuski (True name) DISCHARGED 9-17-95 116 lbs	County, Winona Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Mulatto Height, 1 m. 63. 1 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Black Nationality, Colander New York Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Wanpan	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in New York Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb. 12 1894	3866 Timothy J Cogan DISCHARGED 2-20-95 alias John Gould Alias 135 lbs	County, Winona Term of Court, General Sentence, Years, 15 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 73. 4 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hazel Nationality, Irish — Ireland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father dont know yrs, Mother 20 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Scotland	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Feby 20. 1895 less all good time Temporary Absence.
Feb. 12. 1894	3867 Theodore Weimer PAROLED. 3-12-95 DISCHARGED 9-17-95 Alias 132 lbs	County, Winona Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 66. 6 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Hazel Nationality, German. Germany. Occupation, Wood Carver	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married No Child	Transferred.						Paroled 3-12 1895 Commuted Sentence. Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Feb. 12th 1894	3868 Charles Hahn Dec 10 '96 Transferred to Probate Asylum for the Insane Alias 157 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General (On the Reformatory Plan) Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Deg.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Mr. Dark Height, 5 ft. 7 in. 2 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Dr. Br. Nationality, German.... Iowa Occupation, Laborer R.R. man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb. 13th 1894	3869 James Bradley DISCHARGED 2nd term Harry Stains By Board of Managers Aug 6-97 Alias 153 lbs.	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Mr Dark Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Br. Right eye, Dk. Hazel Nationality, German. Penn. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Stillwater
Feb 16 1894	3870 W. J. Clarke DISCHARGED 7-14-94 Alias 158 lbs.	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Genl. Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 3rd	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft. 7 5 in. 4 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hazel Nationality, American.... Iowa Occupation, Tel. Operator	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Fort Madison Iowa
Feb 16th 1894	3871 James Dugan 2nd term vide James Degann Alias 128 lbs.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, Life Years. Months. Crime, Murder 2nd degree	Age, 42 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft. 6 5. 1 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hazel Nationality, French California Occupation, Marble Polisher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb. 20 1894	3872 Frank Connors DISCHARGED 2-7-95 Alias 128 lbs.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 2 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft. 6 8. 1 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish.... Ireland Occupation, Wood Turner	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb. 20 1894 Oct 19/97	3873 John McGuirk DISCHARGED Hennepin Minnesota 10-20-97 Feb 20 1898 Batavia Eagle on shield, cross Flags Sailor's Head, ball and chain on both arms see Photograph Alias 152 lbs.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 3rd Deg.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft. 8 1. 6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gray Nationality, German.... Germany Occupation, Horse Cutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb. 20th 1894	3874 Wm E. Roundy DISCHARGED 7-8-94 Hair moles at root of nose. Alias 118 lbs.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, Years, 8 Months. Crime, Gd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft. 7 7. 7 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Brown Right eye, Lt. Hazel Nationality, American.... Maine Occupation, Jeweler & Salesman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb 20 1894 Oct 7/97 June 12-1900	3875 James Rogan See photograph for marks. Alias 138 lbs.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General 2 Terms Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 3rd deg. 2nd Indict. Asslt 3rd deg on Officer M Lowe	Age, 17 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft. 6 9. 9 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Dk. Blue Nationality, Irish.... Maine Occupation, Shoecutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Reform School and Dr Davis Work House

When Received	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Feb. 12th 1894	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 21 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Iowa	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb. 13th 1894	Religious Instruction, Reformed Church (Under Presbyterian) Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Penn. Mother " Penn	Single Child	Transferred.			May 28/94 June 21/95			Temporary Absence.
Feb 16 1894	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						July 14. 1894, Discharged Has all good time Temporary Absence.
Feb 16th 1894	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Prot. Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in France Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb. 20 1894	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 14 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Feby 7. 1895 Has some good time Temporary Absence.
Feb. 20 1894 Oct 19/97	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read and Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		5-10-97 6-14-97	Oct 22/94 Feby 19/95 Feby 25/95			Temporary Absence.
Feb. 20th 1894	Religious Instruction, Universalist Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Massachusetts Mother " Massachusetts	Married No Children	Transferred.						Discharged Sept. 8, 1894 has all good time Temporary Absence.
Feb 20 1894 Oct 7/97 June 12-1900	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Feb. 28 1894	3876 Louis Curtiss DISCHARGED 12-27-94 Alias Louis Carlson DISCHARGED 143 Lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 75. 2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, M. Dark Nationality, Sweden ____ Swede Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb. 28th 1894	3877 John Skogren PAROLED. (5-8-95) DISCHARGED 10-5-95 Alias 154 Lbs.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ____ Months. Crime, Assault 2nd degree	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 79 Color of White Color of Hair, Gray Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Sweden ____ Swede Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb. 28th 1894	3878 John McDermott PAROLED. (6-15-95) (Returned Sept 10th 1895) DISCHARGED Alias 160 Lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ____ Years, ____ Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 19 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 76.8 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Brown Right eye, ____ Nationality, Irish ... New York Occupation, Laborer Boiler Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
March 1st 1894	3879 Charles Wright PAROLED. Feb 8/96. Discharged 5-4-96 Returned to Prison by Board of Managers 153 Lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ____ Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Deg	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 80.5 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish ... New York Occupation, Railroad man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
March 3rd 1894 Feby 20th 1896 Oct 20-1897	3880 Thomas O'Brien COMMUTED 5-3-97 by Board of Pardons Alias 140 Lbs.	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 10 Years, ____ Months. Crime, Assault 1st degree	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 67. 4 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Blue Nationality, Irish ... Minnesota Occupation, Upholsterer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
March 6. 1894 June 23/98	3881 Anton Baierl PAROLED. Apr 6/97 DISCHARGED 6-23-98 Alias 162 #	County, Yellow Medicine Term of Court, General Sentence, 6 Years, ____ Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st °	Age, 59 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 65. 7 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Gray Right eye, Lt. Gray Nationality, German Germany Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
March 8th 1894	3882 Louis Nelson PAROLED. 11-12-95 Alias 152 Lbs	County, St Louis Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ____ Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 74. 2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Grey Nationality, Am. ... Ohio Occupation, Railroad Man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
March 12th 1894	3883 Ole Nelson DISCHARGED 1-11-95 Alias 150 Lbs	County, Morrison Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 61. 4 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Swede ____ Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS — PARENTAL	RELATIONS — Conjugal	PRISON RECORD — Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 27 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Sweden	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Dec 27, 1894 with use the time allowed by law for good conduct. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 46 yrs, Mother 1 41 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Sweden	married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Paroled May 8th 1895
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 17 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		Mar 6/97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction Presbyterian Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 22 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Penn. Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.		Mar 6/97 1-17-98				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Mass. Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 50 yrs, Mother 1 51 yrs, Left home aged 36 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Widower 2 Children Girls	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 " yrs, Mother 1 " yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Conn.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged Jan. 11. 1895 less all good time Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____

to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
March 13th 1894	3884 Michael M. Madigan PAROLED. 11-12-95 Alias ✓ 143½ lbs.	County, Brown {Being a change of Venue from Redwood County} Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Perjury	Age, 41 3 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 7¼. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Dark Nationality, Irish — Wisconsin Occupation, Lawyer {County Attorney of Redwood County}	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R.W.W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 40 yrs, Mother 1 11 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
March 13 1894	3885 William Burdein (Colored) DISCHARGED Alias Abs 6-98 by Board of Managers 140 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Degree	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark Copper Height, 1 m. 59 Color of, Negro Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk. Dark Nationality, African, Kentucky Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Fort Madison Iowa Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, No Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Prod. drunker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Kentucky Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			Mch 10/94 April 5/94 April 20/94 May 10/94 June 26/94 Mch 17/95 Mch 29/95 July 4/96			Temporary Absence.
March 14th 1894	3886 Charles Gallagher PAROLED. 10-8-95 Alias ✓ 135 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 52 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 76 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dr. Gray Right eye, M. Dark Nationality, Irish — Louisiana Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 2 yrs, Mother 1 5 yrs, Left home aged 5 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married No Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
March 17 1894	3887 John Wells DISCHARGED (6-4-95) Alias ✓ 142 lbs	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 69 3. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish — Novascotia Occupation, Sailor & Boile Maker & Driller	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 19 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " England	Single Child	Transferred.					Discharged, June 4/95 Temporary Absence.
March 19th 1894	3888 Maurice Bell DISCHARGED 1-18-95 Alias ✓ 146 lbs	County, Aitkin Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ~~Months~~ Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 74. 1 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Am. Maine Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, No Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Maine Mother " Michigan	Single Child	Transferred.					Discharged Jan. 18. 1895 Lost all Good Time Temporary Absence.
March 19th 1894	3889 John Foley DISCHARGED (6.6.95) (James Bains) Alias ✓ 140 lbs	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Height, 1 m. 75. 1 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dark Nationality, Irish — Canada Occupation, Waiter & Matchcore Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instsuction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 2 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Scotland	Single Child	Transferred.					Discharged, June 6th 1895 Temporary Absence.
March 19th 1894	3890 Fred Burrell PARDONED. 7-16-94 Alias ✓ 137 lbs	County, Goodhue Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ~~Months~~ Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 67 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Chestnut Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Am. — Minn. Occupation, Painter & Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in England Mother " Minn.	Married 2 Children	Transferred.					Pardoned July 16, 1894 By Gov. Nelson Temporary Absence.
March 23 1894	3891 John Carroll DISCHARGED 1-22-94 Alias ✓ 145 lbs	County, Cow Wing Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ~~Months~~ Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 71 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish — Ireland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Pr. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					Dis. Jan. 22. 1895 Lost all good time Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

189

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
March 23 1894	3892	John Gallagher DISCHARGED 1-22-95	County, Crow Wing Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 78 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Light Azure Nationality, Irish ---- Ireland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Jan. 22 1895 Less all good time Temporary Absence.
March 23 1894	3893	George Verlin DISCHARGED 1-26-95	County, Crow Wing Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 32 years. Complexion, L Height, 1 m. 74. 7 Color of, White Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Haz. Nationality, French ---- Canada Occupation, Lumberman Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 ? yrs, Mother 1 26 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Jan. 26. 1895 Less a part good time allowed. Temporary Absence.
March 23 1894	3894	John Sullivan DISCHARGED 1-23-95	County, Crow Wing Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd degree	Age, 47 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 68. 4 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, M. Lt. Nationality, Irish ---- Mass. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 24 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " England	Widower No Child	Transferred.						Dis. Jan. 22 1895 Less all good time Temporary Absence.
March 30 1894	3895	Jerry Ryan PARDONED. 1-25-95	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ——— Years, ——— Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 70. 8 Color of, White Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Slate Blue Nationality, Irish ---- Wisconsin Occupation, Collar Maker Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in New York Mother " Ireland	Single No Child	Transferred.						Pardoned Jan. 25. 1895 By Gov. Nelson Temporary Absence.
March 31 1894	3896	John Cochran DISCHARGED 3-16-95	County, Stevens County Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 2 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 80. 7 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gray Nationality, Canadian ---- Canada Occupation, Furniture Finisher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes, Father Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 47 yrs, Left home aged at Home 17 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. March 16. 1895 Less all good Time Temporary Absence.
March 31 1894 Dw 30/97	3897	Henry Johnson alias Andrew Galaway Died March 15th 1897 6.15 A.M. Tuberculosis	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st Deg	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 1 m. 72. 2 Color of, Negro Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk Maroon Nationality, African Col Occupation, Mailer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 ½ yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Mother " California	Single Child	Transferred.			July 19/95 Aug 2/95		Returned from work d. 10. 29. 97	Temporary Absence.
March 31 1894 Dw 18/97	3898	George Lewis PARDONED. 7-7-96. By Gov D. M. Clough	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, ——— Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd Degree	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m, 80. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Aq. Nationality, Scotch ---- Canada Occupation, Wood worker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 22 yrs, Mother 1 12 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
April 5 1894	3899	John Smith PAROLED. (8-8-95)	County, Kittson Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 64. 7 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Nationality, German ---- Germany Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BRIGGS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
1 April 6th 1894	3900 Josiah L. Claghorn DISCHARGED 2-5-95 Alias 151 lbs	County, Waseca Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd degree	Age, 61 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 70 Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Gy. Right eye, Dr. Blue Nationality, Am. New York Occupation, Ins. Agent	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
2 April 7 1894	3901 Peter Murray DISCHARGED 7-5-95 Alias 124 lbs	Transferred for incorrigibility from St. Cloud County, Sentenced in St. Louis Co. Sept. 11. 1891 Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st minimum Expr. - - - - - maximum 10 yrs	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Black Height, 1 m. 56-1 Color of Negro Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk. Maroon Nationality, African - New York Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
3 April 7th 1894	3902 John Armstrong DISCHARGED 7-5-95 by Board of Managers Alias 106 lbs	Transferred for incorrigibility from St. Cloud County, Hennepin Co. sentenced Nov. 17. 1893 Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd Minimum: none. maximum 5 yrs	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 68. 1 Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish - - - - Ohio Occupation, Shoemaker Tailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
4 April 7 1894	3903 Saleamino Magliano Desc'd Apr. Died at St. P. M. Alias 126 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 20 Years, Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st degree	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 64. 1 Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, M. Lt. Nationality, Italian - - Italy Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
5 April 9th 1894	3904 David Brown DISCHARGED 2-8-95 Alias 159 lbs	County, Anoka Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years Months. Crime, Keeping a house of Ill fame	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 80. 2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Gray. Right eye, Lt. Blue. Nationality, Am. New York Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
6 April 9th 1894	3905 Louis Floyd PARDONED. 10-17-95. Alias 137 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 70. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gray Nationality, Am. Minn. Occupation, Photographer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
7 April 9th 1894	3906 Frank Floyd PARDONED. 10-17-95 Alias 144 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 1st	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 71. 6. Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gray Nationality, Am. Minn. Occupation, Book-Keeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
8 April 9th 1894	3907 Henry Sweeney DISCHARGED 4-27-95 Alias 174 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 69. 8 Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, M. Dark Nationality, Irish - - - Minn Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Term Sec 3122 Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS — PARENTAL	RELATIONS — Conjugal	PRISON RECORD — Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
1 Religious Instruction, Church Member, Congregationalist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 50 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Mass Mother " "	Married 5 Children	Transferred.						Dis. Feby. 5. 1895 Less all good Time Temporary Absence.
2 Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Indemp.	Parents Living, mother Yes Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Maryland Mother " New York	Single Child	Transferred.			Oct 2/94 Nov 1/94 Oct 31/95			Temporary Absence.
3 Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " West Va.	Single Child	Transferred.		6-17-94				Temporary Absence.
4 Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Italy Mother " Italy	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
5 Religious Instruction, Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 47 years, Father born in Alabama Mother " "	Married 5 Children	Transferred.						Dis. Feby. 8. 1895 Less all good time Temporary Absence.
6 Religious Instruction, Church Member, Rome Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in New York Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
7 Religious Instruction, Church Member, Baptist Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in New-York Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
8 Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 13 yrs, Mother 1 13 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____
to No. _____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
A. April 11 1894 Aug 28/97	3908 Charles P. Bissell Alias PAROLED. Oct 7-96 DISCHARGED 11-7-97 115 Days	County, Rock Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st degree	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 62 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hzl Nationality, Am. Iowa Occupation, Physician	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
L. A. Apr. 11th 1894 Mch 29/98	3909 George Clark Alias 2nd Term on 3858. DISCHARGED — Days	County, Dodge Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd Deg	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Height, Color of, Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation, Engineer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
L. A. Apr. 12th 1894 July 28/98	3910 J. S. Miller DISCHARGED July 28-98 Alias Mole on left cheek Scar above left Eyebrow 183 Days	County, Mower Term of Court, General Sentence, 6 Years, — Months. Crime, Assault 1st Deg.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 77. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Hazel Nationality, Am. Penn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
L. A. Apr. 12th 1894 Mch 31/96	3911 O. T. OBrien DISCHARGED Alias 125 Days	County, Mower Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Deg.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 67 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt Bl Nationality, Irish Ireland Occupation, Sailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
A. Apr. 12th 1894	3912 Jacob P. Johnson PAROLED 4-13-95 DISCHARGED 10-1-95 Alias 30 Days	County, Mower Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, — Years, — Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd deg.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 64.6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Hzl Nationality, Norwegian Norway Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
A. Apr. 12th 1894	3913 John Olson DISCHARGED 2-22-95 Alias mole on right upper lip 176 Days	County, Mower Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 68. 1 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Norwegian, Norway Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
A. April 14th 1894 Mch 31/97	3914 James Dunham DISCHARGED Apr 9-1897 Alias 1464 Hrs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 70 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Ireland — Irish Occupation, Paper Hanger.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
April 17 1894	3915 Haim Malitz Mole above right eyebrow DISCHARGED 11-11-95 Alias 195 Days	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 73.6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Light Bl. Nationality, Jew. Russia Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abst.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 46 yrs, Mother 25 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Mass	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, No Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Temp.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Penn Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.			June 25/95			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Penn Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			7-1-97			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			Aug 10/95 May 7/95 Sept 5/95			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Paroled Apr. 13. 1895
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 28 yrs, Mother 28 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Norway	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged July 23. 1895 Clear all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 6 yrs, Mother 6 yrs, Left home aged 6 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Jewish Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Russia Mother " Russia	Married 4 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy, & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
April 17 1894	3916	Christian Smith 2nd Term Same Name DISCHARGED 11-19-95 113 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 m. 6 6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hazel Nationality, German Maryland Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: 2nd Term Same Name Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 14 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Apr. 17 1894	3917	William Smith DISCHARGED 9-9-96 138 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Degree	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 m. 7 5 5 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Bl. Nationality, German Louisiana Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 24 yrs, Mother 1 23 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Apr. 17th 1894	3918	James Church Alt. James Langdon Discharged by Auditor of the Board of Managers 150 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 m. 7 3 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Blue Nationality, Canadian O. E. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Canada Mother " New York	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
April 19th 1894	3919	Terence Grimes PARDONED. (6-25-95) 143 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 m. 7 1 8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Bl. Blue Nationality, Irish — Ireland Occupation, Telegraph Operator	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 5 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Ireland	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Apr. 20th 1894	3920	O. A. Treitmoe PARDONED. 12-21-94 158 lbs	County, Goodhue Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 m. 8 0 7 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Brown Right eye, M. Blue Nationality, Norwegian — Norway Occupation, Newspaperman & Printer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 25 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Norway	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Discharged By Pardon Dec. 21, 1894 Temporary Absence.
Apr. 24 1894 Aug 11/95	3921	James Howard PAROLED 8-6-98 DISCHARGED 8-11-98 134 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 1st degree	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 m. 6 1 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish — England Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Australia Victoria	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Episcopal Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 29 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Apr. 24 1894 Aug 11/95	3922	Benj Miller DISCHARGED 8-11-97 130 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 m. 6 9 5 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Blue Nationality, German — California Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Ireland	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Apr. 30 1894	3923	John Weller 146 lbs	County, Morrison Term of Court, General Sentence, Life Years, Months. Crime, Murder 1st "	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft. 7 0. 8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. Nationality, German ---- Germany Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 5 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Alias	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
May 11 1894	3924	Fred Briggs **PAROLED.** 5-13-95 Violated and Escaped Aug 2-1895		County, Carlton Term of Court, General Sentence, ^ Years, Months. On the Information Plan Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 71.8 Color of white Color of Hair, Dr Br Right eye, Dr. Br. Nationality, Am. mich. Occupation, Laborer (Lumberman)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 11 1894	3925	Amby O'Brien **DISCHARGED** 3-9-95		County, Rice Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd deg.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, m Dark Height, 1 m. 67. 6 Color of white Color of Hair, Dr Br Right eye, Dr Hazel Nationality, Am. Minn Occupation, Laborer Barber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 11 1894	3926	Oscar Davenport **PAROLED.** 5-11-95		County, Rice Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd deg.	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 74. 3 Color of white Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, m. dark Bl. Nationality, Am. Vermont Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 11th 1894	3927	Joseph White		County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, Life Years, Months. Crime, Murder 2nd degree	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 81.8 Color of white Color of Hair, Dr Br. Right eye, Dr Br Nationality, Am. maine Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: In Wanpan Other Prisons,
May 15th 1894 Sept 4/1904	3928	Charles A. Ingalls		County, Watonwan Term of Court, General Sentence, 15 Years, Months. Crime, Murder 3rd degree	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 63 Color of white Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Mda. Br. Gpl Nationality, American — N. Y. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 15th 1894 May 23/99	3929	Per. K. Larson Transferred to Rochester Insane Asylum Nov. 12 1897		County, Watonwan Term of Court, General Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 1st degree	Age, 47 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 64. 3 Color of white Color of Hair, Lt Flax Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Swede — Sweden Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Been 3 years in Prison in the Old Country — See Commitment for St. Malmes — Sweden Other Prisons,
May 16 1894	3930	C. H. Colton **DISCHARGED** 3-25-95		County, Winona Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Deg.	Age, 48 years. Complexion, m dark Height, 1 m. 67 Color of white Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, m dk. Blue Nationality, Canadian — Michigan Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: St. Ct. 3rd Term See 3628 Other Prisons,
May 16 1894	3931	Saml. E. Fisher **DISCHARGED** 3-15-95		County, Todd Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 3rd	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 m. 74. 2 Color of white Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Nationality, American — Indiana Occupation, Mason	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Baptist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in New York Mother " Ohio	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Recald, May 12/95
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, no Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " New Jersey	Single No Children	Transferred.						Dis. Mar. 9. 1895 Less all good time. Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 35 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Mass. Mother " Vermont	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. (Recald, May 11/95)
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Maine Mother " Maine	Married Child	Transferred.		7-14-97	May 7/96 11-7-97 2-4-98 5-23-98 3-28-98			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 6 yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in England Mother " New York	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 6 yrs, Left home aged 6 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Sweden	Married 8 Children	Transferred.			July 22/95 Dec 1/95 Sept 4/96	Cranial Abl May 25-97 July 15-97 Nov 2-97 " 8-97		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Canada	Married 4 Children	Transferred.						Dis. Mar. 25. 1895 Less a part of good Time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protst. Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Ohio	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged 3-15-95 Less all good time Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____
to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
A. May 16 1894	3932 William Rallson DISCHARGED 10-21-95 Alias 146 lbs	County, Todd Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Height, 1m. 66 Color of white Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gray Bl. Nationality, American — Minn Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
A. May 17th 1894	3933 Frank Brax PAROLED. 3-5-96. DISCHARGED 12-1-96 Alias 163 lbs	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd deg	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Florid Light Height, 1m. 72 Color of white Color of Hair, Lt Brown Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Finlander Occupation, Bricklayer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
A. May 17 1894 Dept 9/96	3934 Richard Bawden 2nd Term Albert Beckman See 3281 DISCHARGED 9-4-96 Alias	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd deg.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 71 7 Color of white Color of Hair, Lt Brown Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, American — Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: 2nd Term Albert Beckman Other Prisons,
A. May 18 1894	3935 George Nebber PAROLED. Aug 8/95 DISCHARGED Alias 150 lbs	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Fr. Dark Height, 1m. 77 3 Color of white Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Yellow Nationality, German — Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
A. May 18 1894	3936 George La Sart 2nd Term See Geo La Sarte DISCHARGED 10-21-95 Alias 176 lbs	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 71 6 Color of white Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. K. Hazel Nationality, Half Breed — Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
A. May 17 1894	3937 John N. Briggs PAROLED 12-10-94 Alias 137 lbs	County, Freeborn Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years. Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd One sentence to run from commitment under one year on the Reformatory Sentence.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 66 Color of white Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Blue Nationality, Am. Minn. Occupation, Farmer Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
A. May 17 1894	3938 Henry C Merritt DISCHARGED 3-16-95 Alias 179 lbs	County, Freeborn Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years. Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 77.5 Color of white Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Br. Br. Nationality, Am. New York Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
A. May 17 1894 Dept 6/1896	3939 Peter Batteson Alias 137 lbs	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, 30 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Rape	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Height, 1m. 71. 6 Color of white Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Right eye, Dk. Br. Gr. Nationality, Norwegian — Norway Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: St Cloud; Reformatory Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS — PARENTAL	RELATIONS — Conjugal	PRISON RECORD — Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] ___ yrs, Mother[1] ___ yrs, Left home aged ___ years, Father born in Michigan Mother " Penn.	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 1/6 yrs, Mother[1] ___ yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Finland Mother " Finland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Yes Grade of Education, Common School Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] ___ yrs, Mother[1] ___ yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 6 yrs, Mother[1] ___ yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Yes Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 14 yrs, Mother[1] ___ yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Manitoba Mother " Manitoba	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] ___ yrs, Mother[1] ___ yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Rhode Island Mother " New York	Single Child	Transferred.						Paroled Dec. 10. 1894 Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] ___ yrs, Mother[1] 2 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in New York Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Dis. Mar. 16. 1895 Lease all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father[1] ___ yrs, Mother[1] ___ yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Norway	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
1 A May 19 1894	3940	Michael Eltz PAROLED. 11-16-94	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, ___ Months. Crime, Embezzlement	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 64. 6 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, German — Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
2 A May 22 1894	3941	Daniel Carney Sept 9/96 DISCHARGED 9-9-96	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 m. 74. 2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Blue Nationality, Irish — N.Y. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
3 A May 22 1894	3942	James Miller Sept 19/96 DISCHARGED 9-19-96	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Sallow Height, 1 m. 70. 2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk Br Nationality, German — Penn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
4 A May 22 1894	3943	Ernst Hill PAROLED. 10-19-95.	County, St. Louis Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ___ Years, ___ Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 59. 7 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gr. Blue Nationality, Finn. Finland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
5 A May 22 1894	3944	John Mike Sentence now Jno. Mick DISCHARGED 2-21-96	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 73. 7 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Gr. Blue Nationality, Finn. Finland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
6 A May 22 1894	3945	John Doyle 2nd Term Jno. McKinney DISCHARGED 2-21-96	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 76 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish — Ireland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: 2nd Term Jno. McKinney Other Prisons,
7 A May 22 1894	3946	John McCune DISCHARGED 5-2-96. James McCune	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, 2nd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Lt. Dark Height, 1 m. 68. 6 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Br. Nationality, Irish — Ireland Occupation, Laborer — Box Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
8 A May 22 1894	3947	William A. Narlon PAROLED. (6-14-95)	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 46 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 74. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gr. Blue Nationality, Am. Vermont Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 ___ yrs, Mother 1 ___ yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 5 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Paroled Nov. 16, 1894
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 ___ yrs, Mother 1 ___ yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Penn. Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			Dec 28/94 Mch 1/95			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Finland Mother " Finland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 ___ yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Finland Mother " Finland	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 23 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Widower Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 14 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 ___ yrs, Mother 1 ___ yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Vermont Mother " Ohio	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____
to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
May 23 1894	3948 Mark Hayes DISCHARGED (8-8-95) Alias By Resolution of the Board of Managers 153 Dys	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years~~ ~~Months~~ Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 74.1 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Br. Lt. Gr. Nationality, American --- Minn. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 6 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 24 1894	3949 Fred. Archer DISCHARGED 8-23-95 Alias 168 Dys	County, Nicollet Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, ~~Months~~ Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m. 72. 8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Br. Gr. Nationality, American --- Mo. Occupation, Shoemaker Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father ~~1~~ yrs, Mother 1 6 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Mass Mother " N.Y.	S Child	Transferred.						Dis. Mar. 23. 1895 Lost all good Time. Temporary Absence.
May 25 1894	3950 John Isebel PAROLED. (7-10-95) Alias 191 Dys	County, Freeborn Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months~~ Crime, Indecent Assault	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 75 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, German --- Germany Occupation, Cook Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 20 yrs, Mother 1 38 yrs, Left home aged ~~years~~, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Widower Child ~~ren~~	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 28 1894	3951 Ed Johnson PAROLED. 8-14-95. Alias Parole violated by leaving State Retd. Dec 1- 1896	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years~~, ~~Months~~ Crime, Robbery 1st degree	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 81. 8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Lt. Blue Nationality, Am. Minnesota Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ~~1~~ yrs, Mother ~~1~~ yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Norway	Single ~~Child~~	Transferred.		7-28-97 12-28-97				Temporary Absence.
May 28 1894	3952 James Murray True name James Noonan DISCHARGED 10-10-96 Alias 182 Dys	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years~~, ~~Months~~ Crime, Robbery 3rd Degree	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1m. 72. 8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Irish --- Ireland Occupation, Stone Cutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single ~~Child~~	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 29th 1894	3953 Alfred Swanson PAROLED. 8-8-95. Nov 14th 1895. Returned to Prison PAROLED. (4-8-96) Returned Nov 11-1896 DISCHARGED By Board of Managers July 5-97 141 Dys	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years~~, ~~Months~~ Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m. 78. 6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, Swede --- Minn. (Harnessmaker) Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ~~1~~ yrs, Mother ~~1~~ yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Sweden	5 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 30 1894 Date - Jan. 1. 1898 Jany 18/98	3954 Dennis Courtemarche PAROLED. 12-11-96 Dennis Coleman DISCHARGED Jan. 18-1898 157 Dys	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, ~~Months~~ Crime, Grand Lar. 1st	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 66. 6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Nationality, Canadian Canada Occupation, Stone Cutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ~~1~~ yrs, Mother ~~1~~ yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Married 5 Child~~ren~~	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 30th 1894 Date - May 17 1897 May 17/97	3955 Jud Preston PARDONED. 7-7-96 Alias By Gov. D. M. Clough 158 Dys	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, ~~Months~~ Crime, Attempt to Commit Robbery	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m. 74 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. Nationality, American Iowa Occupation, Laborer Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in New York Mother " " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported [2]	Tickets Taken [2]	Solitary [2]	Punishment Record [3]	Medical Treatment [4]	How and When Discharged
May 30 1894	3956 William Stone DISCHARGED 1-4-96 Alias 164 lbs	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1m. 69. 6 Color of, white Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Br. Nationality, American — Mo. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Missouri Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 30 1894	3957 Wm Middlemist PAROLED. 1-22-95 Alias 124 lbs	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 61 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Dk. Gr. Bl. Nationality, American — Michigan Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] 17 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Michigan Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Paroled Temporary Absence. Paroled Jan. 22. 1895
June 1 1894 May 10/96	3958 Andrew Hardman DISCHARGED 5-10-96 Alias	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 69. 8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Swede — Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father [1] 12 yrs, Mother [1] 29 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 4 1894	3959 William Matson PAROLED. 7-19-95 Alias 142 lbs	County, St. Louis Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, — Years, — Months. Crime, Assault 2nd deg	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 63. 2 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Brn. Right eye, Lt. Br. Gr. Nationality, Finlander — Finland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father [1] 18 yrs, Mother [1] 2 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Finland Mother " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 5th 1894 May 24 1901	3960 Herman Dick mann Alias 135 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 10 Years, — Months. Crime, Incest	Age, 55 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 70. 3 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Grey Right eye, Lt. Gr. Blue Nationality, German — Germany Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father [1] 5 yrs, Mother [1] 18 yrs, Left home aged 29 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Widower 7 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 6th 1894	3961 James J Nugent Alias 130 lbs	County, Wright Term of Court, Cent Sentence, Life Years, — Months. Crime, Murder 2nd Degree	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 69. 2 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, American — Mass Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father [1] 35 yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Mass	Married 11 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 11th 1894 Jan 20 98	3962 James Roach DISCHARGED 1-29-98 Alias 147 lbs	County, Kandiyohi Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 1st	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 65 Color of, White Color of Hair, Gr. mix'd. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, Irish — New York Occupation, Laborer Bricklayer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] — yrs, Mother [1] — yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 14th 1894	3963 Thomas Feeney DISCHARGED 8-31-95 Alias 154 lbs	County, Olmsted Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 72. 2 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Blu. Nationality, Irish — Minn. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father [1] 16 yrs, Mother [1] 9 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BIGAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
June 14th 1894	3964 John Donnelly DISCHARGED 8-31-95 Alias 168 lbs	County, Olmsted Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Gd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 46 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 69.8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk Gry Right eye, Gr. Ad Blue Nationality, Irish --- England Occupation, Laborer (Rubber)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Can Read Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 16 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 26 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 15 1894	3965 Louis Becke COMMUTED. Louis Baker 4th Dis. 4-6-95 Alias 162 lbs	County, Sibley Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Adultery	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 71. 2 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gy. Bl. Nationality, German Germany Occupation, Laborer Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Widower 3 Children	Transferred.					Commuted by Dis Court April 6. 1895 Temporary Absence.
June 16 1894	3966 John Murphy DISCHARGED 1-11-96. Alias 140 lbs	County, Dakota Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 m. 67 6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Brn/y Right eye, Lt. Gl. Bl. Nationality, Irish N.Y. Occupation, Organ Maker L	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W Habits, M. D.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 10 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in New York Mother " Ireland	Single no Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 18 1894 Feby 2/97	3967 Martin Iverson PAROLED. (4-10-96) DISCHARGED 10-7-96 Alias 152 lbs	County, Pope Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 70. 3 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Norwegian ------ Minn Occupation, Laborer (Farmer)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Can R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Norway Mother " Norway	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 18 1894 May 7/96	3968 Nels Olson DISCHARGED 5-7-96 Alias 163 lbs	County, Pope Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd Lar. 2nd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 74.5 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Norwegian ---- Norway Occupation, Laborer (Farmer)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Norwegian Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 13 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Norway	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 18 1894	3969 Louis Suckstorf PAROLED. 10-19-95 DISCHARGED 5-27-96. Alias 110 lbs	County, Pope Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 70.1 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk Brown Right eye, M. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Am. Wis. Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 17 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Norway	Widower Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 18 1894	3970 John A. Quist DISCHARGED 4-13-95 Alias 146 lbs	County, Pope Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, — Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of female Child under 16 years of age	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 74. 8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Swede — Sweden Occupation, Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 32 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Sweden	Single Child	Transferred.					April 13. 1895 Discharged less all good time Temporary Absence.
June 18 1894	3971 Aleck Swenson PAROLED. (5-8-95.) DISCHARGED 9-3-95 Alias 126 lbs	County, Pope Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 79. 4 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Swede — Illinois Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Norwegian Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Norway	Married 1 Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence. Paroled May 8/95

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.....

to No.....

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
June 18 1894	3972	Anton Anderson DISCHARGED 4-13-95 Alias 154 lbs	County, Pope Term of Court, 4 Sentence, 1 Years, — Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Female child under 16 years	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 80. 9 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Gy. Bl. Nationality, Swede — Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 18 1894	3973	Charles A. Luick PAROLED. (7-16-95) Alias Eden Prairie to Duluth 153 lbs	County, Pope Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Assault 2nd deg.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 69. 4 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Swede — Sweden Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 18 1894	3974	H. H. Perkins DISCHARGED 11-14-94 First name W. W. Brown Alias 140 lbs	County, Steele Term of Court, General Sentence, — Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 76. 4 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Blue Nationality, Am. — — — Virginia Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 19th 1894 Oct 1/96	3975	William Kennedy DISCHARGED Oct 4 96 Alias 154 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 71. 3 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Blue Nationality, Irish — Illinois Occupation, Stone Cutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 20 1894	3976	Joseph Lafambe PAROLED. 11-12-95 Alias 148 lbs	County, Polk Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 8 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 68. 6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Hazy. Nationality, Canadian — Canada Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 20 1894	3977	Nick Thoeson DISCHARGED (6-25-95) Alias 161 lbs	County, Polk Term of Court, Genl. Sentence, 1 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 72. 6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Hazy, Yel. Nationality, German — Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 20 1894 Oct 7/96	3978	H. F. Seibert 2nd Perm. vide Harry Smith See 3444 DISCHARGED 10/9-96 Alias 166½ lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, — Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 78. 6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, American. Penn. Occupation, Labor & Plumber	Recommitments: 2nd Harry Smith
June 23 1894	3979	Harry Moran PAROLED. (7-10-95) Alias 134 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 67. 2 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Hazy. Nationality, Irish — Wisconsin Occupation, Printer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Div. Apr. 13. 1895 Lost all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, Can Read Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 26 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Writ Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 22 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Va. Mother " Penn.	Single Child	Transferred.						Nov 16. 1894. Discharged Lost all good Time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 6 yrs, Mother 11 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 16 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 3 Child 2m	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Prot Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Penn Mother " Penn	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Vermont	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, THEARY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
June 29th 1894	3980	Robert Nolan PARDONED. (6-21-95)	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, General Sentence, 6 Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 1st	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft. 7 3/4 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Br. Dk. Gr. Nationality, Irish — Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias					
149 lbs					
June 29th 1894	3981	Philip Rice "Chas Fisher"	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, Life Years, — Months. Crime, Murder 2nd Degree	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft. 10 3/4 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gray. Bl. Nationality, American — Nebraska Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
129 lbs					
June 30 1894	3982	John Festey DISCHARGED 2-5-96	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 58 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft. 7 1/4 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Gy. Right eye, Dk. Gr. Bl. Nationality, German — Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
171 lbs					
July 6th 1894 June 28 1901	3983	George Van Doreten	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 10 Years, — Months. Crime, Robbery 1st "	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft. 8 1/2 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Haz. Nationality, American — Michigan Occupation, Moulder	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias					
164 lbs					
July 6th 1894 June 28 1901	3984	William Hall C. H. Hill Broken nose — turns to left	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 10 Years, — Months. Crime, Robbery 1st "	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft. 7 5/8 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Nationality, American — Alabama Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias					
142 lbs					
July 9th 1894 July 26 93	3985	James Dugan PARDONED. 4-9-96. Gov. D. M. Clough.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Robbery 1st "	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft. 7 7 1/2 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Gy. Bl. Bl. Nationality, ~~Irish~~ American — Wisconsin Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
~~Alias~~					
168 lbs					
July 13th 1894	3986	John G. Stewart (U.S. Army) DISCHARGED 4-10-95	County, Fort Snelling Term of Court, Court Martial Sentence, 1 Years, — Months. Crime, 47th & 60th Articles of War Desertion & Theft	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 5 ft. 6 5 7 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Irish Kansas Occupation, Teamster	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias					
135 lbs					
July 13 1894	3987	Mike Ryan DISCHARGED 7-24-95	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Attempting to commit Robbery in the 2nd degree	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Sr. Dark Height, 5 ft. 10. 5 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Ireland Nationality, Irish Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias					
156 lbs					

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, R Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 21 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Maine Mother " New Hampshire	Single Child	Transferred.			Mar. 10 of 96			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 35 yrs, Mother 1 30 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Widower 7 Child 18 yrs	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 22 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Indiana	Single Child	Transferred.		June 27	June 28 of 97 July 28-97			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 13 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, Row Habits, Int	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 44 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Can Mother " "	Single Mo Child	Transferred.						Dis. Apr 10. 1895 Good all good time Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, Row Habits, Int	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ire Mother " "	Single Mo Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
July 16 1894	3988 Anna Breckland Dis. 12-13-94. Order for New Trial	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, — Months. Crime, Keeping a House of Assignation	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Height, 5ft. 4in. Color of Color of Hair, Dark Right eye, Nationality, French — Canada Occupation, House Keeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs. Left home aged — years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Divorced No Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Dis. 12-12-1894 – Order for New Trial.
July 17th 1894	3989 Noel St. John DISCHARGED 4-8-96.	County, St Louis Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, — Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, (24) about 22 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 69.7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Nationality, French — Mass Occupation, Locomotive Engineer Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Can Mother " Mass.	No Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 18th 1894 Mch 19/95 July 5th 97 Dec. 24-1909	3990 John Quinn (Commuted to 4 years) PAROLED. 7-17-96. Arrested Dec 15 1909 in Minneapolis on a charge of Disorderly Conduct Held Jan 25 1897 & Jan 17th 1910 for violation	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Assault 1st degree	Age, 17 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 65.5 Color of Color of Hair, M. Lt. Br. Right eye, M. dark gr. Nationality, American — Minn. Occupation, Engraving Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 16 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Illinois Mother " Wales	Single Child	Transferred.		10-11-97 10-17-97	Adys/98 Apr 17-97 11-6-97			Temporary Absence.
July 18th 1894	3991 Edward Quinn PAROLED. 7-19-95	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Assault 2nd degree	Age, 18 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m. 69.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Nationality, American — Minn Occupation, Plumber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Illinois Mother " Wales	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 20th 1894	3992 Burt Hamilton 2nd Term. Vide 3211 DISCHARGED 3-7-96.	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd ed	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Black Height, 1m. 70.3 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Nationality, African — Kansas Occupation, Blacksmith	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Prot Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Kansas Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 24 1894	3993 John H. Richter COMMUTED. 3-7-95 DISCHARGED 3-10-95	County, Jackson Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Manslaughter 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 66.6 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Nationality, German — Illinois Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						March 10 1895 Dis. by Com. of sentence by Gov. Boardman. Temporary Absence.
July 27 1894	3994 John Berg PAROLED. 3-5-96. DISCHARGED 10-7-96	County, St Louis Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, — Years, — Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Deg.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 65 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Gr Bl. Nationality, Finlander ..... Finland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Finland Motier " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 28 1894	3995 Joseph C. Johnson COMMUTED. 9-26-94	County, U.S. Court - St Paul Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months. $1 fine Crime, Introducing Liquor, etc	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 68.2 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Flax Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Swede — Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 28 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Married 4 Children	Transferred.						Sept. 26, 1894 Commuted by Gov. President Cleveland Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
July 28th 1894	3996	Albert Porter DISCHARGED 6-19-95 Alias 1	County, U.S. Court — St Paul Term of Court, General Sentence, One Year, 8 Days & $1. Fine Remitted. Crime, Selling Liquor, etc	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Cop. Copper Height, 1m. 75 Color of Copper Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Lt Br. Nationality, Indian — Minn. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 24 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in New York Mother " Minnesota	Married 6 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Aug. 4. 1894 Aug 4/94	3997	Robert Gifford 2nd Term Vide 3147 DISCHARGED 12-19-96 Alias 1361	County, U.S. Court — St Paul Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, & $100. Months. Crime, Counterfeiting, Etc	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dk. dark Height, 1m. 72 6 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt. Yellow Nationality, Germany, German Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Rec 3147 Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 7 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.				Dec 1/96		Temporary Absence.
Aug 4 1894	3998	Michael Furlong DISCHARGED 6-19-96 Alias 136	County, U.S. Court — St Paul Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 4 30 Days & $1 dollar Months. Crime, Introducing Liquor into the Indian Country	Age, 45 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1m. 72. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Gray Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Irish — Nova Scotia Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 20 yrs, Mother 8 yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single ~~Child~~	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Aug 7th 1894 June 7/97	3999	John Sloan (Indian) DISCHARGED 7-7-97 Alias 183	County, U.S. Court — St Paul Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, & $100. Months. Crime, Manslaughter 3rd	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Lt. Copper Height, 1m. 73.5 Color of ½ Chip. Copper Color of Hair, Black Right eye, M. Dk Haz Nationality, Indian — Minn. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Cannot Read or W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 39 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in New York Mother " Minnesota	Widower 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Aug 16th 1894 Dec 3/94	4000	Lewis E. Dies PARDONED. 8-29-96 D.M. Clough Gov Alias 1446	County, Lyon Term of Court, General Sentence, 12 Years, — Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge, Etc	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1m. 71. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Brn Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, English Minn. Occupation, Machinist Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, McMedist Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Canada	Married No Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Sept. 3rd 1894 April 17/98	4001	Charles Douglass U.S. Army PARDONED. 1898 D.M. Clough Gov DISCHARGED H 17-98 Alias 1448	County, Fort Meade — So. Dakota Term of Court, Court Martial 2 Counts — Concurrent Sentences Sentence, 4 Years, — Months. Crime, Desertion, Theft, etc	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 70. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Brn Right eye, M. Dk. Haz. Nationality, Canadian Ohio Occupation, Soldier	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 3 yrs, Left home aged — years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Sept 11th 1894 April 28/98	4002	Thomas Pitman PAROLED. 11-6-97 Released 6-17-98 DISCHARGED Alias 15	County, Mille Lacs Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Incest	Age, 54 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 73. 1 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Gr. Right eye, Lt. Hz. Bl. Nationality, Am. Indiana Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father yrs, Mother 47 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Tennessee Mother " North Carolina	Widower 9 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Sept 25 1894 Sept 30/98	4003	Elijah Jackson DISCHARGED Alias 1444	County, Fort Keogh, Mont. Term of Court, Court Martial Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Desertion, Theft, etc.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Negro Height, 1m. 64. 8 Color of Black Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk. Maroon Nationality, African Penn. Occupation, Laborer Soldier	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 24 yrs, Mother 21 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Miss Mother " Penn.	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Sept. 26 1894	4004	James Smith	County, Hennepin	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:
May 30/98		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m. 74. 7 Color of White	
	Alias	May 30-1898	Sentence, 5 Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt. Haz.	Other Prisons,
	164 Blu		Crime, Robbery 1st	Nationality, Am. Kentucky	
				Occupation, Laborer	
Sept. 26 1894	4005	Harry Wilson	County, Hennepin	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:
May 13/98		PARDONED. May 5-98	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m. 70 Color of White	
	Alias	Died March 29-1897 at	Sentence, 5 Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	140 Blu	His Req in the Prison Hosp.	Crime, Robbery 1st	Nationality, American Kansas	
		of Hemmorhage of the Lungs		Occupation, Laborer	
Sept. 26 1894	4006	Edward Dahly	County, Hennepin	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Lt. Sallow	Recommitments:
July 25/97		Been in Reformatorys	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m. 76. 5 Color of White	
	Alias	DISCHARGED	Sentence, 3 Years, 9 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	159 Blu	7-24-97	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Nationality, Irish Iowa	
				Occupation, Teamster	
Sept. 26 1894	4007	Harry Miller	County, Hennepin	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
Nov 10/96		DISCHARGED 11-10-96	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m. 70 1 Color of White	
	Alias		Sentence, 2 Years, 9 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Br Haz	Other Prisons,
	142 Blu		Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Nationality, German Germany	
				Occupation, Laborer Painter	
Sept. 27 1894	4008	Dennis Harrigan	County, Hennepin	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
May 14/98		Died from Wilful Exposure	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m. 67. 6 Color of White	
	Alias	DISCHARGED	Sentence, 5 Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br Right eye, Lt. Haz.	Other Prisons,
	178 Blu	May 23-1898	Crime, Burglary 3rd	Nationality, Irish Tennessee	
				Occupation, Clerk	
Sept. 27 1894	4009	John P. Douglas	County, Hennepin	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
May 14/98		PARDONED. 7-13-97	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m. 80. 5 Color of White	
	Alias		Sentence, 5 Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Gr. Mixed Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	157 Blu		Crime, Grd Lar. 1st	Nationality, Irish N. Y.	
				Occupation, Plumber	
Oct 22 1894	4010	Louis Desette	County, Dist. Minnesota	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Copper	Recommitments:
Jany 18/97		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m. 72. 4 Color of Ft. Chippewa Indian	
	Alias	1-18-97	Sentence, 3 Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye, M. Lt. Haz.	Other Prisons,
	116 Blu		Crime, Assault intent to Kill	Nationality, Indian Minn.	
				Occupation, Laborer	
Oct. 5th 1894	4011	Warren Whipple	County, Douglas	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. (7-10-95)	Term of Court, General	Height, 1 m. 70. 2 Color of White	
	Alias	DISCHARGED (5-3-95)	Sentence, One Year — Months	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hzy. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	130 Blu		Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Nationality, Am. N. Y.	
				Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.			Aug 9/95			
Church Member, Methodist	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 22 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Kentucky	No Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, None	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 6 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Canada	No Children							
	Mother " New York								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.			Aug 17/95 Feby 10/96			
Church Member, Presbyterian	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Iowa	No Children							
	Mother " Norway								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father[1] 11 yrs, Mother[1] 20 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Can R & W.	Left home aged 23 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Germany	No Children							
	Mother " Germany								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.			Dec 19/97			
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Vermont	No Children							
	Mother " Canada								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Episcopal	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] 20 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	No Children							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 12 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged — years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Minnesota	No Children							
	Mother " Minnesota								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in New York	3 Children							
	Mother " " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct 5th 1894	4012 Nels Lee DISCHARGED 3-4-95	County, Douglas	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 73.3 Color of White	
		Sentence, — Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Brn Right eye, Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	149 3bs	Crime, Grd Lar 2nd	Nationality, Norwegian Minn	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Oct 6th 1894 Jany 23/1901	4013 Chas Nelson 3rd Termer (Jno. A. Anderson and Jno. Anderson)	County, Dodge	Age, 35 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 77. 8 Color of White	
		Sentence, 9 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Brn Right eye, Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	139 3bs	Crime, Grd Lar 1st — 5 yrs. Assault 2nd — 3 " and this to begin at the termination of the 5 yrs.	Nationality, Swede Sweden	
			Occupation, Machinist	
Oct 6th 1894 Sept 23/99	4014 James Riley	County, Dodge	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 63. 4 Color of White	
		Sentence, 7 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Brn Right eye, Lt Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	153 3bs	Crime, Burglary 3rd — 4 yrs. Assault 2d — 2 " Rcvd. Prop. 2d — 1	Nationality, Irish Canada	
			Occupation, Wire Drawer and Actor Probably wire puller in saloon and Labourer	
Oct 6 1894 ~~Sept 23/98~~ May 23/98	4015 Nicholas Dahlenberg PAROLED. 1-7-97 Relapsed 1-7-97 DISCHARGED 6-3-98	County, Dodge	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 76. 2 Color of White	
		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Brn. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	172 3bs	Crime, Grand Lar. 1st "	Nationality, Holland Illinois	
			Occupation, Laborer---- Butcher	
Oct. 9th 1894	4016 Thomas Anderson True name Thos. Henderson	County, Hennepin	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan	Height, 1m. 77. 3 Color of White	
	PAROLED. 7-6-96	Sentence, — Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Brk Brn. Right eye, Brk Hazel	Other Prisons,
	125 3bs DISCHARGED 10-7-96	Crime, Grd. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Scotch Canada	
			Occupation, Teamster	
Oct. 9th 1894	4017 Andrew Peterson PAROLED. (5-25-95) DISCHARGED (5-8-95)	County, Hennepin	Age, 49 years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 72 Color of White	
		Sentence, One Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Sandy Right eye, Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	150 3bs	Crime, Forgery 3rd	Nationality, Swede Sweden	
			Occupation, Laborer Stock in Manuf. 20 yrs. Carpenter 20 yrs. R.R. Man	
Oct. 9th 1894	4018 James E. Twohy DISCHARGED 5-13-95	County, Hennepin	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 72.8 Color of White	
		Sentence, One Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Dark Brn. Right eye, Lt. Hzl.	Other Prisons,
	166 3bs	Crime, Burglary 3rd	Nationality, Irish Minn	
			Occupation, R.R. Man	
Oct. 10 1894 Sept 7/99	4019 William Davis	County, Aitkin	Age, 19 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 69. 3 Color of White	
		Sentence, 7 Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, M. Brk. Brn Right eye, M. Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	136 3bs	Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Nationality, Irish Minn	
			Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: Parental	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						Dis. Mar. 4. 1895 Less all good time
Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged at home years,								
Habits, Temperate.	Father born in Norway	No Children							
	Mother " Norway								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, None	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged At home years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Minnesota	No Children							
	Mother " Minnesota								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.		4/13/97 7/13/97				
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	No Children							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Mother	married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Holland Reformed	Dead, Father 1 37 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged ---------- years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Holland	7 Children							
	Mother " Holland								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Presbyterian	Dead, Father 1 23 yrs, Mother 1 23 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Scotland	No Children							
	Mother " Scotland								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						Paroled May 20 1895
Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father 1 47 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Sweden	No Children							
	Mother " Sweden								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Canada	No Children							
	Mother " New York								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.			5-17-97			
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Ireland	No Children							
	Mother " Ireland								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Oct. 10 1894	4020	Thomas Hickey PARDONED. 3-1-96.	County, Aitkin Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, — Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd " Alias 149 Stds	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 70.2 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Red Right eye, Lt. Gy. Bl. Nationality, Irish Canada Occupation, Laborer Lumberman & Sawyer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 11th 1894 Mch 30/96	4021	R. H. Huxley DISCHARGED	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 10 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Deg Alias 153 Stds	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Sallow Height, 1 m. 74. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Gy. Nationality, Scotch New York Occupation, Lithographer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 12th 1894 Jany 25/97	4022	Joseph Hastings DISCHARGED Oct. 1-1897	County, Mower Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, — Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Alias 142 Stds	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dk. Dark Height, 1 m. 71 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gy. Nationality, English Montana Occupation, Cow-Boy Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 12th 1894 Jany 25/97	4023	Charles Clark DISCHARGED 1-27-97	County, Mower Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, — Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Alias 153 Stds	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dk. Dark Height, 1 m. 75.4 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Haz. Nationality, English Mich. Occupation, R. R. Man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 12 1894 May 13/96	4024	Harry Holmes DISCHARGED 5-13-96.	County, Mower Co Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd Alias 144 Stds	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 1 m. 75.8 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Brn. Right eye, Dk. Gy. Bl. Nationality, American New Jersey Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 13th 1894	4025	Joseph Cole DISCHARGED 12-30-95	County, Scott Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Gd. Lar. 2nd Alias 130 Stds	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 1 m. 64.4 Color of White Color of Hair, M. Brn. Right eye, Lt. Hzl. Nationality, American Ohio Occupation, Waiter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 14 1894 Jany 21/98	4026	John Dempsey DISCHARGED 3-1-98	County, U.S. Oklahoma Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, 6 Months. $100. Crime, Perjury Alias 134 Stds	Age, 54 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 73.5 Color of White Color of Hair, Gy. Mixed Right eye, Dk. Gy. Bl. Nationality, Irish Mass. Occupation, Laborer Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct. 14 1894 Jany 21/98	4027	Leander Stansbury DISCHARGED 3-1-98	County, U.S. Oklahoma Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, 6 Months. $500. Crime, Perjury Alias 149 Stds	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Dk. Dark Height, 1 m. 70. 1 Color of Lt. Dk. Bl. Color of Hair, Gr. mixed Right eye, Nationality, Kentucky American Occupation, Laborer (Physician)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Christ Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 18 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " England	Separated 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1/2 yrs, Mother 2 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in England Mother " Scotland	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " England	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in New Jersey Mother " "	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Mass. Mother " Penn.	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1/8 yrs, Mother 15 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland	Single No Children	Transferred.		4-22-97 2-23-98				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W, Habits, Mod, Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 1/2 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Kentucky Mother " "	Single No Children	Transferred.		1-11			1-11-98	Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Oct. 16 1894	4028 Geo. Howard Chalmers DISCHARGED 8-15-95 Alias 147 Blue	County, Aitkin Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years ____ Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd Degree	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 84. 5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Right eye, Indistinct Lt. Gy. Blue Nationality, Scotch — Canada Occupation, Laborer Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 19 yrs, Mother 1 22 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Ireland	Single No Children	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Oct. 16th 1894	4029 Timothy Rowles PARDONED. 1-4-95 Alias Pardon accepted, returned to serve out the balance of his term, July 25th 1895. 169 Blue DISCHARGED 7-1895	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years ---- Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 3rd degree	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 81. 5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, White Lt. Bl. Nationality, Irish ____ Wis Occupation, Salesman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 ____ yrs, Mother 1 ____ yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland	Widower 2 Children	Transferred.					Pardoned Jan. 4. 1895 by Gov. Nelson Temporary Absence.
Oct-18 1894 May 22/96	4030 Wm. Thompson DISCHARGED 6.6.96 Alias 193 Blue	County, Winona Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ____ Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 m. 66. 7 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, White Mark. Blue Nationality, Irish ____ Penn. Occupation, Fireman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 ____ yrs, Mother 1 ____ yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ill. Mother " Ireland	Single No Children	Transferred.				Dec 14/95		Temporary Absence.
Oct. 18 1894	4031 Jno W. Nemier DISCHARGED Oct 3/95 Alias 160 Blue	County, Winona Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years 2 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 78. 6 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, White Lt. Gy. Blue Nationality, German ____ Wis. Occupation, Laborer Plumber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 ____ yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs, Left home aged 7 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct. 22 1894 June 4/98	4032 Ethan Daniel PAROLED. 11-6-97 DISCHARGED 6-4-98 Alias	County, Le Sueur Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, ____ Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 80 Color of Color of Hair, M. Br. Br. Right eye, White M. Lt. Gy. Nationality, Am. Minn. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 ____ yrs, Mother 1 ____ yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in Minnesota Mother " "	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 22 1894 Dec 7/96	4033 William Early DISCHARGED 1-2-97 Alias 172 Blue	County, Carlton Term of Court, Genl. Sentence, 2 Years, 10 Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 72. 5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, White Dk. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Irish New York Occupation, Moulder	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 ____ yrs, Mother 1 ____ yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in New Jersey Mother " "	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct. 22 1894 Dec 7/96	4034 Joseph McIntyre DISCHARGED 12-26-96 Alias 164 Blue	County, Carlton Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 10 Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dk Laird Height, 1 m. 78. 5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Right eye, White Lt. Gy. Bl. Nationality, Irish Wis. Occupation, Laborer Driver Logger	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 ____ yrs, Mother 1 ____ yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct. 22 1894 Dec 7/96	4035 John Smith DISCHARGED 12-26-96 Alias 152 Blue	County, Carlton Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 10 Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 m. 69. 5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, White Lt. Bl. Nationality, Irish N. Y. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 ____ yrs, Mother 1 ____ yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BRIGGS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Oct 22 1894	4036 Alfred Hall	County, Carlton	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Mayor 96	DISCHARGED 5-1-96	Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft. 7 3/4 in. Color of, White		Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gray, Lt.	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 20 years,								
	170 Blue	Crime, Burglary 3rd "	Nationality, Swede — Sweden		Habits, Intemp	Father born in Sweden	No Children							
			Occupation, Plumber			Mother " Sweden								
Oct. 23 1894	4037 James Rowe	County, St Louis	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						
		Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft 6 3/4 in. Color of, White		Church Member, Methodist	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] 27 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, Life Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl.	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 27 years,								
	143 Blue	Crime, Carnal Knowledge & Female Child, under 10 yrs of age	Nationality, English — England		Habits, Abstinent	Father born in England	Child							
			Occupation, Laborer			Mother " England								
Oct 23 1894	4038 Peter Tereau	County, Ramsey	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.			Mch 21/95			
Apl 9/96	2nd Term 3468 Geo. F. Gordon	Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of, White	See 3468 Minn State Prison	Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dark Br. Right eye, Hazel	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
	DISCHARGED Oct 9-96	Crime, Forgery 2nd degree	Nationality, French — Minn.		Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Canada	1 Child							
	141 #		Occupation, Laborer			Mother " Canada								
Oct 23 1894	4039 Joseph Friedman	County, Ramsey	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
	DISCHARGED 8-12-95	Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft 6 in. Color of, White		Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father[1] 15 yrs, Mother[1] 7 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, One Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Haz.	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
	156 Blue	Crime, Burglary 3rd "	Nationality, German — Minn. (Butcher)		Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
			Occupation, Laborer.			Mother " Germany								
Oct. 24 1894	4040 Wm Edmonds	County, Ramsey	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
	DISCHARGED 5-12-97	Term of Court, General Reformatory Plan	Height, 5 ft. 8 1/2 in. Color of, White		Church Member, Presbyterian	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias by Board of Managers	Sentence, On the Reformatory Plan Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl.	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged at home years,								
	143 Blue	Crime, Burglary 3rd Deg.	Nationality, English — Indiana		Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in England	Child							
			Occupation, Laborer			Mother " England								
Oct. 25th 1894	4041 Frank Clark	County, Ramsey	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
	PAROLED. 12-12-95.	Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan	Height, 5 ft. 7 in. Color of, White		Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father[1] 11 yrs, Mother[1] — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, — Years, — Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged At Home years,								
	144 Blue	Crime, Burglary 3rd	Nationality, American — Minn		Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Wisconsin	Child							
			Occupation, Laborer Reformatory			Mother " "								
Oct. 29th 1894	4042 Esley Berry	County, Stevens	Age, 17 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
	DISCHARGED 1-11-96.	Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft. 8 5/8 in. Color of, White		Church Member, None.	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, One Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Gray Bl.	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged At home years,								
	154	Crime, Burglary 3rd	Nationality, American — Maine		Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Maine	Child							
			Occupation, Seaman & Paper Hanger			Mother " Maine								
Oct. 29th 1894	4043 Arne Erickson	County, Stevens Co	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						
	DISCHARGED 1-11-96.	Term of Court, General	Height, 5 ft. 10 1/2 in. Color of, White		Church Member, None	Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] 19 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, One Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 21 years,								
	151 Blue	Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Nationality, Swede — Minn.		Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Sweden	Child							
			Occupation, Farmer			Mother " Sweden								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Nov. 1 1894	4044	George Wallace DISCHARGED 8-31-95 Alias 166 Blo	County, Godhue County Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m 74.3 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Dk. Bl. Nationality, American New York Occupation, Laborer Harness Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 20 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " New York	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 1 1894 July 1/97	4045	Joseph Burk DISCHARGED 2-16-97 Alias 114 Blo	County, Houston Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Burg. 3rd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m 61.6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Haz. Nationality, Irish Illinois Occupation, Laborer Bricklayer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Workhouse Albany, N.Y.	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 8 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 1 1894 May 31/96	4046	Edward Sheridan DISCHARGED 5-27-96. Alias 122 Blo	County, Houston Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Sallow Height, 1 m 71.9 Color of, White Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Nationality, Irish Illinois Occupation, Laborer (Painter & Paper Hanger)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinence	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 14 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 2nd 1894	4047	Wm O'Day PAROLED. 8-8-95 Alias 127 Blo	County, Murray Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 m. 70 Color of, White Color of Hair, M. Br. Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hz. Bl. Nationality, Irish Illinois Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Illinois	Single 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 2nd 1894	4048	James Riley DISCHARGED (7-11-95) Alias 124	County, Murray Term of Court, General Sentence, — Years, 10 Months. Crime, Gd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 67 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Haz. Nationality, Irish New York Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W, Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 6 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 2nd 1894	4049	John Burns DISCHARGED 3-6-95 Alias 145 Blo	County, Murray Term of Court, General Sentence, — Years, 5 Months. Crime, Gd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 65. 1 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Nationality, Irish Ireland Occupation, Laborer Bridge Builder Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland	Married 5 Children	Transferred.						Bro. Mar. 6. 1895 Has all good time Temporary Absence.
Nov. 3rd 1894 April 30/96	4050	W. H. Wright 2nd Term—See Ramsey Co Minn Supreme Court Reports Vol 3—Oct. 29, 1859 DISCHARGED 4-30-96 Alias 157 Blo	County, Renville Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years 10 Months. Crime, Gd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 45 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 m. 74. 5 Color of, White Color of Hair, Br. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Irish N. Y. Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in New York Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 9th 1894 Nov 16/98	4051	James Connors PAROLED. 6-8-16-98 Alias 142 Blo	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, 7 Months. Crime, Assault 1st	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 63. 3 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Irish Iowa Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W, Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 20 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BROSS, TEAGE & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ....
to No. ....

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Nov. 9th 1894 Act'd 11/8	4052 Alias 154 lbs	Edward Flannagan	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault 1st °	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 76 Color of, White Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, Irish Minn Laundrymen Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 10 yrs, Mother 11 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ill Mother " Minn	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 10 1894 June 7/1900 Alias 131 3/4 lbs	4053	Holmer Vernes	County, Norman Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Incest	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 71. 5 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Gr. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Norwegian Norway Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 10 1894 Act 7/98 Nov. 5-98 Alias 132 lbs	4054	John Dupuis	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, 5 Months. Crime, Assault 1st °	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 61. 8 Color of, White Color of Hair, M. Br. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Ag. Bl. Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Laborer Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W, Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother 9 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Ohio Mother " New York	Single Child	Transferred.		4-21-98	1-19-97 11-30-97			Temporary Absence.
Nov. 10 1894 June 7/97 Alias 121 lbs	4055	Wm B Gregg PAROLED. DISCHARGED 4-29-97	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 75. 2 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Ag. Bl. Nationality, American Minn. Occupation, ~~Book~~ Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W, Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother 4 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in New York Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 12 1894 Alias 163 lbs	4056	Robert L. Schuette PAROLED. 11-9-95	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, — Years, — Months. Crime, Forgery in the 2nd Degree	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 82 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Nationality, German Wisc. Occupation, R. Roman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Episcopal Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Ireland	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 16th 1894 Alias 153 lbs	4057	Michael Dreginski DISCHARGED (1-29-95)	County, McLeod Term of Court, General Sentence, — Years, 9 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd °	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 71. 8 Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Nationality, Prussian Prussia Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 6 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Prussia Mother " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 16th 1894 Jan 26/1900 Alias 134 lbs	4058	Elef Iverson	County, Norman Term of Court, General Sentence, 7 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Rape	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 67 5 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Ag. Bl. Nationality, Norwegian Norway Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Norway Mother " Norway	Single Child	Transferred.				Oct 11/95			Temporary Absence.
Nov. 20th 1894 Alias 155 lbs	4059	Richard Darling PAROLED. 11-13-95. DISCHARGED July 7-1898	County, Nobles Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, — Years, — Months. Crime, Assault 2nd °	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 80, 6 Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, American Minn Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 1 20 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in New York Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BIGNALL, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Nov. 2 1894	4060	C. H. Coles DISCHARGED 1-14-96. Alias 140 3/12 lbs	County, Nobles Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, 5 Months. Crime, Hrd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Dk Sandy Height, 5 ft 6 9.8 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Gr. Bl. Nationality, Am. Wis Occupation, Civil Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 5 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in New York Mother " Mass.	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 20th 1894	4061	Frank Lundgren PAROLED. (6-18-95) DISCHARGED 7-19-95 Alias 138 3/12 lbs	County, Nobles Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, — Months. Crime, Prospecting & Throwing Missiles at Railway Trains	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft 5 9.8 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Blue Right eye, Dk Bl Nationality, Swede Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 16 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Sweden	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 22 189	4062	Frank Kearney DISCHARGED 7-8-96. Alias 130 3/12 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Hrd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft 7 3.6 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt. Gray. Bl Nationality, Irish. Illinois Occupation, Tel. Operator	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 22 1894 Parole 4/1895	4063	Gardner F. Rose Alias 194 3/12 lbs	County, Fillmore Term of Court, General Sentence, 15 Years, Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Child	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft 7 2 6 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Dk. Gl. Bl. Nationality, American Iowa Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Ohio	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 22 1894	4064	William Peterson PAROLED. 1-8-96. C. W. Pettenson Alias 142 3/12 lbs	County, Fillmore Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft 7 1 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gray Nationality, Norwegian Minn. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 22 1894	4065	Orrin Benjamin PAROLED. (7-16-95) Alias 134 3/12 lbs	County, Fillmore Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft 6 9.4 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Mixed Gl Nationality, American Wis. Occupation, Teamster	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Maine Mother " New York	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 22 1894	4066	Bert Olds alias Albert H. Olds PAROLED. (7-15-95) Alias 165 3/12 lbs	County, Fillmore Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft 8 4. 5 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk. Gr. Bl Nationality, American Iowa Occupation, Teamster	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " New York	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 23 1894 July 10/95	4067	Simon Tetrault DISCHARGED July 9-1898 Alias 124 3/12 lbs	County, Rice Term of Court, Regular Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft 5 6. 2 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk. Dk. Gl Nationality, Canadian Minn. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 7 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		P 2-16-98				Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Nov. 26 1894	4068	John McElravie PAROLED. (4-11-96) DISCHARGED 10-7-96 134 Stds	County, Redwood Term of Court, General Sentence, ____ Years, ____ Months. On the Reformatory Plan Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Deg.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft. 7½ in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Am. Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov. 26 1894	4069	John Jones 2nd Term — Same name 1890 DISCHARGED 9-26-95 209 Stds	County, Redwood Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, ____ Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 5 ft. 8½ in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Brk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl. Bl. Nationality, American Ohio Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov. 26 1894	4070	James Conners PARDONED. 10-9-95 138 Stds	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ____ Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd	Age, 33 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft. 6 8½ in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Irish Missouri Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov. 26 1894 July 1/96	4071	Daniel Dougherty DISCHARGED 169 Stds	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ____ Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd "	Age, 48 years. Complexion, Sand Height, 5 ft. 6 4½ in. Color of, Wh. Bl. Color of Hair, ____ Right eyes, White Nationality, Irish Ohio Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov. 27 1894	4072	James William DISCHARGED 2-14-96 113 Stds	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd "	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Black Height, 5 ft. 6 2½ in. Color of, Negro Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk. Brown Nationality, African Alabama Occupation, Waiter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov. 27 1894	4073	John Burke DISCHARGED 2-26-96 173 Stds	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd "	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 5 ft. 6 5½ in. Color of, White Color of Hair, ____ Right eye, Gr. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Irish Scotland Occupation, Blacksmith	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov. 29 1894 Jan 30/97	4074	Frank J. Nichols DISCHARGED Jan 30-97 131 Stds	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand L. 2nd "	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft. 6 8 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Brk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl. Bl. Nationality, American Mich. Occupation, Tel. Operator	Recommitments: Little Rock Arkansas Prison Other Prisons,
Nov. 29 1894	4075	Chas Spencer PAROLED. 12-16-95. DISCHARGED 7-2-96 182 Stds	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ____ Months. Crime, Indecent Asslt.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 5 ft. 7 in. Color of, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Br. Right eye, Gr. Lt. Bl. Nationality, American Wis Occupation, Surveyor (Civil Engineer)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 6 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in New York Mother " Scotland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 10 yrs, Mother 24 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Wales Mother " New York	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 11 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 40 yrs, Mother 17 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Ohio	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Baptist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother 5 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Va. Mother " Va.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 22 yrs, Mother 39 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married 2 Child 22	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 7 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in New York Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 31 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Vermont Mother " New York	Married 3 Child 10	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Nov. 30 1894 July 22/97	4076 Alias 197 Stw	Fred Delano Second Term No 3002 DISCHARGED 7-1897	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	See 3002 - 2nd Termer Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5ft 8 1/2 in. Color of Hair, Dark. Color of Eyes, Right eye, Gray. Nationality, 1/2 Bret. Canadian. Maine. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: 3d Term. Brd 3002 Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Rom Church Member, No Grade of Education, 8th Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, yes & M Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 16 Years, Father born in Canada Mother " Maine	No Children Single	Transferred.			Aug 6/95		Temporary Absence.
Nov. 30 1894 Jan 11/96 Oct 10-96	4077 Alias DISCHARGED 10-1896	Frank Schaefer 3rd Term See 3170 Sentence commuted to 2 yrs 11 mo Oct 10-96	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd "	See 3170 Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Hair, Color of Eyes, Right eye, Nationality. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec. 1 1894 Jan 18/1901	4078 Alias 167	Stephen Hicks	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 10 Years, Months. Crime, Manslaughter 2nd	Age, 45 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1 m. 74 Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Color of Eyes, White, Right eye, Dk Bl. Nationality, German michigan Occupation, Teamster	Recommitments: Dodge - Iowa - Jail Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Episcopal Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 9 yrs, Mother[1] 40 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in New York Mother " " "	Separated 1 Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec. 1 1894 Mch 22/97	4079 Alias 197 Stw	Chas. Belanger DISCHARGED Apr 6-1897 DISCHARGED	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1 m. 73.8 Color of Hair, Dk Br Color of Eyes, White, Right eye, Dk maroon Nationality, Am. Minn. Occupation, Butcher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Wisconsin Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			Aug 1/95		Temporary Absence.
Dec. 1 1894	4080 Alias 156 Stw	Louis Sorenson Rood DISCHARGED 9-30-95	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years Months. Crime, Grd Lar 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 75.5 Color of Hair, Dk. Sandy Color of Eyes, White, Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, Germain Germany Occupation, Civil Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 14 yrs, Mother[1] — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Switzerland	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec. 1 1894	4081 Alias 147 Stw	James E. Fish DISCHARGED 9-30-95	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Degree	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m 75 Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Color of Eyes, White, Right eye, Lt Brown Nationality, American Mich Occupation, Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 19 yrs, Mother[1] — yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Wisconsin	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec 1 1894	4082 Alias 138 Stw	Peter La Duke DISCHARGED 7-16-95	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years Months. Crime, Grd Lar 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1 m 68.6 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Eyes, White, Right eye, Lt Bl Bl Nationality, Canadian Mich Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec 2nd 1894	4083 Alias 154	Tollef Olson COMMUTED. to 4 yrs reducing sentence 2 yrs DISCHARGED 5-28-95	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assult. 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 73.5 Color of Hair, Br. Br. Color of Eyes, White, Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, Norwegian Norway Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: St. Cloud Reformatory Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Dec. 3rd 1894	4084	Gilbert Thompson DISCHARGED Oct 1/95 Gilbert Thoreson Alias	County, Chippewa Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd deg.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 61. 4 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl Bl Nationality, Norwegian Norway Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 3rd 1894 Nov 14/96.	4085	Charles Crick DISCHARGED 11-14-96 Alias	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1 m. 73. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, D.K. Br Right eye, Lt Maroon Nationality, Irish Iowa Occupation, Waiter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 7th 1894 July 4/96	4086	Edward Robinson PAROLED. 5-11-96. Alias	County, Steele Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months~~ Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Copper Height, 1 m. 75. 2 Color of Negro ~~White~~ Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dark Deep Nationality, African — Minn. Occupation, Laborer. ~~Horseman~~	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 8th 1894	4087	Dennis Cremmins Aug 8/96. Discharged by Resolution of the Board of Managers. Alias	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years.~~ ~~Months.~~ Crime, Bigamy	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 75, 4 Color of Dk Bl. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, White Nationality, Irish Ireland Occupation, Laborer (Gentleman)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 11th 1894	4088	Theodor Dane PARDONED. 2-7-96. Alias	County, Steele Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ~~Years.~~ ~~Months.~~ Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 m. 63 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Dk Gr Bl Nationality, German Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 11th 1894 July 16/96	4089	Joseph Drady DISCHARGED 7-16-96. Alias	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Grand Larceny Obtaining goods and chattels by false representations	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 77 Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Br Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, German. Ill. Occupation, Sales ~~Laborer~~ man	Recommitments: In Omaha, & Salt Lake Jails Other Prisons,
Dec 13th 1894 Mch 20/99	4090	John Stark Alias	County, Rock Term of Court, General Sentence, 6 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Grd. Lar. 1st	Age, 52 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 m 69. 6 Color of White Color of Hair, D.K. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Irish Ireland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 10th 1894	4091	Chas. M. Stade PAROLED. 1-7-96. Alias	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 m. 68. 2 Color of White Color of Hair, Right eye, D.K. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Norwegian Norway Occupation, Laborer (carpenter)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ~~1~~ yrs, Mother ~~1~~ yrs, Left home aged 30 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ~~1~~ yrs, Mother ~~1~~ yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Separated Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ~~1~~ yrs, Mother ~~1~~ yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Missouri Mother " North Carolina	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ~~1~~ yrs, Mother ~~1~~ yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland	Married ~~Child~~	Transferred.			Mch 12/95 Aug 20/95			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 28 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 5 Child ren	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R and W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 48 yrs, Mother 1 51 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 11 yrs, Mother 1 30 yrs, Left home aged 30 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Dec 15 1894 April 8/97	4092 John Doyle DISCHARGED Apr. 2-97 Alias 139 Shs	County, Kandiyohi Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd "	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 76. 3 Color of White Color of Hair, Drk. Br. Right eye, Drk. Hz. Bl. Nationality, Irish Irish Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 15 1894 July 29/1900	4093 Julius Miller Alias 176	County, Freeborn Term of Court, General Sentence, 8 Years, Months. Crime, Incest	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Dk. Dk. Height, 1m. 76. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Hz. Bl. Nationality, Dane — Denmark Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Bap. Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Denmark Mother " "	Married 7 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 15 1894	4094 George Dyer DISCHARGED 10-11-95 Alias 133 Shs	County, Freeborn Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd "	Age, 17 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 73. 4 Color of White Color of Hair, Right eye, Maroon Dep. Nationality, ~~Dane~~ Am. Iowa Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Baptist Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker ~~Abstinent~~	Parents Living, Yes Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 ~~75~~ yrs, Left home aged ~~75~~ 16 years, Father born in ~~Denmark~~ Illinois Iowa Mother "	Single ~~Married~~ ~~7~~ Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 15 1894	4095 William Zuke DISCHARGED 5-29-96 Alias 158 Shs	County, Freeborn Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd "	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dk. Light Height, 1m. 76. 5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hz. Bl. Nationality, Am. Illinois Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W, Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1/4 yrs, Mother 1 ~~6~~ yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Indiana Mother " Penn.	Separated 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 15th 1894	4096 Charles Myer DISCHARGED 10-11-95 Alias 134 Shs	County, Freeborn Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd "	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1m. 665 Color of White Color of Hair, Drk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Maroon Nationality, German Iowa Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Baptist Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 15 1894	4097 Arthur L. Ball PAROLED. 4-8-96. DISCHARGED 10-7-96 Alias 141 Shs	County, Freeborn Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 66. 2 Color of White Color of Hair, Drk Br Right eye, Lt. Hz. Bl. Nationality, Am. California Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father ~~7~~ yrs, Mother 1 ~~—~~ yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Vt. Mother " Wis.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 15th 1894 July 20/96	4098 James Shaw DISCHARGED Pro. Physician left arm paralyzed-right arm amputated 143 Shs	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, ~~41~~ 48 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 64. 3 Color of White Color of Hair, Drk. Br. Right eye, Drk Bl. Nationality, Irish Ireland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: St. Paul, Work House. Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 28 yrs, Mother 1 13 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 17 1894	4099 John Falk DISCHARGED 10-11-95 Alias 170 Shs	County, Polk Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd "	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Fr. Dark Height, 1m. 75. 8 Color of White Color of Hair, Drk. Br. Right eye, Drk. Hz. Bl. Nationality, Swede Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: St Paul - Work House Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W, Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 20 yrs, Mother 1 35 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Widower 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189 .

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. .....
to No. .....

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Dec 17th 1894	4100 William Becker DISCHARGED 5-14-95 Alias 120 lbs	County, Polk Term of Court, General Sentence, ... Years 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 657 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Hazel Nationality, German Germany Occupation, Laborer Bartender	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Discharged May 16th 1895. Temporary Absence.
Dec 17th 1894 dismissed 5/96	4101 Fredrick Krahn PAROLED. 2-11-96. DISCHARGED 12-1-96 Alias 135 lbs	County, Olmsted Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 m. 69. 4 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gray. Bl. Nationality, German — Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 32 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Separated 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 18th 1894 dpst 5/97	4102 Chas. Thompson DISCHARGED Apr. 5-1897 Alias 152 lbs	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, — Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 m. 69. 6 Color of White Color of Hair, Gr. Mxd. Right eye, Dark. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Norwegian — Norway Occupation, Laborer (Carpenter)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 33 yrs, Mother 26 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 18 1894 dis 8/98	4103 Harry Walters DISCHARGED Aug-5-1898 Alias 142 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 m. 72. 7 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Am New York Occupation, Plumber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 18 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Switzerland Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 18. 1894 dis 5/98	4104 Harry Whitaker DISCHARGED Aug-5-1898 Alias 152 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 76 Color of White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Nationality, Am, Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 10 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in England Mother " Germany	Single Child	Transferred.		7-2-97				Temporary Absence.
Dec 21 1894	4105 Louis Peter Michaud DISCHARGED 10-19-95 Alias 131 lbs	County, Polk Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, — Months. Crime, Burg. 3rd	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 70. 6 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Med. Deep Nationality, Am. Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Canada Mother " Minnesota	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec. 22nd 1894 dis 7/97	4106 Thomas G. Hollins alias Albert Edwards DISCHARGED 8/1897 Alias 129 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 74. 7 Color of White Color of Hair, Br. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Am Ohio Occupation, Fireman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Kentucky	Single Child	Transferred.		Mar. 18-97 7-14-97	7-28-97			Temporary Absence.
Dec. 23rd 1894	4107 Edward Campbell DISCHARGED 7-8-97 By Board of Managers Alias 158 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, Reformatory Place Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 m. 77 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Maroon Nationality, Welch Texas Occupation, Puddler	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Wales Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.				May 24-97		Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____ to No. ____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Dec 24th 1894	4108	Albert Zeien	County, Dakota	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dr. Dark	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 6-9-96	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m 77.3 Color of	
Aug 11/98.	Alias	Returned Dec 28-96 Gov	On the Reformatory Plan	Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		violating parole	Crime, Grand Lar. 1st D.	Nationality, Am.	
150 days		PARDONED. 4-11-98.	To least Spark & never return	Occupation, Brick mason (Bricklayer)	
Dec 27 1894	4109	Frank W. O'Brien	County, Blue Earth	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Dec 19/1900		2nd Recmmen vide 3171 Dan O'Brien	Term of Court, General	Height, Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, 8 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Robbery 1st degree	Nationality.	
				Occupation, Cooper	
Dec 27 1894	4110	Lemuel Cannon	County, Stearns	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dr. Br.	Recommitments:
		Term at St Cloud.	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 79.4 Color of Negro	St Cloud Reformatory
	Alias	COMMUTED. July 14/95 to a term ending July 27/97	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Mar. deep	Other Prisons,
		DISCHARGED 7-27-97	Crime, Burglary 3rd D.	Nationality, African — Cal.	
156 days				Occupation, Stone Cutter	
Dec 29 1894	4111	Alfred Johnson	County, St Louis	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Dr. Dark	Recommitments:
Dec 6/1900		Died July 29-98 8:35 P.M.	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m 67 4 Color of White	
	Alias		Sentence, 8 Years, 4 Months.	Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Dr. Bl. Bl	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Incest	Nationality, Norwegian Norway	
140 days				Occupation, Sailor	
Dec 29 1894	4112	Mary Johnson	County, St Louis	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. (7-11-95) DISCHARGED 8-2-96	Term of Court, General	Height, 5ft 1 in. Color of White	
	Alias		On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dark Right eye, Blue	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Incest	Nationality, Norwegian	
				Occupation, Housework kept	
Dec 31 1894	4113	William Matson	County, St Louis	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dr. Light	Recommitments:
Aug 30/96		PAROLED. 4-11-96.	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m 65.5 Color of White	
	Alias		Sentence, 2 Years, 4 Months.	Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Bl	Other Prisons,
153 days			Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Nationality, Finlander — Finland	
				Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 21. 1894	4114	James R. Mack	County, Pipestone	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dr. Dark	Recommitments:
Aug 12/98.		DISCHARGED 8-12-96 PARDONED. 8-6-96	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 65.5 Color of White	
	Alias		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Maroon	Other Prisons,
129 days			Crime, G.L. Lar. 2nd D.	Nationality, Am. Ohio	
				Occupation, Attorney	
Jan 10 1895	4115	Jacob A Kemp	County, Ft. Snelling Dakota Minnesota	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
Aug 15/96		DISCHARGED 8-15-96.	Term of Court, General	Height, 1m. 73.2 Color of White	
	Alias		Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Maroon	Other Prisons,
195 days			Crime, Violating P.O. Laws	Nationality, Am. Penn.	
				Occupation, Clerk	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Father	Married	Transferred.		6-9-97	7-23-97			Suicide att. on Sol 7-24-97
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 28 yrs,					9-3-97			Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Germany	1 Child							
	Mother " New York								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.			June 2-95			
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, None	Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod drinker	Father born in Kentucky	— Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Widower	Transferred.						
Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Norway	6 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Prot	Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged At home years,								
Habits, Temperate	Father born in Norway	— Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Lutheran	Dead, Father 1 ? yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Finland	4 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No	Separated	Transferred.						
Church Member, Presbyterian	Dead, Father 1 25 yrs, Mother 1 23 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Penn.	1 Child							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Father	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Baptist	Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 1 50 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Germany	— Child							
	Mother " America								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported [2]	Tickets Taken [2]	Solitary [2]	Punishment Record [3]	Medical Treatment [4]	How and When Discharged
Jan. 14th 1895 May 1/19	4116 Henry Shumaker Alias 157 3/12 lbs	County, U.S. Court — St. Paul Term of Court, General Sentence, 6 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Passing Counterfeit Coin	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 673 Color of Eyes, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, German Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, Can Read Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father [1] ___ yrs, Mother [1] 7 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	separated 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jan. 15 1895	4117 Charles Brooks Alias DISCHARGED 10-8-96 145 3/12 lbs	County, Clay Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ___ Years, ___ Months. Crime, Robbery 3rd deg	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1m 728 Color of Eyes, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, American Iowa Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] ___ yrs, Mother [1] ___ yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Virginia Mother " Minn	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jan 15 1895 Jany 2/98	4118 Edward Dawson DISCHARGED Alias 1-1-98 159 3/12 lbs	County, Clay Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 71.1 Color of Eyes, White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, English England Occupation, Cabinet Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Episcopal Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father [1] 25 yrs, Mother [1] ___ yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in England Mother " England	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jan 15 1895 Jany 8/98	4119 Chas. Goldsmith PAROLED. Feb 9 '97 DISCHARGED 7-1-98 Alias 150 lbs	County, Clay Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m. 65 Color of Eyes, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Nationality, Jew Kentucky Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Hebrew Church Member, Jewish Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] ___ yrs, Mother [1] ___ yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jan 15th 1895	4120 Chas Matthewson DISCHARGED 6-14-95 Alias 152 lbs	County, Clay Term of Court, General Sentence, ___ Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 69.5 Color of Eyes, White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Norwegian Norway Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father [1] ___ yrs, Mother [1] 37 yrs, Left home aged 35 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Norway	Single Child	Transferred.						Discharged June 14th 1895 Temporary Absence.
Jan. 17 1895 Mch 1st 97	4121 George Burger DISCHARGED Andrew Otto. Mar 1-97 Alias 133 lbs	County, Brown Term of Court, Genl Sentence, 2 Years, 9 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 65. 1 Color of Eyes, White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Nationality, German Germany Occupation, Butcher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father [1] 7 yrs, Mother [1] 16 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jan 17 1895	4122 Henry Knight True name Henry Davis DISCHARGED 2-18-96. Alias 132 lbs	County, Brown Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Aiding prisoner To Escape	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1m. 69.9 Color of Eyes, White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, English England Occupation, Fireman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Episcopal Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] ___ yrs, Mother [1] ___ yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in England Mother " England	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jan 19th 1895	4123 Chas. Hoffman DISCHARGED 3-13-96. Alias 156 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, 5 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m, 75.1 Color of Eyes, White Color of Hair, Dr. Br. Right eye, Dr. Gr. Nationality, German Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] ___ yrs, Mother [1] ___ yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Jan 21st 1895	4124 Milton Talbot Discharged to the State Insane Hospital at Rochester Minn Alias Escaped from there 151 Lbs 12-4-96	County, Clay Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 1st	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 73.2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, American — Minn. Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jan. 21st 1895 Aug 24/96	4125 George Murray DISCHARGED 8-24-96. Alias Davis 130 Lbs	County, Clay Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 73. 1 Color of White Color of Hair, Gr. Mixed. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, American Penn. Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jan. 21st 1895	4126 Charles Smith DISCHARGED 5-12-97 by board of Managers Alias Oct. 13th 170 Lbs	County, Clay Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 1st	Age, 34 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m. 77.9 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Maroon Nationality, German ..... Mich Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jan 21st 1895	4127 Charles Smith DISCHARGED 11-30-95 Alias 135 Lbs	County, Clay Term of Court, General Sentence, One Years, Months. Commitment says 1st Deg. but the county must assume 2nd Crime, Grand Lar. Canada Colored	Age, 42 years. Complexion, M. Light Height, 1m. 68 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Brown Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, German Occupation, R.R. man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jan. 31st 1895	4128 Thomas Jackson DISCHARGED (6-7-95) Alias 152 Lbs	County, Decker Term of Court, General Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1m. 71 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Ag. Bl. Nationality, English — England. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feby 4 1895	4129 Martin Mc Hugh PAROLED. 2-24-96. Alias 157 Lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 1st	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 72.5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Nationality, Irish — Canada Occupation, Laborer (Horseman)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feby 25 1895 Oct 19/95	4130 Nicholas Connors PAROLED. 11-18-97 Alias 163 Lbs	County, Kandiyohi Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Deg	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m. 52.5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Irish — New-York Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feby 26 1895 Oct 1/96	4131 John Thomas DISCHARGED 10/-96 Alias 163 Lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Ged. Lar. 2nd	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 72.8 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Sandy Right eye, Lt. Gy. Bl. Nationality, Norwegian — Norway Occupation, Bricklayer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, mother Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Wis	Single Child	Transferred.			Jany 2/96 Jany 9/96			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Penn. Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 30 yrs, Mother 37 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 25 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father yrs, Mother 23 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland	Single No Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ireland	Married 2 Children	Transferred.				Feb 11-8-97		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 25 yrs, Mother 29 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Norway	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____

to No._____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Feby 27/1895	4132 Alias 112 Stw	Alfred Lewis DISCHARGED 7-16-95	County, Washington Term of Court, General Sentence, __ Years, 8 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd "	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 54 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gy. Bl. Nationality, French — France Occupation, Florist (Laborer)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] / yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in France Mother " Belgium	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feby 28 1895	4133 Alias 159 Stw	Paul Davis Transferred for incorrigibility Aug 10/96. Discharged by Resolution of the Board of Managers	County, Hennepin County Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, __ Years, __ Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd "	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 72.8 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Nationality, Am. — Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] / 0 yrs, Mother[1] __ yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Minnesota Mother " Minnesota	Single No Child[2] on	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Mar. 4 1895 Act 11/95	4134 Alias 114 Stw	George Bauman	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, __ Months. Crime, Burglary 2nd	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m. 64.9 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl. M. Nationality, Am. Kentucky Occupation, Broommaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] __ yrs, Mother[1] __ yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Kentucky Mother " Kentucky	Single No Child[2] on	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Mar. 4 1895 Act 11/95	4135 Alias 129 Stw	Peter Voss	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, __ Months. Crime, Burglary 2nd Degree.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 65.1 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Dk. Bl. Nationality, German — Missouri Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] Before 1895 yrs, Mother[1] __ yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Single No Child[2] on	Transferred.		Mar 3/97 7-17-97 8-23-97				Temporary Absence.
Mar. 8th 1895 Jan 23/97	4136 Alias 126 Stw	Chas. A. Nehring DISCHARGED June 30-97	U.S. Court County, St Paul — Minnesota Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 4 M 22 Days Months. Crime, Counterfeiting	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dk Dark Height, 1 m. 65 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl. Bl. Nationality, German — Germany Occupation, Florist (Laborer)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] __ yrs, Mother[1] __ yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Germany	Single No Child[2] on	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Mar. 8th 1895 Jan 23/97	4137 Alias 151 Stw	Henry a. Glenn DISCHARGED July 2-97.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, __ Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 m. 76.2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Auburn Right eye, Lt. Gl. Bl. Nationality, Irish — New York Occupation, Barber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 30 yrs, Mother[1] 25 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.				Feb 19/97		Temporary Absence.
Mar. 11 1895 April 5/97	4138 Alias 215 Stw	John Ollinger DISCHARGED 11/5/97	2nd Court County, St Paul Minnesota Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 7 M 20 Days Months. Crime, Counterfeiting	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m. 78.5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Gry. Right eye, Dk. Hazy Nationality, Germany — Germany Occupation, Sold Saloon Keeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 36 yrs, Mother[1] __ yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Dont. Know Mother " Switzerland	Married 6 Child[2] ren	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Mar. 11 1895 July 24/96	4139 Alias 146 Stw	Chas Ryle DISCHARGED 7-10-96	2nd Court County, St Paul Minnesota Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, 4 M 12 Days Months. Crime, Counterfeiting	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Dk Dark Height, 1 m. 75.5 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt. Gl. Bl. Nationality, Am — Kentucky Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 29 yrs, Mother[1] 37 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Kentucky Mother " Illinois	Separated 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.....
to No.....

BROSS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Mar. 11th 1895 Admitted	4140 John McKay Alias Chas. McCann. DISCHARGED 1-27-96 137 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 69.2. Color of White Color of Hair, D.B. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Irish Illinois Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: St Cloud Reformatory Other Prisons,
Mar 13th 1895 Paroled July 20/97	4141 Grant Bishop Alias PAROLED. 11-1796 DISCHARGED 7-21-97 142 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 1 Months Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m 70 Color of White Color of Hair, D.B. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, American New York Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
March 14th 1895 Admitted 4/95	4142 Richard Johnson Alias 171 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 1st	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Black Height, 1m 79 Color of Negro Color of Hair, Black Right eye, D.B. Maroon Nationality, African Iowa Occupation, Cook (supposed designation as no occ'n given)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar. 15th 1895	4143 Joseph E. Sullon Transferred to Insane Asylum Rochester Aug 9-1897 Alias 126 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd Deg	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m. 63.5 Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Brn. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Am. Canada Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
March 20 1895 Admitted 3/95 " 25/98	4144 Henry Peterson 2nd Term 3426 Alias Transferred to Rochester Insane Asylum June 20-98	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar. 21 1895 Admitted 13/95 DISCHARGED 8-12-98	4145 James O'Hara PAROLED. 8-5-97 D-5-24-97 Alias Dep 2-1897 returned to prison for lack of work discharged by indictment 144 lbs	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m 71.1 Color of White Color of Hair, M. Dark Brn. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Irish Conn. Occupation, Butler	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar. 22nd 1895 Admitted 4/95	4146 Chas. A. Shear PAROLED. 10-5-10/97. Alias 156 lbs	County, Douglas Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Bigamy	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m. 69.2 Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Brn Grey mixed Right eye, Lt. Gy. Bl. Nationality, Am. Wisconsin Occupation, ~~Farm~~ Salesman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar. 22 1895 Admitted 4/95	4147 Samuel Cody June 23/96 Discharged by order of the Supreme Court Alias 179 lbs	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, 1 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported [2]	Tickets Taken [2]	Solitary [2]	Punishment Record [3]	Medical Treatment [4]	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father [1] 41 yrs, Mother [1] 41 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Transferred.			Dec 1895			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father [1] 73 yrs, Mother [1] 71 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in New York Mother " " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father [1] 15 yrs, Mother [1] — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Don't Know Mother " Illinois	Single No Children	Transferred.		8-5-97	Dec May 3-97 " 2498			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father [1] 7 yrs, Mother [1] 28 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in New York Mother " New York	Single No Children	Transferred.					Granted 30 days at once and 30 days 1894 Dec 1895	Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.		Nov 6-97 Daily	June 9-97 July 10-97			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] — yrs, Mother [1] — yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single No Children	Transferred.			Dec 16/98			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Congregational Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] — yrs, Mother [1] — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in New York Mother " " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Alias	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Mar. 22 1895 Paroled 8/1906 Mar. 23 1905 117 lbs.	4148	James Terry	George Magee	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 (10 yrs 4 mos) Years, 1 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd * Crime Burglary 3rd Degree. Sentence 10 years & 1 Month at the expiration of the term of confinement.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M. L. Brown Height, 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Color of Black Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Gray Dark Nationality, American, Penn. Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: St. Paul and Minneapolis Work House Other Prisons,
Mar. 22 1895 DISCHARGED 8-21-95 164 lbs	4149	John M. Fleming	Alias	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 3rd	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Hazel Nationality, Germany Germany Occupation, Railroadman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar. 23 1895 Paroled 8-12-95 Dec 16-98 127 lbs	4150	John Dewar	Alias	County, St. Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, 1 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Deg.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft 8 1/2 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Hazel Nationality, Scotch Scotland Occupation, Sailor & Bridge builder	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar. 25 1895 DISCHARGED 8-24-95 171 3/4 lbs	4151	A. G. Highton	Alias	County, St Louis Term of Court, General Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 65 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Gr. Gray Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Nationality, English – Liverpool England Occupation, ~~Secretary~~ Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar. 26 1895 DISCHARGED 1-26-96 174 lbs.	4152	Andrew Hendel	Alias	County, Sherburne Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burg. 3rd Degree	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft 6 3/4 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Nationality, American N.Y. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: St. Cloud, Minn. Reformatory. Other Prisons,
Mar. 26 1895 July 13/97 148 3/4 lbs	4153	James Kussick	Alias	County, Crow Wing Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grd Lar 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 ft 7 3/4 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. Nationality, Irish Canada Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar. 26 1895 Jany 13/97 171 lbs.	4154	Alfred Anderson	Alias	County, Crow Wing Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 25. years. Complexion, Florid Height, 5 ft 9 3/4 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Brown Right eye, M. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Norway Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar 29th 1895 147 lbs.	4155	John Ivan	Alias	County, Dakota Co Term of Court, General Committed from the Death Sentence of Hanging to Sentence, Life ~~Years~~ ~~Months~~ Crime, Murder 1st degree	Age, 31. years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 ft 9 3/4 in. Color of White Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Br. Nationality, Russia Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Mod Drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in South Carolina Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.			Mutl 23/95 April 23/95 April 23/95 Mutl 8/96 Judge 11/96		10-28-97 Visited a Operation	Temporary Absence. To Minneapolis on Writ of Habs Corpus. Absent 24/95. Returned April 26/1895
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father ¹ 19 yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Widower 4 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Presbyterian Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father ¹ 15 yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			Search Cell 3/16/97 Mar 24/97			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Episcopal Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father ¹ 60 yrs, Mother ¹ 48 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in England Mother " England	Widower 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinks.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father ¹ 22 yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Penn.	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, None Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Iceland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Norway Mother " Do.	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinks.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father ¹ 28 yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Russia Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.					9/16/97	Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.....
to No.....

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
April 1st 1895 (120 lbs)	4156 Lewis Tew. PAROLED. 10-16-95 Alias	County, Waseca. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 1 Years, — Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 31 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 1 M 71.1 Color of White. Color of Hair, M. Dark Right eye, Lt Sl Blue. Nationality, American, Res. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
April 2nd 189 (158 lbs)	4157 Martin Thompson. DISCHARGED 5-11-96 Alias	County, Steven. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 1 Years, — Months. Crime, Grnd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 69.5 Color of White. Color of Hair, Light Br. Right eye, Lt Sl Blue. Nationality, Norwegian Norway. Occupation, Vet. Surgeon.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
April 2nd 1895 Nov 19/1908 (130 lbs)	4158 Robert Fitzgerald. Alias	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 20 Years, — Months. Crime, Rape	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 74. Color of White. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Gr Lt M. Nationality, Canadian. Canada. Occupation, Competitor,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
April 6th 1895 Nov 11/96 (140 lbs)	4159 Eugene H. Nichols. PAROLED. 4-13-96. DISCHARGED 11-11-96 Alias	County, Anoka. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 1 M 75 Color of White. Color of Hair, M. Dark Right eye, Gr. Lt. M. Nationality, American. (Me) Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
April 10th 1895 (147 lbs)	4160 James Cavatte DISCHARGED 11-13-95 Alias	County, Mower. Term of Court, General. Sentence, — Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 79.1 Color of White. Color of Hair, Lt. Sdy Right eye, Lt Sl Blue. Nationality, American, Kansas. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
April 10th 189 (173 lbs)	4161 E. W. Dailey. DISCHARGED 11-13-95 Alias	County, Mower. Term of Court, General. Sentence, — Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 1 M 70 Color of White. Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Dk. M. Nationality, American, (Ill) Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
April 10th 1895 Nov 27/95 (125 lbs)	4162 Frank Johnson. Alias	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 5 Years, — Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 71.2 Color of White. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Gr. Lt. M. Nationality, Swed. Occupation, Laborer,	Recommitments: St. Cloud, Minn Reformatory. Other Prisons,
April 12 1895 Nov 29/97 June 29 (137 lbs)	4163 August Pruderle PAROLED. Feb 9 97 DISCHARGED Violated June 29-97 Escaped from Ct Room Hand 7/1/97 Returned Aug 26 1897	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 1 M 70 Color of White. Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Lt. M. Nationality, American, Minn. Occupation, Plumber.	Recommitments: Minneapolis, Minn, Work House Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker,	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 30 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in New York Mother " Ohio -	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran, Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Do.	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, No. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker,	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Universalist. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 8 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Scot Canada. Mother " Do.	Married - Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Congregationalist Church Member, No. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 35 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Penn Mother " Ills.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker,	Parents Living, Father, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 9 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Maine Mother " Do.	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, No - Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod Drinker,	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Nova Scotia	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. 10-30-97 Writ ad testificandum Ramsey Co

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Alias	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Apr. 12th 1895 July 27/97 150 lbs.	4164	George Danger. same Indictment as D.C. Murphy	Geo. Young,	County, Fillmore. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 3 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Lt Flor. Height, 1 M 64. Color of Hair, Lt Flor. Right eye, Hazel & mixed Lt G. Bl. Nationality, American N.Y. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Salem Oregon. Other Prisons,
Apr. 12 1895 July 27/97 (167 lbs)	4165	J. C. Murphy. same Indictment as Geo. Danger.	PAROLED. Jan 7-97 Returned Mar. 1-1897 DISCHARGED 7-27-97	County, Fillmore. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 3 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 26. years. Complexion, Md. Dark. Height, 1 M 62 3 Color of Hair, Lt Med. Right eye, Lt Gy Bl. Nationality, New York. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr. 13th 1895 (124 lbs)	4166	Arthur F. Hudson	PAROLED. 6-18-96 J. A. Dodge DISCHARGED 10-9-96	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, 2 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 49 years. Complexion, Md. Dark. Height, 1 M 83.5. Color of Hair, Gr. Med. Right eye, Md Lt Hzy Nationality, American, Maine Occupation, Clerk.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
April 15th 1895 (164 lbs)	4167	Chas. C Edwards.	PARDONED 10-10-95	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, General On the Reformatory Plan Sentence, ___ Years, ___ Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd degree	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 1 M 77 6 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Dk. M. Bl. Nationality, Illinois Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr. 18th 1895 Dun 4/96 (147 lbs)	4168	Chas. Flick. C. L. Flick.	DISCHARGED 11-21-96	County, Fillmore Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Md. Dark. Height, 1 M 79 6 Color of Hair, Gr. Med. Right eye, Md Bk. Gr. Bl. Nationality, Illinois Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr. 19th 1895 Dun 4/96 (123 lbs)	4169	George Stairs.	PAROLED. 10-5-97	County, Renville Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, ___ Months. Crime, Grnd. Lar. 1st deg.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Md. Dark. Height, 1 M 69 Color of Hair, Md Bk. Br. Right eye, Lt. M. Bl. Nationality, New York Occupation, Paper Hanger	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
April 24 1895 Apr 8/97 (137 lbs)	4170	James McAvoy.	PARDONED 9-10-96 Gov. D.M. Clough	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd & 3rd Degree	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 74.5 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Gy Bl. Nationality, American, Ills. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 6th 1895 (204 lbs)	4171	Claus Alfred Blixt.		County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, Life Years, ___ Months. Crime, Murder 1st & 3rd degree	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 63.5 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gr. M. Bl. Nationality, Swede Occupation, Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Dy.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, ~~~ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in England. Mother " Canada.	Separated. 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Baptist. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Morphine Eater.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Mass. Mother " New Hamp.	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, ~~~ Church Member, ~~~ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Tennessee Mother " Ohio.	Married ~~Child~~	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Christian Church Member, ~~~ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 27 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Ohio.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, No Church Member, No Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, Father, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in New York. Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged ___ years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Do	Married 3 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Writ of Habeas Corpus Hennepin Co. 1-7-98 Returned same day

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
May 5th 1895. Dec 1/95 (149-44)	4172 Alexander George. COMMUTED. 5-3-97 Alias To 3 yrs by Board of Pardons DISCHARGED PAROLED. 5-12-97 Aug 26-97	County, Winona, Term of Court, General, Sentence, 5. Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st Degree,	Age, 28- years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 M 85 5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk B. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Nationality, Am. Minn, Occupation, Paints & Paper Hanger.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 14th 1895 (Nov 4/95)	4173 Charles Gravning. PAROLED. 6-5-96. DISCHARGED Alias By Bof M. 2-5-98	County, Todd. Term of Court, General. Sentence, Reform Years, Months. Crime, Attempt to Rape.	Age, 21- years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 72 5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt B. Right eye, Lt Sky Bl. Nationality, Norwegian Norway Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 16th 1895. Sept 3/97 (158-44)	4174 Geo J Williamson. DISCHARGED 9-3-97 Alias Returned to Reformatory	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd " Degree	Age, 30. years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 69 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, American, Illinois Occupation, Traveling Salesman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 17th 1895. April 8/96 (131-44)	4175 Clement M. Beck. DISCHARGED 4-8-96. Alias	County, M S. Duluth Minn. Term of Court, May 1895. Sentence, One (1) Years, One (1) Months. Crime, Violating Postal Laws.	Age, 30. years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 70 Color of Color of Hair, Dk B. Right eye, M. Dk. Hzl. Nationality, Occupation, Dermatologist.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 17th 1895. April 8/96 (149-44)	4176 Clarence L Morey. DISCHARGED 4-8-96. Alias	County, M S. Duluth Minn. Term of Court, May 1895. Sentence, One (1) Years, One (1) Months. Crime, Violating Postal Laws.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 84 1 Color of Color of Hair, Dk B. Right eye, M. Dk Hzl. Nationality, American, Illinois Occupation, Laundry	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 21st 1895 Dec 28/96 (183-44)	4177 Matthew H. Sorby. PAROLED. 6-5-96 DISCHARGED 12-26-97 Alias	County, Chippewa, Term of Court, General. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 82 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. Gy Bl. Nationality, Norway Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 21st 1895 (121-44)	4178 Thomas Ryan. PAROLED. 6-5-96. DISCHARGED 12-6-96 Alias	County, Rice Term of Court, General. Sentence, Reform Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd & 3rd Degree	Age, 19 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 M 66 7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Lt Bl. Nationality, Am. Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Minn Reform School Other Prisons,
May 21st 1895 May 7/98 (176-44)	4179 Peter Morgan. DISCHARGED 5-7-98 Alias	County, Rice. Term of Court, General Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 81 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, Norway. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Sober	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 2 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Do	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic, Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate,	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 26 yrs, Mother 24 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 28 yrs, Mother 29 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Germany. Mother "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Sober Intemperate,	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 47 yrs, Mother 37 yrs, Left home aged 16-15 years, Father born in New York Norway Mother " Vermont	Married 6 Child ren	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, No Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinks	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged — years, Father born in America Mother " Ireland.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Sober	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Do	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Alias	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
May 27th 1895	4180	Edwin Skahill.		County, Rice Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Degree	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 M 6 9/2 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Sl Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Horse Keeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 27th 1895	4181	Emil Duschke		County, Watonwan, Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 1st Degree.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 M. 6 3 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Gr Sl. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Shemaker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 27th 1895	4182	Ernst Hendt.		County, Watonwan. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 1st Degree	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 M. 8 8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gr Sl Bl. Nationality, Germany. Occupation, Miller.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 27th 1895	4183	Joseph O'Brien.		County, Watonwan. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Degree.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 5 M. 5 7 2 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Sdy. Right eye, Gr Gr. Bl. Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, Shoemaker.	Recommitments: Rockwell, Chicago Other Prisons,
May 27th 1895	4184	Harry Buck.		County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 9 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 1st Degree.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 27th 1895	4185	Frank Lawson, (Lewis)	Frank Lewis	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General. Sentence, Reform Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 3rd Degree	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 M. 6 9 1 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Gr M. Bl. Nationality, Gorman Occupation, Waiter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 27th 1895	4186	Michael Eiswald.		County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Adultery.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 M. 6 6. 5 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, M. Gr Sl. Nationality, Russia Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 27th 1895	4187	Henry A. Dickerson.		County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, Reform Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Degree	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 M. 7 4. 7 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Sl. Nationality, Am. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Both Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Med Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 35 yrs, Mother 1 36 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Do.	Separated 3 Children	Transferred.		2-26-97 9-10-97 10-17-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Med Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 28 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Med Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Lutheran Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Med Drinker.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 32 yrs, Mother 1 2 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Evangelical Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Med Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Do.	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Baptist Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged — years, Father born in New York Mother " Michigan	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BRIGGS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
May 27th 1895 (165 Ms)	4188. William Nickerson, Alias DISCHARGED 1-11-96	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, — Years, 9 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Degree	Age, 46 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 75. Color of Hair, Gy Red. Color of Right eye, Gy Gr Bl. Nationality, Michigan Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Get Drunk	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Ohio	Married 8 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 27th 1895 (135 Ms)	4189. Sarah E. Chapin. Now in camp. Alias PARDONED. 9-11-95.	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Keeping House Ill Fame	Age, 47 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft 7½ in. Color of Hair, Gray Color of Right eye, Brown Nationality, Am. Indiana Occupation, House Keeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 28th 1895 Jan 7/96 (137 Ms)	4190. John N. Collins. (John Jackson) Alias DISCHARGED	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, Years, 10 Months. Crime, Receiving Stolen Property.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 M 79 Color of Hair, Dk Br Color of Right eye, Gy Br Nationality, American (Ft Shippewa) Occupation, Shipping Clerk.	Recommitments: St Louis Co Minn Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant Church Member, Methodist Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 26 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Va. Mother " Do	Widow Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 29 1895 Sept 16/97 (165 Ms)	4191 Dan Lavart. Alias DISCHARGED 10-28-95	County, Kittson Term of Court, General Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Lt Copper Height, 1 M 73.5 Color of Hair, Blk Color of Right eye, Dk Haz Nationality, American (Ft Shippewa Ind) Occupation, Lumberman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, Read Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 26 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Do	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 29 1895 Sept 16/97 (165 Ms)	4192 Edward Buckley. (Buris) (See Edward Burris, Rec'd F 307) Alias DISCHARGED 9-25-97	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Height, Color of Hair, Color of Right eye, Nationality, Am. Connecticut Occupation, Machinist.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.				5-15-97		Temporary Absence.
May 31st 1895 Jan 6/97 (175 Ms)	4193 George E. Anderson. (Alias Edward Anderson) Alias DISCHARGED 1-6-97	County, Nicollet Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 80.5 Color of Hair, Dk Br Color of Right eye, Dk Gr Bl. Nationality, Nebraska Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 24 yrs, Mother 1 2 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Dont Know.	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
May 31st 1895 Jan 6/97 (159 Ms)	4194. Adolph Dittmer. PAROLED. 6-15-96. DISCHARGED 1-6-97 Alias	County, Nicollet Term of Court, General Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd D.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 69 Color of Hair, Dk Br Color of Right eye, M Gr Bl. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Do	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 1 1895 Jan 19/1899 (190)	4195 John Hele. Alias	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Sentence, 20 Years, Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Female Child under 16 yrs of Age	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 83.5 Color of Hair, Dk Br Color of Right eye, Dk Gr Bl. Nationality, Dutch Holland Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 30 yrs, Mother 1 2nd Marr yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Holland Mother " Do	Married 3 Children by 2nd Mar	Transferred.			11-29-97	Sol 26/97		Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
June 5th 1895 (15 Yrs) Mayor/99	#196. John Johnson. Alias	County, Wright. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 5 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Degree & Burglary	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 1 M 61.4 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Color of eyes, Right Lt Bl. Nationality, Michigan. Occupation, Sailor.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs. Left home aged 16 years. Father born in Ireland. Mother " Scotland.	Single. Child	Transferred.		4-16-98				Temporary Absence.
June 6th 1895 (10 Yrs)	#197. Jos E. O'Connor. DISCHARGED 9-14-95. Alias	County, St Louis. Term of Court, General. Sentence, Years, 4 Months. Crime, Uttering Forged Indorsement	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 1 M 73. Color of Hair, Lt Brwn. Color of eyes, Right Gr. Nationality, Irish - Ireland. Occupation, Newspaper Adv. Agt.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 2/ yrs, Mother 1 1/ yrs. Left home aged 28 years. Father born in Ireland. Mother " Do.	Separated. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 8th 1895 April 7/96 (15 Yrs)	#198. John Kohnke. PAROLED. 1-13-96. Alias	County, Stearns. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 67.7 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Color of eyes, Right Lt Bl. Nationality, Germany. Germany. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged 14 years. Father born in Germany. Mother " Do.	Married. 5 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 8th 1895 (12 Yrs)	#199. William Glenn. (Sentenced to State Reformatory April 9th, 1894. Sent to State Prison for Incorrigibility, June 8th 1895.) (Also Norman Rosenthal) DISCHARGED 9-1896 Alias	County, St Louis. Term of Court, General. Sentence, Reform. Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 60.7 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of eyes, Right Dk Hzy. Nationality, English, (Hebrew) Occupation, Seaman.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Episcopal. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged 15 years. Father born in England. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.			Aug 29/95			Temporary Absence.
June 8th 1895 Jany 13/97 (15 Yrs)	#200. Edward Hebber. DISCHARGED Tel. 11-1899 Alias	County, St Louis. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 75.5 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of eyes, Dk Bl. Nationality, German. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 6 yrs. Left home aged 16 years. Father born in Germany. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 8th 1895 (12 Yrs)	#201. Charles H Summers. PAROLED. 11-6/15-98 Alias	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Abduction	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M 66.9 Color of Hair, Lt Brwn. Color of eyes, Right Dk Hzl. Nationality, American (Maine) Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, No. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 38 yrs, Mother 1 36 yrs. Left home aged 11 years. Father born in Maine. Mother " Do.	Married. 4 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 10th 1895 Sept 27/97 (15 Yrs 10 Mos)	#202. Wm E. King. DISCHARGED 9-27-97 Alias	County, Hilton. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 87.9 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of eyes, Dk Gr. Bl. Nationality, New York. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Stillwater. Minn. Minneapolis Work House.	Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 43 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged 16 years. Father born in Down Town. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 10th 1895 Aug 27/96 (10 Yrs 11 Mos)	#203. Asa E. Stone. Discharged. Alias	County, Hilton. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 65.3 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of eyes, Right Gr. Bl. Nationality, Minnesota. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, —. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged 16 years. Father born in New York. Mother " Canada.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
June 11th 1895 January 14/97 April 4/97 (1st adm)	4204 John Sutter. PAROLED. 7-10-96. Alias Aug 26/96 Returned to Prison for Violating his Parole. DISCHARGED 4/3/97	County, St Louis Term of Court, General. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M 59.7 Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Dk Bl. Bl. Nationality, Prussian (Poland) Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 6 yrs. Left home aged 31 years, Father born in Poland Mother " Do	Married 1 Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 13th 1895 (1st adm)	4205 Joseph Lenker. DISCHARGED 11-12-95 Alias	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 78.5 Color of Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, M Dk Nationality, Germany Occupation, R. R. Man.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 6 mo yrs, Mother 26 yrs. Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Do	Married 3 Children	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 14th 1895 April 13/96 (1st adm)	4206 Saml Johnson. DISCHARGED Alias	County, Pope Term of Court, General Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 70.6 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, M Gy Bl. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1/2 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 15th 1895 January 19/97 (2nd adm)	4207 Henry Burch. DISCHARGED 1-26-97 Alias	County, Ms Sauk. Minn Term of Court, Genl Term. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Counterfeiting.	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M 71.3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, M Dk Bl. Nationality, Irish Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in New York Mother " Do	Widower Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 17th 1895 Oct 6/97 (1st adm)	4208 W. G. Reing. (See Wm Reing, Record F page 416) DISCHARGED 10-6-97 Alias	County, Faribault Term of Court, General Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation, Farmer (Carpenter & Engineer)	Recommitments: 2nd Term. Same Name Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 20th 1895 April 19/96 (1st adm)	4209 Artes Crofts. DISCHARGED Alias	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 61 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Gy Bl. Nationality, Denmark Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father yrs, Mother 28 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Denmark Mother " Do	Married 4 Children	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 24th 1895 July 11/97 (1st adm)	4210 George Weir. Alias	County, Steele Term of Court, General Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st Degree	Age, 33 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1 M 69.5 Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, M Lt Bl. Nationality, Michigan Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father yrs, Mother 6 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
June 24th 1895 Oct 11/97 (1st adm)	4211. Edward Sutherland. DISCHARGED 11-27-97 Alias	County, Steele Term of Court, General. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 80.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Bl. Nationality, N York Occupation, Lumberman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in New York Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.				4/3/97	Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____

to No. ____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
June 3d 1895. April 23/96. (176 lbs)	4212	Alias	Charles P. Galvin. DISCHARGED 4-23-96	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 3d Degree.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 5 M 6 6.7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Hzy. Nationality, Ohio. Occupation, Insurance Agt.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 7th 1895 (174 lbs)	4213	Alias	William Tight. DISCHARGED 9-11-95 Eyes brown scant.	County, Dakota. Term of Court, General. Sentence, Years, 3 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 5 M 7 5 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Gl. Nationality, Minnesota. Occupation, Gentleman.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 27 1895 Feby 27/97 (138 lbs)	4214	Alias	Charles Crause. DISCHARGED Feb. 2-1897	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 M 8 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Stone Cutter.	Recommitments: Lt Chemin Pky. Other Prisons,
January 1895 June 16/98 (165 lbs)	4215	Alias Alexander McGrath	Alexander McGrant. DISCHARGED 6-25-98	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 5 M 8 0.1 Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Gy. Nationality, Wisconsin. Occupation, Cook.	Recommitments: Stillwater Min. Other Prisons,
June 29 1895 Feby 16/99 (126 lbs)	4216	Alias	Clarence E. Carr. PAROLED. 6-12-98 6-11-98	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 2nd Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 5 M 6 3.5 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk. Hzy. Nationality, A. C. Occupation, Paint.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 1st 1895 June 18/1900 Feb 18-1898 (115 lbs)	4217	Alias	Frederick P. Williams. COMMUTED. After he or they have served 3 years Pardons to 3½ years PAROLED. 5-12-97 DISCHARGED 2-18-98	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st Degree.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 5 M 6 6.4 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Illinois. Occupation, Clerk.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 7th 1895 Feby 19/99 (170 lbs)	4218	Alias	John Loughran. PARDONED. Apr 13-97	County, Cottonwood. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st Degree.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Lt. Dy. Height, 5 M 7 7.1 Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Gy. Nationality, Illinois. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 7th 1895 May 1/96 (147 lbs)	4219	Alias	Guy S. Gilmore. DISCHARGED May 1st 96	County, Cottonwood. Term of Court, General. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Conv. Concealm of Encumb. Chat.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5 M 7 5.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Nationality, Illinois. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 11 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father yrs, Mother 19 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in New York. Mother " Michigan.	Married. 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, ——. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Iowa.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father yrs, Mother 14 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Wisconsin.	Single. Child	Transferred.				1-27-98		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother 14 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in England. Mother " Scotland.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, ——. Church Member, ——. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 18 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in England. Mother " Do.	Separated. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Wisconsin.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Temperate.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in Scotland. Mother " Dont Know.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
July 2nd 1895 June 19/1901 (179 lbs)	4230 Alias Died Sunday Feb. 16 1897 at 3.30 P.M. Consumption Houston Osborne,	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Sentence, 10 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 1st Degree	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Blk Height, 5 ft 7½ in. Color of Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Mex Dep Nationality, Tennessee (Negro) Occupation, Waiter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 5th 1895 (172 lbs)	4241 Alias PAROLED. 7-8-96 Kristian Kortgaard,	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Sentence, Reformatory Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st Degree	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 5 ft 7¼ in. Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl Gy Nationality, Norway Occupation, Banker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 8th 1895 (160 lbs)	4242 Alias PAROLED. DISCHARGED 1-7-97 Peter Dahl	County, Brown Term of Court, General Sentence, Reform Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft 6½ in. Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Gr Bl Nationality, Norway Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 19th 1895 (153 lbs)	4243 Alias Dis. Sept. 14, 1897 COMMUTED. DISCHARGED 8-7-97 Clarence Leonard,	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Dist, Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree,	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 5 ft 7½ in. Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, M Dk Bl Nationality, Vermont. Occupation, Groom	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
August 5 1895 (177 lbs)	4244 Alias Archangel Christello,	County, Kittson Term of Court, General Dist. Sentence, Life Years, Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft 8 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Mix Lt Hzy Gy Nationality, Italy Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
August 5 1895 (166 lbs)	4245 Alias Nicholas Christello,	County, Kittson Term of Court, General Dist. Sentence, Life Years, Months. Crime, Murder 1st Degree	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft 6½ in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Mix Lt Bl Gy Nationality, Italy Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
September 11 1895 April 16/97 (170 lbs)	4246 Alias PARDONED. 6-5-96 Fred Young.	County, Mille Lacs Term of Court, Genl Dist, Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft 8 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Mix Lt Hzy Gy Nationality, England Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
September 11 1895 (148 lbs)	4247 Alias DISCHARGED 2-10-99 By Joint Action of Reformatory & Prison Boards of Managers Michael Wallace, Transferred from St Cloud Reformatory, on account of Insanity	County, St Louis Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, Life Years, Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st Degree	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 ft 7½ in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Mix Gy Bl Nationality, Illinois Occupation, Engineer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Not Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, — Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Not Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Do	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Not Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, — Grade of Education, R. + W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother 22 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Vt. Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R + W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 19 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Italy Mother " Do	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R + W Habits, Not Drinker	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 26 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Italy Mother " Do	Married — Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R + W Habits, Not Drinker	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in England Mother " Do	Married — Child —	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R + W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 6 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.		4-23-97 7-17-97 1-3-98				Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BRIGGS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Sept 11 1895	4728	George J. Bell (Allen County, Kingston)	County, Accadia	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		3 years from St Cloud Reformatory, on account of Incorrigibility	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 68 8 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Ref Pkan Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, Lt Bl Bl Lt Bl	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Nationality, Ireland	
	157 lbs	DISCHARGED 5-13-97 by Board of Managers 5-12-97		Occupation, Painter	
Sept 17 1895	2783	Chas Milan.	County, Hennepin	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M Dark	Recommitments:
Jan 17/98		DISCHARGED Slight Spot in each eye, over sights	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M 72 Color of	
	Alias	William Parker	Sentence, 3 Years, 3 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M Dk Bl Bl	Other Prisons,
		Escaped Aug 28/97. Returned 8-9	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Nationality, Wisconsin	
	118 lbs	to Prison Sept 15/95		Occupation, Iron Smith	
Sept 17 1895	4729	Michael J. Crowley	County, US Court, 4th Div Mpls,	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M Dark	Recommitments:
Jany 3/98		DISCHARGED 2-1-98	Term of Court, Genl.	Height, 1 M 69 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, 3 Years, 9/00 ps Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Bl Bl Lt	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Counterfeiting.	Nationality, Illinois	
	187 lbs			Occupation, Box Keeper	
Sept 17 1895	4730	Frank Lee.	County, US Court 4th Div Mpls	Age, 40 years. Complexion, M Dark	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 11-5-95	Term of Court, Genl	Height, 1 M 71 7 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, 60 Days each 100 ps Months.	Color of Hair, Gy Black Right eye, M Dk Bl Bl	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Passing Counterfeit Coin	Nationality, Massachusetts	
	149 lbs			Occupation, Laborer	
Sept 19 1895	4731	John Murphy.	County, Hennepin	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
Sept 6/1900			Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M 71 8 Color of	
	Alias	P Callaghan	Sentence, 7 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, M Dk Gy Bl Lt	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Robbery 2nd Degree	Nationality, Ireland	
	164 lbs			Occupation, Laborer	
Sept 19 1895	4732	Melvin A Ricker.	County, Hennepin	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Sallow	Recommitments:
May 4/98		DISCHARGED 5-21-98	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 65 7 Color of	
	Alias	Stansfield	Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, M Dk Gy Bl Lt	Other Prisons, Joliet Ill
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree.	Nationality, Minnesota	
	115 lbs			Occupation, Furniture Upholsterer.	
Sept 26th 1895	4733	George Castle.	County, Hennepin.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
Sept 11/96		Discharged Sept 11 96	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M 72 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Years, 14 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Bl Bl Lt	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Nationality, Illinois	
	141 lbs			Occupation, Shoemaker	
Sept 27th 1895	4734	William Fitzsimmons (Life)	County, Otter	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M 74 7 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Life Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, M Lt Bl Bl	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Murder 2nd Degree	Nationality, Minnesota	
	143 lbs			Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, ———	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Germany	——Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Separated	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 37 yrs, Mother 37 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Ireland	2 Children							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 1 Infant yrs, Mother 1 38 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Ireland	4 Children							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 16 yrs, Mother 16 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 22 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Universalist	Parents Living, Father	Separated	Transferred.		8-7-97	12-30-97			
Church Member, ———	Dead, Father 40 yrs, Mother 1 Infant yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Maine	1 Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, ———	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in England	Child							
	Mother " Germany								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Do								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Sept 25th 1895 May 3/97	4235 Charles Anderson DISCHARGED May 3-97 Alias 161 lbs.	County, Ries Term of Court, Gen Dist Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd Degree	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 75 7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Br. Lt. Nationality, Sweden Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, So Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " So	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Sept 30th 1895 July 18, 96.	4236 Robert S. Fleming DISCHARGED Alias 165 lbs.	County, Mower Co. Term of Court, Gen Dist Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd Degree	Age, 25. years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 71.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Hzl. fr. Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Horse Shoer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, So. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in New York Mother " So.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 1st 1895 Aug 28/96.	4237 Jos. S. Wentworth DISCHARGED 8-28-96. Alias 140 lbs.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree.	Age, 25. years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M 71.4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Hzl. Bl. fr. Nationality, Massachusetts. Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Mass Mother " So.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 2nd 1895 (Dec 3rd) May 19/98	4238 Edward A. Keeney. (E. L. Keeler) DISCHARGED 5-19-98 Alias	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Dist Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 3rd 1895. Sept 22/98	4239 Ole Kettelsen (Ole Kettlesen) DISCHARGED 9-22-98 Alias 171 lbs	County, Rock. Term of Court, Gen Dist Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 80.7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Gy. Mix. Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. fr. Nationality, Norway Occupation, R R Man.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, So Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Norway. Mother " So	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 3rd 1895 April 22/96	4240 James De Vine, 2nd Imm DISCHARGED 4-22-96 Thomas Smith sen. Alias 154 lbs	County, Rock Term of Court, Gen Dist Sentence, Years, 8 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 34. years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 65.7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Lt Bl fr. Nationality, New York Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 30 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in New York Mother " So.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 3rd 1895 Sept 22/98	4241 John Lydon. Alias 154 lbs.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Dist Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 31. years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 79.1 Color of Color of Hair, Br. Med. Right eye, Gr. Hzl. Lt. Lun. Or. Nationality, N. York Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, So. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " So.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 3rd 1895 Sept 22/98	4242 John Davis Nelson. Alias 141 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Dist Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 47 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M 62.1 Color of Color of Hair, Gr. Med. Right eye, Lt Gy Bl fr. Nationality, New York Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 40 yrs, Mother 4 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in England Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.					4-9-97 5-7-97	Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct 4th 1895 May 21/97	4243 3157 Alias Pete Johnson John Peterson	County, Chicago Term of Court, Circ Dist Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 4th 1895 Aug 3/96	4244 DISCHARGED 8-3-96 Alias 136 lbs Harry Campbell	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Circ Dist Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 30 years. Complexion, W. Dk Height, 1 M 67.8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk B. Right eye, W. Dk. Ll. Bl. Lia Gr Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Silversmith	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 5th 1895 Dec 1/96	4245 DISCHARGED 12-1-96 Alias 148 lbs Thomas McCormick	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Circ Dist Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M 74.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Sdy Right eye, W. Dk. Hzy gr Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Moulder	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 8th 1895 Sept 19/97	4246 DISCHARGED 9-18-97 Alias 179 158 lbs William Rodda	County, St Louis Term of Court, Circ Dist Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Lt Bl. Height, 1 M 63.4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk B. Right eye, W. Lt Bl. Bl gr Nationality, England Occupation, Butcher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 8th 1895 May 14/97	4247 DISCHARGED 5-13-97 Alias 145 lbs Charles Daughirty	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Circ Dist Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M 68.8 Color of Hair, Dk Sdy. Right eye, W. Dk. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Missouri Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 16th 1895	4248 PAROLED. 12-11-96 Alias 138 lbs John McMillan	County, Chicago Term of Court, Circ Dist. Sentence, ~~Reformatory~~ ~~Years,~~ ~~Months~~ Crime, Assault 1st Degree	Age, 52 years. Complexion, Lt Bl. Height, 1 M 69.9 Color of Hair, Lt B. Right eye, Lt. Bl. gr. Nationality, Canada Occupation, Carpenter. Mill Wright.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 16th 1895 June 3/97	4249 Alias 159 lbs John Lauer. (Ill)	County, St Louis Term of Court, Circ Dist 5th Div Sentence, 5 Years, 1 day yrs ~~On Months~~ Crime, Counterfeiting & Passing same.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M 67.5 Color of Hair, Lt Sdy. Right eye, W. Dk. Bl. Bl gr. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Cook.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 16th 1895 June 3/97	4250 Alias 170 lbs Andrew Nelson. (Ill)	County, St Louis Term of Court, Circ Dist 5th Div. Sentence, 5 Years, 1 day yrs ~~On Months~~ Crime, Counterfeiting & Passing same.	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Lt Sdy. Height, 1 M 80.1 Color of Hair, Lt Sdy. Right eye, W. Dk. Bl. Bl gr. Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

When Received	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Oct 4th 1895 May 21/97	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 4th 1895 Aug 3/96	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 1 12 yrs, Left home aged 28 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 5th 1895 Dec 1/96	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Wisconsin Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 8th 1895 Sept 19/97	Religious Instruction, Salvation Army Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Work. Drinker.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 37 yrs, Left home aged 35 years, Father born in England Mother " Do	Married 5 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 8th 1895 May 14/97	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Work Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 16th 1895	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R + W Habits, Work. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 31 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Scotland. Mother " Do	Married 4 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 16th 1895 June 3/97	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. + W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 12 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 16th 1895 June 3/97	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. + W. Habits, Work Drinker.	Parents Living, Dont Know. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21. years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.				10-28-97 2-5-98		Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____
to No. _____

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Oct 17th 1895	4251	George Dawson. DISCHARGED 2-21-96.	County, Scott. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, ~~Years~~ 5 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1M 78 Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, M. Lt & Bl fr. Nationality, Illinois Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	154 lbs.				
Oct 17th 1895 Oct 4th 98	4252.	Clay Peters (Ills) PARDONED. 7-17-97 President McKinley	~~County~~ Oklahoma. Term of Court, Ms. Dist. Sentence, 4 Years, 1/2 from ~~Months~~. Crime, Perjury.	Age, 31. years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 1M 78. Color of Color of Hair, M. Lt. Br. Right eye, M. Bk. G. Bl. fr. Nationality, Iowa Occupation, Stenographer (Clerk)	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	134 lbs.				
Oct 17th 1895 Sept 27th 97	4253.	Michael Delaney (Ills) DISCHARGED 9-27-97	County, St Louis. Term of Court, Ms. Dist. Minn 5th Dis. Sentence, 7 Years, 6. Months. Crime, Assault Sut. to Kill (Reformatory)	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Lt Copper. Height, 1M 67.5 Color of Color of Hair, Blk. Right eye, M. Bk. Hzy fr. Nationality, Minnesota (Negro) Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	143 lbs.				
Oct 17th 1895	4254.	Henry Michaud (Ills) PARDONED. 1-20-96.	County, St Louis Term of Court, Ms. Dist. Minn. 5th Dis. Sentence, 1 Years, 10 days 100 ct fine Months. Crime, Selling Liquor to Indians.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1M 61.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Lt & Bl fr. Nationality, Canada Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	134 lbs.				
Oct 19th 1895 Mch 18th 96	4255.	Jasper Douglass DISCHARGED 3-18-96.	County, Murray. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1M 76.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt Gy. Bl fr. Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	153 lbs.				
Oct 19th 1895 Aug 18th 96	4256.	Aster Gajewski DISCHARGED 8-18-96.	County, Winona. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1M 70.9 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Lt & Bl fr. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	144 lbs.				
Oct 19th 1895 Dec 6th 96 Dec 16th 96	4257.	Louis McKenzie (Ills) DISCHARGED 12-16-96	County, St Louis. Duluth Term of Court, Ms. Dist Sentence, Years, 15 100 ct fine Months. Crime, Selling Liquor on Indian Res	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Light Copper. Height, 1M 76 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk Hzy fr. Nationality, Minn. Half Breed Chippewa. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	146 lbs				
Oct 21st 1895 May 21st 97	4258.	George Aunes DISCHARGED June 2nd 97	County, Goodhue Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1M 78. 8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Lt Bl. Gray Nationality, Germany & Canada Occupation, Shoemaker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Joliet Ill. Hampton Wis
	Alias				
	157 lbs.				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, ——. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Washington D.C. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Indiana	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Bois Rouse Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. French only Habits, Mod Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, —— Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Ohio	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged As Home years, Father born in Poland. Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Bois Rouse Mother " Minn	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker.	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Germany	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Oct 24th 1895 Jany 11/97	4759	John Nelson. DISCHARGED 1-9-97	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Black Height, 5 Ft 8 In. Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Mar Drop Nationality, Nebraska Negro Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	181 lbs				
Oct 24 1895 May 29/97	4760.	Carl W. M. Hartman. DISCHARGED May 28-1897	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 Ft 7 In. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Mar Dk Hzl Nationality, Germany Occupation, Butcher.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	154 lbs				
Oct 25 1895 May 29/97	4761.	Lucas Tobias. PAROLED. 1-7-97 1-21-97 DISCHARGED 5-29-97	County, Waseca. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 34 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 Ft 6 In. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Gr Blue Nationality, New York Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	171 lbs				
Oct 28 1895 Oct 9/97	4762.	A. Schultz. DISCHARGED 10-9-97	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
Oct 30 1895 June 5/97	4763.	Andrew Sorensen. DISCHARGED 6-5-97	County, Anoka. Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 Ft 5 1/2 In. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Sdy Right eye, Lt Sdy Blue Nationality, Denmark Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	118 lbs				
Nov 4 1895 Sept 3/96 1	4764.	Jasper Thompson. DISCHARGED 9-3-96	County, Renville Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 Ft 7 1/2 In. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Lt Sdy Right eye, Lt Bl Blue Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	154 lbs				
Nov 4th 1895 June 21/98	4765.	John Dreyer. DISCHARGED June 21-98	County, Renville Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault Intt. to com. Rape.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5 Ft 7 1/2 In. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Bl Blue Nationality, New York Occupation, Blacksmith	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	171 lbs				
Nov 9th 1895 July 21/98	4766.	Daniel Curtiss. Wanpun Dio. DISCHARGED 3-10-98	County, Anoka. Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5 Ft 7 In. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Gr Blue Lt. Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	156 lbs				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 8 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Maryland Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Pennsylvania Mother " Do	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Salvation Army Church Member, Do Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Denmark Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R. + W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in New York Mother " Maine.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, — Grade of Education, R. + W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 38 yrs, Mother 1 38 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Advent. Church Member, — Grade of Education, R Not Write Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 11 yrs, Left home aged Two Young years, Father born in Dont Know Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.				5-1-97		Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____

to No._____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Nov 17th 1895. June 29/1901	4767. Alias 1684 lbs	Samuel Bettinson. Escaped Dec 14-530 a.m. from Warden's Residence. Returned to prison 3.20 P.M. same day captured near White Bear Lake by Constables	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 1st Degree	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Dk. & Copper. Height, 5 ft 6 3/4 in. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Hazel. Nationality, Virginia Negro. Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 21st 1895 Sept 21/96	4768. Alias 171 lbs	William H. Merrill. PAROLED.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5 ft 8 in. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M. Dk Hazel. Nationality, N. York. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 21st 1895. Nov 8/1900	4769. Alias 151 lbs	John Robinson	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Female Child. 4 years of Age	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5 ft 7 1/4 in. Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. & Bl. Lum. Nationality, Maine. Occupation, Seamster.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 23rd 1895. Mch 10/98	4770. Alias 158 lbs	William Stark. Non Resident DISCHARGED 3-10-98	County, Clay. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Color of Hair, M. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Hazel. Nationality, Maine. Occupation, Shoemaker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 23rd 1895.	4771. Alias 141 lbs	Robert Mason. PAROLED. Apr 16-97 DISCHARGED 5-12-98 By B. of M. to take effect 5-23-98	County, Clay. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Ref Ohio Years Months. Crime, Attempt to Commit Sodomy.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 5 ft 7 1/2 in. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Nationality, Cal. Occupation, Waiter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 23 1895. Nov 10/1900	4772. Alias 113 lbs	William Pickett. 2nd Term. Wm Clark - Wm Price	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st Degree.	Age, 46 years. Complexion, Lt Br. Height, 5 ft 5 1/2 in. Color of Hair, Lt Bdy. Right eye, M. Dk. Hazel. Nationality, England. Occupation, Shoemaker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Hampton Va.
Nov 25th 1895 June 30/97	4773. Alias 140 lbs	Charles Johnson. (2nd Term) Alias Carl Edwardson. DISCHARGED 6-30-97	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Dk. Hazel. Nationality, Norway. Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 26th 1895 July 1/97	4774. Alias 148 lbs	John Owens. DISCHARGED July 1-97	County, Chippewa Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Nationality, Mo. Occupation, R. R. Man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Prison Record: Reported 2	Prison Record: Tickets Taken 2	Prison Record: Solitary 2	Prison Record: Punishment Record 3	Prison Record: Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged Don't Know years, Father born in Va. Mother " Va.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 1/2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Maine. Mother " Ireland.	Married. — Child —	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, —. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R W. Habits, Mod Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother 21 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, —. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in England. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 30 yrs, Mother 32 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Norway. Mother " Do.	Married. / Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 Dec'd yrs, Mother 1 28 yrs, Left home aged Was 25 years, Father born in New York. Mother " Wisconsin.	Widower. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____
to No._____

BIGNS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Nov 26th 1895 July 1/97	4775. Frank Wilem. DISCHARGED July 1-97 Alias 170 lbs.	County, Chippewa. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 71. Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. G. Lt. Gr. Nationality, Mass. Occupation, Miner.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1/2 yrs. Left home aged 12 years. Father born in New Hampshire. Mother " Mass.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 26th 1895 July 1/97	4776. George Hath. DISCHARGED June 30-97 Alias 158 lbs.	County, Traverse. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2. Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Degree	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 67.4 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. G. Bl. Lt. Gr. Nationality. Canada. Occupation. Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Most Drinks	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 57 yrs. Left home aged 21 years. Father born in Canada. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 26th 1895 July 12/1900	4777. Peter Stief. Alias 124 lbs.	County, Redwood. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 6 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Female Child under 16 yrs of age	Age, 46 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 1 M 63 Color of Hair, Gr Mixd Right eye, M. Lt Hzl. Nationality, France. Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Hamline Dr	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Most Drinks	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 45 yrs. Left home aged 34 years. Father born in France. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 27th 1895 July 14/97	4778. F. O. Shirley (7th Iowa) DISCHARGED 2-13-97 Alias 158 lbs.	County, Rice. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 1 M 685 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt. G. Bl. Gr. Nationality, Illinois. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, —— Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged 18 years. Father born in Norway. Mother " Do.	Married. 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 30th 1895 Mch 7/1900	4779. Robert L. Wallace. Alias. Robert L. Dawson Alias 133 lbs.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 6. Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 69.3 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Lt. Bl. Gr. Nationality, Va. Occupation, Book keeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Sing Sing. New York	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 24 yrs. Left home aged 24 years. Father born in Va. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 7th 1895 July 12/97	4780. George H. Chapman DISCHARGED 7-12-97 Alias 144 lbs.	County, Wilkin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 30. years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 80.5 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Hzl. Gr. Nationality. N. York. Occupation. Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Most Drinks	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 21 yrs. Left home aged 27 years. Father born in New York. Mother " England.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 9th 1895 Oct 8/96.	4781. John R Lambert. Alias P. E. Polk PAROLED. 8-5-96. Alias 173 lbs.	County, Steele. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree	Age, 48 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 1 M 81.8 Color of Hair, M. Dk. Gy. Right eye, Lt Gr. Bl. Gr. Nationality. Sweden. Occupation. A. A. Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, —— Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 40 yrs. Left home aged 22 years. Father born in Eng. Mother " Scot.	Widower. 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 10th 1895 Mch 21/98	4782. George Reid. DISCHARGED 3-26-98 Alias 138 lbs.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 1 M. 64.6 Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Bl. Gr. Nationality, Wisconsin. Occupation, Shoemaker. Barber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Stillwater. Wis	Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Most Drinks.	Parents Living, —— Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged — years. Father born in Wisconsin. Mother " Norway.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Dec 10th 1895. Oct 9/96	4283. Frank Neal. Alias James Neal. DISCHARGED Oct 1-96. 178 lbs.	County, Nicollet. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 M 66. Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Br. Nationality, Manx. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Cloud's Rep.
Dec 10th 1895. May 9/96	4284. Gustav. R. Stoick. DISCHARGED 5-9-96. Alias 178 lbs.	County, Lac Qui Parle. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Misappropriating Public Funds.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 5 M 62.2 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Hy Bl fr. Nationality, Germany. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 10th 1895. Mch 14/98	4285. George Sails. DISCHARGED 3-14-98. Alias Head of Cleaning. George Sailer. 154 lbs.	County, Otth Tail. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Indecent Assault.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5 M 64.2 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, M. Dk Bl Bl fr. Nationality, Ky. Occupation, Kilns & Brick Maker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 11th 1895. July 16/97	4286. Charles Siegrath. DISCHARGED 7-23-97. Alias 174 lbs.	County, Jackson. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assault with intent to commit Robbery.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 5 M 73.3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Med. Right eye, M. Lt. Bl Bl fr. Nationality, Eng. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 11th 1895. June 11/97	4287. F. C. Holgamood. PAROLED. 9-17-97. DISCHARGED 11-22-97. Alias 160 lbs.	County, Jackson. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault with intent to commit Robbery.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 5 M 75.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Bl Bl fr. Nationality, Ohio. Occupation, Painter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 11th 1895. July 16/97	4288. Col. Smith. DISCHARGED 7-16-97. Alias 154 lbs.	County, Jackson. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assault with intent to commit Robbery.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5 M 80.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M. Dk Bl Bl Fair. Nationality, Mo. Occupation, Butcher.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 12th 1895.	4289. August Rauschenberg. Eye brown very heavy. DISCHARGED 7-8-97. By Board of Managers. Alias 186 lbs.	County, Wright Co. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Ref Pen Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 5 M 75.7 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Sdy. Right eye, Lt. Hzy fr. Nationality, N. York. Occupation, Woodworker.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Reformatory.
Dec 14th 1895. Aug 1/99	4290. Jack Thomas. Alias	County, Stearns. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Degree.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, —. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, —. Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs. Left home aged 15 years. Father born in Maine. Mother " New Brunswick.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs. Left home aged 14 years. Father born in Germany. Mother " Do.	Married. 5 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, —. Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs. Left home aged 12 years. Father born in —. Mother " —.	Widower. — Child —	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 37 yrs. Left home aged 14 years. Father born in Germany. Mother " Do.	Widower. 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father 1 24 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged 22 years. Father born in Va. Mother " Ohio.	Separated. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, (cannot R & W.) Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Brother. Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged 14 years. Father born in Iowa. Mother " ".	Married. 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 19 yrs, Mother 1 17 yrs. Left home aged 13 years. Father born in Germany. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged years. Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.				8-17-97 Bk 2 Bl 4-287	Relapsed from work Aug 1-99	Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BIGAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported [2]	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken [2]	PRISON RECORD: Solitary [2]	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record [3]	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment [4]	How and When Discharged
Dec 16th 1895 Oct 15/96	4791. Alias 174 lbs	Charles O. Laughren. DISCHARGED 10-15-96	County, Blue Earth. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dk Mulatto Height, 1M64 7 Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk Mar. Jr Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Barber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged Do Know years, Father born in Ga. Mother " Va.	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec 16th 1895 June 10/96	4792. Alias 158 lbs	Saul Riley. DISCHARGED 6-10-96	County, Hardin [illegible]. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Years, 7 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1M69.1 Color of Color of Hair, Dk B. Right eye, Lt Bl Bl Jr Nationality, Wis. Occupation, Fireman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, 7th Day Advt. Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Va. Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec 16th 1895 June 10/96	4793. Alias 130 lbs	Robert Farrell. Am known, known to right. DISCHARGED 6-10-96	County, Hardin [illegible]. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Years, 7 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree.	Age, 31. years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1M74.5 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl Bl Jr. Nationality, Iowa Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 16 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Iowa Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec 17th 1895 Aug 7/96	4794. Alias 172 lbs	William Book. [illegible]	County, Sibley Co. Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, 15 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 1st Degree	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1M73. Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt Bl Bl Jr. Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Butcher.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 7 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Germany. Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec 17th 1895 May 11/96	4795. Alias 135 lbs	John Malloy. DISCHARGED 5-11-96.	County, Olmsted Co. Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree.	Age, 36. years. Complexion, Light Height, 1M61.5 Color of Color of Hair, Gy Mxd. Right eye, Lt Azyll Bl Jr. Nationality, Mass. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] 20 yrs, Mother[1] 16 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec 17th 1895	4796. Alias 175 lbs	Pat. Grogan. DISCHARGED 5/7/97 by Board of Managers Barney Ridgers Dennis Long	County, St. Louis Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, Reg Pen Years, Months. Crime, Escaping from the Lawful Custody of an Officer.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1M63.8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gr Lt Bl. Lens Bl. Nationality, Ireland Occupation, Lumberman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father[1] 28 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec 18th 1895 April 5/98	4797. Alias 161 lbs	Samuel Wray. DISCHARGED 4-5-98	County, Stearns Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Blood Height, 1M75.3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Gy Bl. Jr. Nationality, Me. Occupation, Harness maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 25 yrs, Mother[1] 25 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Bohemia Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Dec 19th 1895	4798. Alias 166 lbs	Otto Wallin.	County, Lyon. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Reg Pen Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1M75.6 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Gr Dk. Bl. Bl Jr. Nationality, Sweden. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] 14 yrs, Mother[1] 6 yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Do.	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Dec 10th 1895. Dec 1/97	4299.	Ben Clay. DISCHARGED 12-8-97	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st Degree	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Black. Height, 1 M 79.3 Color of Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Miss Deaf. Nationality, Mo. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence.
Alias					
155 lbs					
Dec 12th 1895 Oct 19/96	4300	D. Ward Kennedy. PAROLED. Dec 19/96	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Uttering Forged Instrument.	Age, 47 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 77.6 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Brn Right eye, Mis. Bl. Bl. Lost Or. Nationality, Wis. Occupation, Painter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence.
Alias					
145 lbs					
Dec 21 1895 Dec 8/98	4301.	Charles R. Lane. Lost in right eye. DISCHARGED 11-27-98 by order of the court	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Murder 3rd Degree	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Lt. Dk. Height, 1 M 67.3 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Lost Or. Nationality, Wis. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence.
Alias					
136 lbs					
Dec 23rd 1895. July 27/97	4302.	David Gunter. DISCHARGED 7-28-97	County, Pope. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Female Child under 16 years of Age.	Age, 46 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 75.8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Lt. Hzy Jr. Nationality, Wis. Occupation, Blacksmith.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence.
Alias					
171 lbs					
Dec 23rd 1895. Aug 10/1901	4303.	Elliot Erickson.	County, Pope. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 8 Years, Months. Crime, ~~Carnal Knowledge of Female Child under 16 yrs of Age~~ Manslaughter, 1st Degree	Age, 33. years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 72.7 Color of Color of Hair, M. Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Jr. Nationality, Norway. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence.
Alias					
178 lbs					
Dec 28th 1895 April 10/98	4304.	James Lynch. DISCHARGED 4-9-98	County, Sterns. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 24. years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 68.1 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Med. Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. Bl. Lost Or. Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Wild mountain Wis. House of Corr. Temporary Absence.
Alias					
141 lbs					
Dec 26th 1895.	4305.	Elmer Halling. PAROLED. 12-16-96 DISCHARGED 5-12-97	County, St. Louis. Term of Court, Genl. Dist. Sentence, Ref. Pen Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd Degree	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 83. Color of Color of Hair, M. Lt. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Bl. Jr. Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Clerk.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence.
Alias					
172 lbs					
Dec 28th 1895. Oct 27/96	4306.	Robert Cramer. PAROLED. 5-5-96	County, Blue Earth. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Female Child under 16 yrs of Age	Age, 46 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M 65. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Med. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Bl. Twin Or. Nationality, Pa. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Temporary Absence.
Alias					
176 lbs					

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, ——— Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, Fellow Jr. Habits, Good. Drinks	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 7 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged Infancy 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Nova Scotia Mother " Scotland.	Married. 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in England Mother " Canada	Married. 4 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father Dead yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Canada	Separated 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Norway. Mother " Do.	Married. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 30 yrs, Mother 15 yrs, Left home aged 28 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 26 years, Father born in Pa. Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.....
to No.....

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Dec 28th 1895	4307. John C. Ott.	County, Blue Earth.	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Aug 18/98	1st Term	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 3 Yr Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	Discharged 8-27-98	Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Female Child under 14 years of Age.	Nationality,	
			Occupation,	
Dec 28th 1895	4308. William Hagerty.	County, Blue Earth	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
Dec 13/99		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 5'M 68.8 Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt B Right eye, Lt Bl Bl gr.	Other Prisons,
	175 lbs	Crime, Robbery 2nd Degree	Nationality, Wis.	
			Occupation, R R Man	
Dec 31st 1895	4309. A. C. Richardson	County, Fillmore	Age, 55 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
June 18/1898	Chief Lgt Eqr. Cycle Co.	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 5'M 67.8 Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 9 Years, 3 Months.	Color of Hair, Dr. Gy. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl gr.	Other Prisons,
	140 lbs	Crime, Attempt to Commit Rape.	Nationality, Ohio	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Jany 8th 1896	4310. John F. Johnson.	County, Ramsey	Age, 56 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
Dec 29/98	PAROLED. 1-11-98 5-9-98.	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 5'M 67.6 Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 4 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Lt. Hzy. gr.	Other Prisons,
	165 lbs	Crime, Abortion	Nationality, Norway	
			Occupation, Physician	
Jany 9th 1896	4311 William Murphy.	County, Polk	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Light.	Recommitments:
Sept 22/97	DISCHARGED 9-25-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 5'M 9½ Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, 5 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br Right eye, Lt Gr. Bl gr.	Other Prisons,
	145 lbs	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Ireland	
			Occupation, Miner.	
Jany 9th 1896	4312. Frank Wilcox.	County, Polk.	Age, 32. years. Complexion, Lt. Dk.	Recommitments:
Sept 22/97	DISCHARGED 9-25-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 5'M. 80 Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, 5 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br Right eye, Lt. Lt. Hzy gr.	Other Prisons,
	178 lbs	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Iowa.	
			Occupation, Laborer.	
Jany 15th 1896	4313. John Cassady.	County, Polk.	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Light.	Recommitments: Discharged Iowa
Sept 29/97	Eyetooth Shot.	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 5'M 61.5 Color of	Penitentiary Stillwater Jail.
	Alias John McCafferty.	Sentence, 5 Years, 5 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Lt. Hzy. gr.	Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED 9-29-97	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Pa.	
	135 lbs		Occupation, Laborer.	
Jany 15th 1896	4314. James McCoy.	County, Polk	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M. Light.	Recommitments:
Sept 29/97	DISCHARGED 9-29-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 5'M 6½ Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, 5 Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk. Hzy. Right eye, Lt. Hzy Bl gr.	Other Prisons,
	143 lbs	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Ohio.	
			Occupation, Carpenter.	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS		PRISON RECORD						How and When Discharged
	PARENTAL	Conjugal	Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.		7-2-97				
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, 4&8	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Wis	Child							
	Mother " Wis.								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Moth.	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, ———	Dead, Father 1 89 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Maryland	8 Children							
	Mother " Pennsylvania								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Father.	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 63 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Norway	4 Children							
	Mother " No.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes.	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, No	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " No.								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes.	Single	Transferred.		5-1-97				
Church Member, ———	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 22 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Pa.	Child							
	Mother " New York.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No.	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, ———	Dead, Father 1 5 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged Pa 17 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Pa	Child							
	Mother " No.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 25 yrs, Mother 1 29 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Pa.	Child							
	Mother " New Jersey.								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.....
to No.....

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported [2]	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken [2]	PRISON RECORD: Solitary [2]	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record [3]	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment [4]	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Jany 17th 1896. Sept 29/97	4315. James Hughes. DISCHARGED 9-29-97 Alias 164 lbs.	County, Polk. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, 7 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5M 7 3/8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Say. Right eye, Lt Bl Bl fr. Nationality, Mass. Occupation, Steam Fitter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] 30 yrs, Mother[1] 8 yrs. Left home aged 7 years. Father born in Ireland. Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.		1-8-97				Temporary Absence.
Jany 14th 1896. Feby 7/97	4316. Edward White. PARDONED. 3/12/97 Alias 150 lbs.	County, Polk. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5M 7 6.9 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Bl Bl fr. Nationality, Illinois. Occupation, Lumberman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 1/2 yrs. Left home aged 16 years. Father born in Ireland. Mother " Scotch Irish.	Married. — Child —	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jany 14th 1896. Aug 19/97	4317. Alexander Reed. DISCHARGED 8-19-97 Alias 158 lbs.	County, Itasca. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Maiming.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5M 7 1.8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Hzl fr. Nationality, Canada. Occupation, Lumberman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs. Left home aged 18 years. Father born in Canada. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jany 17th 1896. Dec 31/97	4318. Mark Campbell. DISCHARGED 1-7-98 Alias 170 lbs.	County, Faribault. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 5M 7 5.5 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Bl Bl fr. Nationality, Ills. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, —. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 18 yrs. Left home aged 18 years. Father born in New York. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.		9-15-97				Temporary Absence.
Jany 17th 1896. Dec 31/97	4319. Samuel A. Green. PAROLED. 5-17-97 DISCHARGED 12-28-97 Alias 171 lbs.	County, Faribault. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5M 7 2.6 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gy. Bl fr. Nationality, Sweden. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs. Left home aged 21 years. Father born in Sweden. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.		Mar 8-97				Temporary Absence.
Jany 18th 1896. Dec 7/96	4320. John Sweetsir. John Sweetsir. DISCHARGED 12-7-96 Alias 141 lbs.	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Mt. Dist St. Paul. Sentence, 1 Years, 30 days ~~Months~~. Crime, Violating Postal Laws.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5M 6 8.1 Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Hzl fr. Nationality, Germany. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, —. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs. Left home aged 16 years. Father born in Germany. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jany 21st 1896. Nov 5/96	4321. Sarah Williams. Sarah A. Williams. PAROLED. 8-5-96 Alias	County, Stearns. Term of Court, Genl. Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Arson 3rd D.	Age, 53 years. Complexion, Fair. Height, 5 ft 8 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk. G. Wnd. Right eye, Gray. Nationality, New York. Occupation, House Keeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian. Church Member, Yes. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs. Left home aged years. Father born in Mother "	Divorced. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jany 21st 1896. Sept 30/96	4322. Edward Williams. Discharged Sept. 5-96 Alias 171 lbs.	County, St Louis. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Years, 9 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 5M 7 2.1 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hzl Bl. fr. Nationality, Ohio. Occupation, Cook.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, —. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father[1] 24 yrs, Mother[1] yrs. Left home aged 17 years. Father born in Penn. Mother " Unknown.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189_

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____
to No._____

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Jany 27 1896 Jany 30/97	4373 Alias 133 lbs	John Lacy DISCHARGED Jan. 30. 1897	County, St Lacis Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, 1 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st D	Age, 40 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 M 64 Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, M. Dk Hzy fc Nationality, England Occupation, Fireman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jany 27 1896 Oct 30/97	4374 Alias 170 lbs	Oscar H. Dunbar PAROLED. Apr 6/97 DISCHARGED 10-30-97	County, Faribault Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, 2 Years, 8 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd D.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 M 77.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M. Dk Hzy fc Nationality, Illinois Occupation, Painter. Paper hanger & Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jany 27th 1896	4375 Alias 176 lbs	Fred Eschle DISCHARGED By board. 6-8-10-98	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Ref. Clan Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd Degree	Age, 35 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1 M 76.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Gr. Bl fc Nationality, Illinois. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jany 27th 1896 Sept 1899 Jan - 15 - 99	4376 Alias 179 lbs	Thomas Carberry COMMUTED. Aug 4 - 98 to 14 years. PAROLED. 5-5-6-98	County, Faribault Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 5 Years, 1-26-96 Months. Crime, Manslaughter 2nd D.	Age, 49 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 63.9 Color of Color of Hair, Gy Med. Right eye, M. Lt. Hzy fc Nationality, N. J. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jany 28th 1896 Sept 15/99	4377 Alias 146 lbs	Edward O Jach Non Imm to Left	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 69.8 Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Brn. Right eye, Lt. Hzy fc Nationality, Mass. Occupation, Bookmaker	Recommitments: Ramsey C. Work House Other Prisons,
Jany 29th 1896	4378 Alias	Fredrick Hoffman	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, Ref. Plan Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jany 29th 1896 Nov 7/97	4379 Alias 177 lbs	Jacob Lerum Non Imm to the Right PAROLED. 11-6-97 DISCHARGED 11-6-97	County, St. Louis Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, 2 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd D	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 73.5 Color of Color of Hair, M. Lt. Brn. Right eye, Lt Gy Hz. Lum Ore. Nationality, Finland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feby 3rd 1896	4320 Alias 138 lbs	John Dillon PAROLED. Jan 12-98 DISCHARGED 2nd #-6-98	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Genl Dist Sentence, Ref. Plan Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 68.1 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br & Lt Br Right eye, Lt Gy Bl fc Nationality, New York Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Ramsey C Hennepin Co Work House

When Received	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Jany 27 1896 Jany 30/97	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Yes Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 53 yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ys.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jany 27 1896 Oct 30/97	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in New York Mother " Canada	Separated — Child —	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jany 27th 1896	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 70 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 70 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Ys.	Married — Child —	Transferred.		5 - 96 5 - 20 - 97 6 - 25 - 97	5-20-97 6-25-97 2-4-98			Temporary Absence.
Jany 27th 1896 Sept 1899 Jan - 15 - 99	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Ys. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 37 yrs, Mother 46 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Finland Mother " Ys.	Married 6 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jany 28th 1896 Sept 15/99	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Ys. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Ys.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jany 29th 1896	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jany 29th 1896 Nov 7/97	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Ys. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father yrs, Mother 1/2 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Finland Mother " Ys	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feby 3rd 1896	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 13 yrs, Mother Ys yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in London Mother " Ys	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Feby 3 1896. May 22/96	4331. Harmon Dodd. Alias 148 lbs	County, Itasca. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 15 Years, Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st D.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, M. Dark. Height, 1 M 69.3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Mk Lt Bl Lt Bl Lt Bl

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Feby 7th 1896.	4339. Herman Felstin.	County, Hennepin	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
Jany 18/98	PAROLED. 4-5/20-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M 66.2 Color of	
	DISCHARGED 1-18-98	Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hzl. Bl. Lft.	Other Prisons,
	Alias	Crime, Assault 2nd D.	Nationality, Germany.	
	153 lbs		Occupation, Clerk.	
Feby 8th 1896	4340. Alexander Fence.	County, Ramsey.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dk.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M 70.6 Color of	
	Alias Joseph Smith	Sentence, Reg. Plan Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hzl. Bl. Lft.	Other Prisons,
	PAROLED. Mar 10th/97	Crime, Adultery.	Nationality, Poland.	
	148 lbs DISCHARGED 4-13-97		Occupation, Laborer.	
Feby 15th 1896.	4341. Fred. M. Rocker.	County, Hennepin	Age, 28. years. Complexion, Light.	Recommitments:
Oct 2/97		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 75.5 Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Lt. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Hzl. Bl. Lft.	Other Prisons, St Cloud. Minn Hsp.
		Crime, Forgery 2nd D.	Nationality, Minn.	
	149 lbs		Occupation, Paper Hanger.	
Feby 15th 1896.	4342. Henry Williams	County, Hennepin	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Dk. Br.	Recommitments:
May 2/97	DISCHARGED 5-1-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 69.8 Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Blk. Right eye, Mix. Dark	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Petty Larceny 3rd D.	Nationality, Wd. Africa Descent.	
	151 lbs		Occupation, Carpenter.	
Feby 20th 1896.	4343. Thomas Doyle.	County, Hennepin	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
Sept 25/97	DISCHARGED 9-25-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M 67.2 Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Gy. Black. Right eye, Lt. Hzl. Bl. Lft.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Wis.	
	134 lbs		Occupation, Laborer.	
Feby 22nd 1896.	4344. John O. Brien.	County, Hennepin	Age, 30. years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments:
Dec 21/96.	Born Same to the Right	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 69.7 Color of	
	DISCHARGED 12-21-96	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Hzl. Bl. Lft.	Other Prisons,
	Alias	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Canada.	
	144 lbs		Occupation, Laborer.	
Feby 27th 1896.	4345. David Benson.	County, Hennepin	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
July 25/96	3rd Term (Previous Terms Known)	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 74 Color of	
	Alias Thomas Nelson, Chas Nicks, Thomas Davis	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Gy. Black. Right eye, Dk. Hzl. Bl. Lft.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Iowa.	
	204 lbs DISCHARGED 7-25-96		Occupation, Laborer.	
Mch 2nd 1896.	4346. Edward Preston.	County, Hennepin	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Oct 17/97	(Was 3307.) 2nd Term	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality,	
			Occupation,	

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, yes.	Single	Transferred.		5-14-97				
✓ Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 Years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Med. Drinker	Father born in Poland	Child							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, Episcopal.	Parents Living, Mother.	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Med. Drinker	Father born in Dent Kenn.	— Child —							
	Mother " Vermont.								
Religious Instruction, Methodist.	Parents Living, Father.	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 30 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Maryland	Child							
	Mother " Dont Know								
Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Father		Transferred.						
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 78 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 28 years,								
Habits, Intemperate.	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 19 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Med. Drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Scotland.								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Dont Know.	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Med. Drinker	Father born in R. Island	Child							
	Mother " Dont Know								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
✓ Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								

1. Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2. Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3. Page in Punishment Record. 4. Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Mch 9th 1896. Mch 16/99	4347	John Anderson	County, Houston. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 4 Years, 1 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd D.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Sallow. Height, 1 M 68. 2. Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl. Left eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, Swedish. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Cloud, Minn Reg
	Alias				
	177 Mn				
Mch 9th 1896. Mch 16/1903	4348	George H. Williamson	County, Houston. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 10 Years, 1 Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd D.	Age, 24. years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 68. 2. Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl. Left eye, Lt Bl. Nationality, Wis. Occupation, R. R. Man.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Waukesha Wis. Reform School.
	Alias				
	131 Mn				
Mch 9th 1896. Mch 16/1901	4349	William Morrison	County, Houston. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, 1 Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd D.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 1 M 77 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M. Lt Hzl. Left eye, Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	160 Mn				
March 10th 1896 Oct 7/99	4350	Augustus C. Warren	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st D.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Dk Medium. Height, 1 M 75.9 Color of Color of Hair, Black. Right eye, Dk Haz. Left eye, Nationality, Wis. Occupation, Barber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Cloud Minn Reg
	Alias				
	190 Mn				
March 11th 1896 Reg. Clem.	4351	Joseph Davis PAROLED. Apr. 6-14/97 DISCHARGED 10-6-14/97	County, Noble. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Reg Clem, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dk Sk. Height, 1 M 80 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Haz. Left eye, Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
March 17th 1896 Term Ex. Oct 17/97	4352	Charles Dahl DISCHARGED 10/16-97	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Manslaughter 2nd D.	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 1 M 80.8 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, M. Lt. Hzl. Left eye, Hzl. Nationality, Sweden. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Crow Wing Co. Jail
	Alias				
	175 Mn				
March 17th 1896 Term Ex. June 29/1900	4353	Samuel Mc Meekin	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 1st Degree	Age, 31. years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M 78.8 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Hzl. Left eye, Lt. Nationality, Ont. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias Samuel Mc Meehan				
	156 Mn				
March 17th 1896 Term Ex. June 29/1900	4354	John Boland	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 1st Degree	Age, 27. years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M 70.6 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M. Lt. Hzl. Left eye, Lt. Nationality, Ont. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	157 Mn				

No.	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " Do.	Married. 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Wis. Mother " Wis.	Married. 1 Child — Adopted.	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Religious Instruction, —. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 26 years, Father born in New York. Mother " Irish	Married. 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Wis. Mother " Do	Married. 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ills + Ind. Mother " Penn.	Married. 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Dont Know. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Sweden. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Religious Instruction, Presby. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, R + W. Habits, Good Drinker.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Nova Scotia	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, —. Grade of Education, Illiterate. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, Father. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Do.	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
March 21st 1896	4355	John Sieyfried	County, Anoka	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Blond	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 76.7 Color of	
Term Ex	Alias		Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Ley Right eye, Gr. Dk. Bl. Bl. fr	Other Prisons, St Cloud Minn Reg.
Nov 5/98		Died Aug. 11-98-12.15 P.M.	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, Sweden	
	169 lbs.	of Consumption		Occupation, Labor	
Mch 23rd 1896	4356	Stephen Iverson	County, Ramsey	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 8-5-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 70.7 Color of	
	Alias	DISCHARGED 2-8-98	Sentence, Reg Plan Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Lt. Bl. Bl. fr	Other Prisons,
		by Bd of Managers	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, Germany	
	173 lbs.			Occupation, Butcher	
March 24th 1896	4357	Axel Andersen	County, Ramsey	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Blond	Recommitments:
		Transfered to	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 77.2 Color of	
	Alias	Rochester Insane	Sentence, Reg Plan Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Ley Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. fr	Other Prisons,
		Asylum 1-20-98	Crime, Grand Lar 1st D.	Nationality, Norway	
	177 lbs.			Occupation, Lumberman	
March 25th 1896	4358	Carl Johnson	County, Ramsey	Age, 13 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		PARDONED.	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 72.1 Color of	
	Alias	PAROLED.	Sentence, Reg Plan Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Blond Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. fr	Other Prisons,
		July 7-1898	Crime, Grand Lar 1st D	Nationality, Norway	
	137 lbs.			Occupation, Laborer	
March 26th 1896	4359	Anthony Franken	County, Ramsey	Age, 49 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		PARDONED. March 6-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 73.7 Color of	
Term Ex.	Alias		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Gr. fr	Other Prisons,
Nov 13th 1899			Crime, Assault 2nd D	Nationality, Ills.	
	140 lbs.			Occupation, Shoemaker	
March 30th 1896	4360	William Brown	County, Ithaca	Age, 31 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		PAROLED 10-5-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 64.6 Color of	
Term Ex.	Alias	DISCHARGED 7/6/98	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Lt. Bl. fr	Other Prisons,
July 17th 1898			Crime, Robbery 2nd D.	Nationality, Ohio	
	159 lbs.			Occupation, Painter	
April 1st 1896	4361	Joel Swanson	County, Goodhue	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M. 65.7 Color of	
Term Ex.	Alias		Sentence, 10 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Hzy fr	Other Prisons,
Mch 18/1903			Crime, Burglary 3rd D.	Nationality, Norway	
	150 lbs.		2 Indictments. (5 yrs. on each.)	Occupation, Laborer	
April 1st 1896	4362	Frank Pearson	County, Goodhue	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M. Dk.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 3-31-96	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 74. Color of	
Term Ex	Alias		Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. B. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Bl. fr	Other Prisons, St Paul Work House
Aug 31/96			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, A. York	
	136 lbs.			Occupation, Painter	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, ———	Parents Living, Ma	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, ———	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
✓ Grade of Education, R + W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Sweden	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, ——	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								
✓ Grade of Education, R + W.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.			Was 49 to 6-18-97			Temporary Absence.
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 ✓ yrs, Mother 1 yrs,					Mar 16-97			
✓ Grade of Education, R + W.	Left home aged 18 years,					Apr 9-97			
Habits, Fetamp	Father born in Norway	Child				May 17-97			
	Mother " Do					June 1-97			
						Sick 6-18-97			
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs,								
✓ Grade of Education, R + W.	Left home aged 9 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Norway	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, ——	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								
✓ Grade of Education, R + W.	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Purity	Parents Living, Father	Widower	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs,								
✓ Grade of Education, R + W.	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Ohio	4 Children							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, ——	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								
✓ Grade of Education, R + W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Norway	Child							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, ——	Parents Living, ——	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 30 yrs,								
✓ Grade of Education, R + W.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Scotland	Child							
	Mother " A. York								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported 2	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD: Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
April 1st 1896	4363 George Richardson. PAROLED. 6-8/30/98	County, Goodhue	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dk.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.		Mar. 22d/97				
	Alias	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 68.6 Color of		Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 8 yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
		Sentence, Reg Clem Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br Right eye, M. Dk. H. Bl. fr		Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 14 years,								
	146 Th	Crime, Grand Lar 1st D.	Nationality, Maine	Other Prisons,	Habits, Intemp	Father born in Dont Know	Child							
			Occupation, Paper Hanger			Mother " Do								
April 1st 1896	4364 Etta Brown DISCHARGED 1-31-97	County, Ms. Dist Court 4th Div. Mpls	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,	Married	Transferred.						
		Term of Court, Genl Term	Height, 5 ft. 5 in. Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Term Ex	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 1/2 fmin Months.	Color of Hair, Light Right eye, Gray		Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged years,								
Jany 30/97		Crime, Counterfeiting	Nationality, Am Indian	Other Prisons,	Habits, Good Drinker	Father born in Delaware	Child							
	147 Th		Occupation, Housekeeper			Mother " Ohio								
April 1st 1896	4365 William J. Hall	County, Ms. Dist Court 4th Div. Mpls	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, —	Widower	Transferred.						
		Term of Court, Genl Term	Height, 1 M 75 Color of		Church Member, —	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Term Ex	Alias DISCHARGED	Sentence, 3 Years, 1/2 fmin Months.	Color of Hair, M. Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. fr		Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 16 years,								
July 17/98	July 16-1898	Crime, Counterfeiting	Nationality, Canada.	Other Prisons,	Habits, Good Drinker	Father born in Canada	— Child —							
	148 Th		Occupation, Machine Maker & Paper Hanger			Mother " Maine								
April 1st 1896	4366 Albert Morey DISCHARGED	County, Ms Dist Court 4th Div. Mpls	Age, 58 years. Complexion, M. Dk.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, —	Parents Living, —	Separated	Transferred.						
		Term of Court, Genl Term	Height, 1 M 73.6 Color of		Church Member, —	Dead, Father 35 yrs, Mother 40 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Term Ex	Alias 11-5-97	Sentence, 7 Years, 1/2 fmin Months.	Color of Hair, Gr Mixd Right eye, M. Dk Hzy fr		Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 21 years,								
Nov 5/97		Crime, Counterfeiting.	Nationality, N. Hook	Other Prisons, Stillwater, Minn.	Habits, Good Drinker	Father born in New York	3 Children							
	183 Th		Occupation, Laborer			Mother " Do								
April 1st 1896	4367 Edward E. Jones DISCHARGED Jan 31. 1897	County, Ms. Dist Court 4th Div. Mpls	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Father Mother	Single	Transferred.						
		Term of Court, Genl Term	Height, 1 M 59.1 Color of		Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 22 yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Term Ex	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 1/2 fmin Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hzy fr		Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Jany 30/97		Crime, Counterfeiting	Nationality, Wis.	Other Prisons,	Habits, Good Drinker	Father born in New York	Child							
	134 Th		Occupation, Clerk			Mother " Do.								
April 11th 1896	4368 G. W. Lawson Enlisted as G. W. Stewart	County, St. Louis	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Light.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Father.		Transferred.						
		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 75.2 Color of		Church Member, —	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 8 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, Reg Clem Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Br. Hzl fr		Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
		Crime, Uttering a forged Instrument.	Nationality, Ills.	Other Prisons,	Habits, Good Drinker	Father born in Ills.	Child							
	137 Th		Occupation, Book Keeper			Mother " Norway								
April 17th 1896	4369 Edward Campbell	County, Ms. Dist Court. Minn 6th Div.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, —	Single	Transferred.						
	Aug 22/96 Sentence Commuted to a term of six months actual imprisonment. By Gov Clough. For	Term of Court, Genl Term Duluth	Height, 1 M 73.5 Color of		Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother 23 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Term Ex	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months. 1/10 fmin	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Gray	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 19 years,								
March 3d 1897		Crime, Selling Liquor to an Indian.	Nationality, Canada		Habits, Intemp	Father born in Canada	Child							
Oct 11th 1896.	131 Th DISCHARGED 10-10-98		Occupation, Blacksmith			Mother " Do.								
April 13th 1896	4370 John Charles McCulloch DISCHARGED	County, Ms. Dist Court Minn 6th Div	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Presby.	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						
		Term of Court, Genl Term Duluth	Height, 1 M 63.3 Color of		Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 23 yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Term Ex	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. 1/10 fmin	Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. H. Bl. Lt. Gray	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 9 years,								
April 19th 1897	Apr. 19-1897	Crime, Selling Liquor to an Indian	Nationality, Scotland		Habits, Good Drinker	Father born in Scotland	3 Children							
	136 Th		Occupation, Laborer			Mother " Do								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
April 15th 1896	4371. Clarence Hinch.	County, Ramsey.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M. 65 9 Color of	
Term Ex	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Left eye, Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons, Red Wing Reform School
Dec 7/99.		Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, N. York	St Paul Work House
	133 lbs.		Occupation, Farm Hand	
April 17th 1896	4372. Wm Samuel D. Smith.	County, St. Louis.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 11-11-96	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 5 ft 8 in. Color of	
Term Ex	Alias Selvia Smith. PARDONED. 12-19-96	Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months.	Color of Hair, Dark Right eye, Brown	Other Prisons,
March 9th 97.	Dark mole right shoulder.	Crime, Uttering a Forged Inst.	Nationality, Michigan	
	116 lbs. Large scar at the end of chin.		Occupation, Housekeeper	
April 17th 1896	4373. Edward Brodehurst	County, Ramsey.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 5-12-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M. 67.5 Color of	
	DISCHARGED 11-1-97	Sentence, Rg. Chain Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Hazy Left eye,	Other Prisons,
	Alias	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Born, Quebec	
	138 lbs.		Occupation, Engineer.	
April 18th 1896	4374. Hugo Trosdell. 7-5-97	County, St. Louis	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 8-17-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M. 79.6 Color of	
	DISCHARGED	Sentence, Rg. Chain Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Left eye, Lt. Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	Alias By Board of M. Sanny 11-1-98	Crime, Uttering a Forged Inst.	Nationality, Germany	
	165 lbs.		Occupation, Cook	
April 18th 1896	4375. George W. Boyle.	County, Hennepin	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M. 72.7 Color of	
	Alias	Sentence, Life Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Hazy Left eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Murder 2nd D.	Nationality, Ill.	
	188 lbs.		Occupation, Laborer.	
April 22 1896	4376. James Deem. 5-6-98 pdd	County, Hennepin	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 11-6-98	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M. 64.1 Color of	
	Alias James Singleton	Sentence, Rg. Chain Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. Left eye, M. Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons, Stillwater Work House
		Crime, Assault 2nd D	Nationality, Ireland	
	135 lbs.		Occupation, Laborer	
April 23 1896	4377. William Wilber.	County, Renville	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M. 73. Color of	
	11-27-97	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Brn. Right eye, Lt. Hazy Bl. Left eye, Lt. Hazy Bl.	Other Prisons,
	Alias	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Ohio	
	160 lbs.		Occupation, Machinist	
April 23 1896	4378. William Landgrapp.	County, Renville	Age, 24. years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 10-5-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M. 71.1 Color of	
	10-14-97	Sentence, Rg. Chain Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hazy Left eye, Lt. Hazy	Other Prisons,
	Alias	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Germ	
	147 lbs.		Occupation, Laborer	

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS — PARENTAL	RELATIONS — Conjugal	PRISON RECORD — Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Ruby Meth	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, —	Dead, Father 1 11 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 60 Farm years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in New York	Child							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living,	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ontario	Child							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, —	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 24 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Fortune	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, Evangelican	Parents Living, —	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W. Gr.	Left home aged 22 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, —	Parents Living, —	Widower	Transferred.						
Church Member, —	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 70 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in New York	Child							
	Mother " Do.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, —	Dead, Father 1 16 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R. ~~W~~	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 22 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Penn	Child							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction, —	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, —	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, Can Read Sellitents.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Do								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
April 23 1896	4379	Frank Immelen.	County, Pine.	Age, 16 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 7-7-96	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 69.6 Color of	
Trans Ex	Alias		Sentence, Years, 3 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gr. Lt. Bl. Br.	Other Prisons,
July 7 1896			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Minn	
	171#			Occupation, Laborer	
April 23 1896	4380	Timothy Mc Carthy	County, Hennepin	Age, 41 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED Feb 20/97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 77.7 Color of	
Trans Ex	Alias		Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
Feby 21 1897			Crime, Burglary 3rd D.	Nationality, Mass.	
	149#			Occupation, Painter	
April 24 1896	4381	Andrew C. Gregerson	County, Md. Dist Court. Minn 2nd Div.	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 7-7-97	Term of Court, Genl Term.	Height, 1 M 64.3 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, (Concurrent sentence) Years, 18 — Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gy. Bl. Gr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Violating the Postal Laws.	Nationality, Denmark	
	174#			Occupation, Painter	
April 24 1896	4382	Elias Patala.	County, St Louis.	Age, 22 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED May 31-1897 by Res. Bd of M.	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 83 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Reg. Obsn Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Finland	
	165#			Occupation, Laborer.	
April 26 1896	4383	Joseph Rembenack.	County, St Louis	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
		Trans name Joseph Rembenek.	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 76 Color of	
	Alias	DISCHARGED 2-24-97	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl. Br.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Manslaughter 2nd D.	Nationality, Austria	
	170#			Occupation, Farmer	
April 27 1896	4384	Alfred C. Abbott.	County, Md. Dist. Ct. Minn 2 Div.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 12-28-97	Term of Court, Genl Term.	Height, 1 M 75.5 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, 2 Years, 7 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gy. Gr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Violating Postal Laws.	Nationality, Wis.	
	156#			Occupation, Photographer & Painter	
April 27 1896	4385	Thomas Howard.	County, Pine	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
		Trans'd to Rochester Asylum June 14-1897	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 70.6 Color of	
Aug 28 98	Alias		Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dr. Gr. Bl. Gr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, N. Y.	
	136#	Discharged 7/28-98		Occupation, Laborer.	
April 27 1896	4386	Charles Langlan	County, Pine	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M 77.3 Color of	
	Alias	Aug 13 - 1898.	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Br. Hazel	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Florida	
	146#			Occupation, Miner	

No.	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
	Religious Instruction, Swedish	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
✓	Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 22 Years,								
	Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Sweden	Child							
		Mother " Do								
	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.						
	Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 6 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 12 years,								
	Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
		Mother " Mass.								
	Religious Instruction, Lutheran.	Parents Living, Father.	Single.	Transferred.						
	Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 Unknown yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓	Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
	Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Father born in Denmark	Child							
		Mother " Do.								
	Religious Instruction, ——	Parents Living, Yes.	Single.	Transferred.						
	Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓	Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged 19 years,								
	Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Father born in Finland	Child							
		Mother " Do.								
	Religious Instruction, Catholic.	Parents Living, Yes.	Married	Transferred.						
	Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓	Grade of Education, Illiterate.	Left home aged 22 years,								
	Habits, Mod. Drinker.	Father born in Austria	5 Children							
		Mother " Do.								
	Religious Instruction, ——	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						
	Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓	Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
	Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in New York	4 Children							
		Mother " Germany.								
	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.		6-14-97	6-17-97 1-30-97 C Cell # 247			
	Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 25 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓	Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 27 years,								
	Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
		Mother " New York								
	Religious Instruction, ——	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
	Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓	Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 30 years,								
	Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
		Mother " Canada								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
April 27th 1896	4387	William Earle. DISCHARGED 12-4-97	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd D.	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5'11½ Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Haz. Left eye, Lc. Nationality, Ohio. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Mpls. Work House.
	Alias				
	130#				
April 27th 1896	4388	Frank Carey.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd D.	Age, 47 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5'7½ Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Dk. Hzl. Left eye, Gr. Nationality, Ohio. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Joliet Ills. 3 Years
	Alias Joseph McMahon	DISCHARGED 12-14-97			
	169#				
April 30th 1896	4389	Antony Jelier.	County, St Louis. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Reg Plea Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd D.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5'8½ Color of Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gr. Lt. Bl. Left eye, St. Louis. Nationality, Mich. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias ~~Joseph McMahon~~ (1st alias)	PAROLED, 6-8-21-97 DISCHARGED 1-11-98 By Bd of M			
	167#				
May 1st 1896 Dec 6th 97.	4390	Marsh A. Bathen. PAROLED, 9-7/16-97 DISCHARGED 12-6-97	County, Murray. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd D.	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dk. Dk. Height, 5'9½ Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Dk. Br. Right eye, Gr. Br. Left eye, Gr. Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	160#				
May 1st 1896	4391	N. K. Richardson. PAROLED, 5-12-97	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, Reg Plea Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st D.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dk. Dark. Height, 5'8½ Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Lt. Bl. Left eye, Gr. Nationality, Va. Occupation, Bank Keeper.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	134#				
May 1st 1896 Dec 6th 97	4392	Andrew Andrews. DISCHARGED 12-6-97	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd D.	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 5'6½ Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Lt. Bl. Left eye, Lt. Nationality, Sweden. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Mpls. Work House.
	Alias				
	154#				
May 2nd 1896. July 19/97	4393	Peter Nelson. DISCHARGED 7-19-97	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Age, 30. years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5'6¼ Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Gy. Bl. Left eye, Nationality, Denmark. Occupation, Machinist.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	133#				
May 6th 1896. July 28/97	4394	Andrew Godfrey DISCHARGED 7-28-97	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Genl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, 6. Months. Crime, Forgery 3rd D.	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5'9½ Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Dk. Bl. Hzl. Left eye, Lt. Nationality, Canada. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Hillsboro, Illinois.
	Alias				
	140#				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, ——— Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 8 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in Kentucky Mother " France	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, ——— Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Indiana Mother " Ohio.	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presby. Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Holland Mother " Do.	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, ——— Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father yrs, Mother 3 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ills. Mother " Don't Know.	Married / Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent.	Parents Living, ——— Dead, Father — yrs, Mother — yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Va. Mother " Va.	Married 7 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 34 yrs, Mother 34 yrs, Left home aged 28 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Do	Widower 7 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, ——— Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, Can Read Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 14 yrs, Mother 37 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Denmark Mother " Do	Married 7 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 53 yrs, Mother 31 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Do	Separated / Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Pioneer Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
May 6th 1896	4395	Frank D. Chillis	County, Hennepin	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1M 70.4 Color of	
March 5th 97	Alias	Mar. 5-1897	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Gr Bl fr	Other Prisons,
	155#		Crime, Grand Lar 1st & 2nd D.	Nationality, Ills.	
				Occupation, Fireman	
May 8th 1896	4396	Carl A. Peterson	County, Washington	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 9.14.96	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1M 77 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Years, 5 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Bl fr	Other Prisons,
	187#		Crime, Grand Lar 1st & 2nd D.	Nationality, Sweden	
				Occupation, Laborer.	
May 13th 1896	4397	Lindsley Slater.	County, Todd.	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Lt Br Copper	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1M 71.1 Color of	
March 12/97	Alias	March 12/97	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Yel Gen Gr.	Other Prisons, Stillwater, Minn
	184#		Crime, Grand Lar 1st & 2nd D.	Nationality, Ky.	
				Occupation, Cook	
May 19th 1896	4398	Thomas Crowley	County, Redwood	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M 67.7 Color of	
Sept. 15 1900	Alias		Sentence, 6 Onecandlestick Imprisonments.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt Hzy. fr Cardin Cast.	Other Prisons,
	145#		Crime, Grand Lar 1st D & Burglary 3rd D.	Nationality, Minn	
				Occupation, Laborer	
May 19th 1896	4399	Robert A. Sewell	County, Redwood	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
		PAROLED 5-12-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1M 74.7 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Ref. Plea Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. Bl fr	Other Prisons,
	118#		Crime, Grand Lar 1st D	Nationality, Minn	
				Occupation, Clerk	
May 20th 1896	4400	August Galzke.	County, Washington	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 1-7-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M 64 Color of	
	Alias	DISCHARGED 2/9/97	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br Right eye, Lt Hzy fr	Other Prisons,
	178#		Crime, Carnal Knowledge Female Child under 16 years of age.	Nationality, Germany	
				Occupation, Laborer.	
May 23 1896	4401	Joseph Ruth.	County, Rice	Age, 45 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M 74 Color of	
May 4/98	Alias	5-4-98	Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Blue Gr.	Other Prisons,
	134#		Crime, Grand Lar 1st & 2nd D.	Nationality, Mich	
				Occupation, Farmer	
May 23 1896	4402	Thomas O. Brien	County, Rice	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M 71.5 Color of	
November 97	Alias	Nov 22/97	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br Right eye, Lt. Gr. Bl fr	Other Prisons,
	142#		Crime, Grand Lar 1st & 2nd D	Nationality, New York	
				Occupation, Laborer.	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, ———	Parents Living, ———	Married	Transferred.						
✓ Church Member, ———	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 22 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in New York	2 Children							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, —	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, Com. Read	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Sweden	— Child —							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, ———	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, ———	Dead, Father 13 yrs, Mother 17 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Kentucky.	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, ———	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.		5-11-97				
Church Member, ———	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 19 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Iceland	Child							
	Mother " Don't Know								
Religious Instruction, Presby.	Parents Living, Yes.	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Canada	1 Child							
	Mother " New York								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 30 yrs, Mother 9 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Germany	6 Children							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Admitant	Parents Living, Yes.	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Admt	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 18 New York years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in New York	4 Children							
	Mother " Ohio								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 1 Don't Know yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 17 Don't Know years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Do.	Child							
	Mother " Do								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
May 23 1896	4403	Dan Halland	County, Rice	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Med Dk	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 65.5 Color of	
March 22/97	Alias	Mar 22/97	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Med Dk Hz Bl fx	Other Prisons,
	170#		Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, W.	
				Occupation, Farmer	
May 23 1896	4404	Thomas Treanor	County, Rice	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Med Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 57.8 Color of	
March 22/97	Alias	DISCHARGED	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Hz Bl fx	Other Prisons,
		March 22/97	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, New York	
	174#			Occupation, Lather	
May 23 1896	4405	Geo. Hall	County, Rice	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Med Dk	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 6-8-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 61 Color of	
	Alias	DISCHARGED 12-1097	Sentence, Ref Ohio years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Med Lt Hz Bl fx	Other Prisons,
		By Board of M.	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Iowa	
	130#			Occupation, Laborer	
May 23 1896	4406	Fred. Williamson	County, Rice	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 7-0f20-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 77.2 Color of	
	Alias	Returned for violating	Sentence, Ref Ohio Years, 3 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Chest Right eye, Lt Hz Bl fx	Other Prisons,
		parole by getting drunk	Crime, Burglary 2nd D. Assm 3rd D.	Nationality, Minn	
	164#	& disorderly Nov 14-97		Occupation, Laborer	
May 23 1896	4407	Oscar F. Davenport	County, Rice	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Med Dk	Recommitments:
		PARDONED. 1-14-98	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 66.2 Color of	
March 1/98	Alias	Out 1-20-97	Sentence, 5 Years, 3 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Med Lt Bl Lum Hz	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burglary 3rd D. & Indictment Assault 3rd D.	Nationality, Canada	
	134#			Occupation, Laborer	
May 23 1896	4408	James Jackson	County, Ramsey	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Black	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 66.2 Color of	
Jany 10/1900	Alias		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Med Dark fx	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Mo.	
	137#			Occupation, Jockey	
May 23rd 1896	4409	Herbert Eiler	County, Otter Tail	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 8-5-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 72 Color of	
	Alias	DISCHARGED 2-8-98	Sentence, Ref Ohio Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Hz Bl Lum Bl	Other Prisons,
		By Board of Managers	Crime, Robbery 3rd D.	Nationality, N. Y.	
	166#			Occupation, Burglayer	
May 23rd 1896	4410	Ole L. Dahl	County, Otter Tail	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 6-8-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist.	Height, 1 M 71.6 Color of	
	Alias	DISCHARGED 12-1097	Sentence, Ref Ohio Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Med Dk Hz Bl fx	Other Prisons,
		By Board of M	Crime, Forgery 2nd D.	Nationality, Norway	
	145#			Occupation, Carpenter	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 35 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, —— Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in Sour Lakes Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 20 yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in Norway Mother " Minn	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, —— Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 43 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Va. Mother " Canada	Married 1 Child	Transferred.					1-4-98 Recp.	Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, —— Church Member, —— Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 — yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Kansas Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, Do. Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in New York Mother " Do.	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Do Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 7 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
May 26th 1896	4411 Charles E. Sanders. PAROLED. 12-10-18-97	County, Nicollet. Term of Court, Gnl Dist. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Assault w intd D.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Blond. Height, 5 ft 7 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Bl. Left eye, Dk Bl. Nationality, Sweden. Occupation, Painter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Sept 13th 98	Alias Discharged Sept- 13-98			
	157#			
June 1st 1896	4412 Frank Arnold. DISCHARGED 7-7-97	County, Blue Earth. Term of Court, Gnl Dist. Sentence, 1 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Grand Lar w intd D.	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Bl. Left eye, Bl. Nationality, Ohio. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 7/97	Alias			
	177#			
June 4th 1896	4413 William Behrens.	County, Redwood. Term of Court, Gnl Dist. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar w intd D.	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Lt Dk. Height, 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Hzl. Nationality, Germany. Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Sept 17th 98.	Alias William Behrens			
	163#			
June 4th 1896	4414 Max Deinegger. DISCHARGED By Board of Managers 8-28-98 PAROLED. Given to Sheriff Stutsman Co. J. E. Bancard Valentine, Nebr.	County, Nicollet. Term of Court, Gnl Dist. Sentence, Ref Clan Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar w intd D.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dark. Height, 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Hzl. Left eye, Gy. Nationality, Wis. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias			
	113#			
June 5th 1896	4415 Newton A. Hancock. DISCHARGED 1-8-98	County, 4th Dist Court. Minn 1st Div. Term of Court, General. Sentence, V Years, Months. Crime, Violating Postal Laws.	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 ft 7 3/4 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Br. Left eye, Gy. Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Clothier.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias			
	170#			
June 6th 1896	4416 Aeppid Patelsis. DISCHARGED 10-6-97 By Board of Managers	County, Dakota. Term of Court, Gnl Dist. Sentence, Ref Clan Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar w intd D.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Lt Dk. Height, 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Hzl. Left eye, Gy. Nationality, Ills. Occupation, Machinist.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias			
	124#			
June 6th 1896	4417 Louis Halvorsen.	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Gnl Dist. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar w intd D.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 ft 7 3/4 in. Color of Color of Hair, Lt Brn. Right eye, Lt Hzl. Left eye, Gy. Nationality, Norway. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Sept 23/98	Alias Louis Hogness.			
	137#			
June 6th 1896	4418 O. D. Ellis. COMMUTED to 3 yrs Bd of Pardons 7-12-97	County, Jackson. Term of Court, Gnl Dist. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar w intd D.	Age, 52 years. Complexion, Light. Height, 5 ft 8 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, Gy Mixed. Right eye, Lt Hzl. Left eye, Gy. Nationality, N. Y. Occupation, Carpenter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 23/1900 Sept 1-23-98	Alias			
	140#			

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported [2]	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken [2]	PRISON RECORD: Solitary [2]	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record [3]	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment [4]	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Do. ✓ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father [1] — yrs, Mother [1] — yrs. Left home aged 12 years. Father born in Sweden. Mother " Do	Separate. 4 Children.	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, ——. Church Member, ——. ✓ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father [1] 16 yrs, Mother [1] 9 yrs. Left home aged 17 years. Father born in Va. Mother " Don't Know	Single. — Child —	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Do. ✓ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, Mother. Dead, Father [1] — yrs, Mother [1] — yrs. Left home aged 13 years. Father born in Germany. Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.		Mar-13 10-21-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic. Church Member, Do. ✓ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father [1] — yrs, Mother [1] — yrs. Left home aged 14 years. Father born in Germany. Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist. Church Member, ——. ✓ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father [1] 16 yrs, Mother [1] 6 yrs. Left home aged 10 years. Father born in Don't Know. Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, ——. Church Member, ——. ✓ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father [1] 9 yrs, Mother [1] 11 yrs. Left home aged 13 years. Father born in Germany. Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.		4/23/97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran. Church Member, Do. ✓ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father [1] — yrs, Mother [1] — yrs. Left home aged 15 years. Father born in Norway. Mother " Do	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, ——. Church Member, ——. ✓ Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Good Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father [1] 50 yrs, Mother [1] 70 yrs. Left home aged 20 years. Father born in New York. Mother " Do	Widower. 5 Children.	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____

to No. ____

BRYAN, TREAT & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
June 10th 1896	4419 Chas Rice	County, Wilkin	Age, 23 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M71-3 Color of	
May 27/1902	Alias	Sentence, 10 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Carnal Knowledge	Nationality, Germany	
	154#		Occupation, Farmer	
June 10th 1896	4420 Joseph Ryan	County, Wilkin	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M71.1 Color of	
Jany 27/1900	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br Right eye, Lt Gl Bl Lem Gy	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar 1st D	Nationality, Ireland	
	134#		Occupation, R. R. Man	
June 10th 1896	4421 Edward Seward	County, Itasca	Age, 35 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 1-1898		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M703 Color of	
Jany 15/98	Alias	Sentence, 7 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, Sweden	
	145#		Occupation, Laborer	
June 10th 1896	4422 Thomas Sawyer	County, Itasca	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M70 Color of	
April 9th 97	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Gy Right eye, Lt Gl Bl fr	Other Prisons,
After 14-1897		Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, Maine	
	184#		Occupation, Lumberman	
June 11th 1896	4423 Albert Kruse 9-7-97	County, St Louis	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
PAROLED. 1-11-98		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M73 Color of	
DISCHARGED 3-9-98	Alias	Sentence, Life Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br Right eye, M. Dk Gl Bl fr	Other Prisons,
By Board of Managers		Crime, Uttering a Forged Instrument	Nationality, Germany	
	163#		Occupation, Teamster	
June 10th 1896	4424 Frederick Agnew	County, Hennepin	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Blond	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 1-18-98		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M67.1 5ft 8¼in Color of	
Jany 18/98	Alias	Sentence, 7 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Brn Right eye, Lt Gl Bl fr	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, England	
	178#		Occupation, Moroco Maker	
June 13th 1896	4425 Joseph Desmond	County, Pope	Age, 19 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M70 5ft 7in Color of	
Jany 28/99	Alias	Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M. Dk Gl Bl fr	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, Maine	
	171#		Occupation, Laborer	
June 13th 1896	4426 Peter Denual	County, Pope	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
alias Peter Durand		Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1M73. 5ft 8¼in Color of	
Jany 28/1900	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Br. Bl fr	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar 1st D	Nationality, Illinois	
	141#		Occupation, Lumberman	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.		8-19-97				
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 31 yrs, Mother yrs,				10-21-97				
✓ Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged At Home years,				3-12-98				Temporary Absence.
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred.			After 2-20-97 to 3-98 May 1-98			
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Good Driver	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, ——	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 7 yrs, Mother 38 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Sweden	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, ——	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, ——	Dead, Father Bens yrs, Mother 17 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Maine	~~Child~~							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.		5-24-97				
Church Member, ——	Dead, Father — yrs, Mother 33 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 10 years,								
Habits, Mod Drink	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Prot by	Parents Living, No	Separated	Transferred.						
Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 16 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in England	~~Child~~							
	Mother " Scotland								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.		Mar 30/97				
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother 25 yrs,				May 1-97				Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 18 years,				7-10-97				
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Ireland	Child			11-20-97				
	Mother " Do				4-21-98				
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 11 yrs, Mother 19 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in France	Child							
	Mother " Canada								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
June 13th 1896	4427	Edward Clark	County, Pope	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		alias Ed. Hallengreen	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 74 5 ft 8 in Color of	
Jany 28/99	Alias		Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D.	Nationality, Minn	
	134#			Occupation, Cook	
June 15th 1896	4428	August Nattin	County, Pope	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light.	Recommitments:
		(Genuine name Joseph Clark)	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 71 5 ft 7 in Color of	
Jany 28/99	Alias	alias August Hallegreen	Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons, St. Paul Work House
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, Minn	
	141#			Occupation, Farmer	
June 18th 1896	4429	Henry Elliott	County, Hennepin	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Blond	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 1-22-98	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 71.3 5 ft 7 1/2 in Color of	
Sept 7th 1899	Alias		Sentence, 7 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Gy Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. gr.	Other Prisons, Stillwater Minn
Jan 23-98			Crime, Burglary 3rd D.	Nationality, U.S.	
	131#			Occupation, Cook	
June 20th 1896	4430	James Lang.	County, Traverse	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dk. Dk. Sandy	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 77 5 ft 9 1/2 in Color of	
	Alias	Tom Hawks Swanbinyamin	Sentence, Life Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Dk. Haz. gr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Murder 1st & 2nd D	Nationality, Minn (Orig. Indian)	
	157#			Occupation, Laborer	
June 22 1896	4431	Walter Benson	County, Yellow Medicine	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 65.5 5 ft 5 1/2 in Color of	
Feby 9th 1900	Alias		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. R. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burglary 2nd D	Nationality, Ohio	
	131#			Occupation, Laborer	
June 23 1896	4432	George Sabin.	County, Clay.	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 7-5-97	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 64 6 5 ft 5 in Color of	
	Alias	8-5-97 Violated Oct-7-1897	Sentence, Reg. Clem Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. R. Right eye, Lt. Hzy. gr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, Ills	
	134#			Occupation, Waiter.	
June 26th 1896	4433	Fred McLean	County, Blue Earth	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. Oct 9/1897	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 64.3 5 ft 4 3/4 in Color of	
April 25/17	Alias	DISCHARGED H-24-97	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Lum Cy.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, Wis	
	137#			Occupation, Laborer	
June 26th 1896	4434	Frank Nutt.	County, Blue Earth	Age, 28 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. Oct 9/1897	Term of Court, Genl Dist	Height, 1 M 71.2 5 ft 7 1/4 in Color of	
April 25/17	Alias	DISCHARGED H-24-97	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lt. Hzy. gr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, Minn	
	160#			Occupation, Painter	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Both		Transferred.						
Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Sweden	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, ——	Parents Living, Both	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Sweden	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 21 yrs, Mother 21 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Widower	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 5 yrs, Mother 7 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged — years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Dakota	5 Children							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.		3	2-13-97 4-4-97 11-29-98			
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Germany	~~Child~~							
	Mother " Do								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes.	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, Do	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Prussia	7 Children							
	Mother " Ohio.								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 19 yrs, Mother 38 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 9 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Scotland	4 Children							
	Mother " England.								
Religious Instruction, ——	Parents Living, Yes.	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, ——	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in New York	2 Children							
	Mother " Ohio								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	PRISON RECORD: Reported [2]	PRISON RECORD: Tickets Taken [2]	PRISON RECORD: Solitary [2]	PRISON RECORD: Punishment Record [3]	PRISON RECORD: Medical Treatment [4]	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
June 26th 1896 April 25/97 175#	4435 Frank Hohenberg DISCHARGED Apr. 24-1897 Alias	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Civil Dist Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd D	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 70.3 5 ft 7 in A Color of Color of Hair, Lt Bln Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. Bl. fr Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Tailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Paul Workhouse of Iowa	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father' yrs, Mother' yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 26th 1896 Feby 11/97 134#	4436 Henry Boyer. Indicted as Henry Berg. PAROLED. 7-05-97 DISCHARGED 1-11-98 By Board of M. Alias	County, Ramsey. Term of Court, Civil Dist Sentence, Ry. Plan Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd D	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Light Height, 1 M 70.8 5 ft 7 in A Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl. Bl. fr Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father' 6 yrs, Mother' yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 27th 1896 Feby 11/97 105#	4437 Nanny Vist. DISCHARGED 2/11/97 Alias	County, Blue Earth Term of Court, Civil Dist Sentence, Years, 9 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Height, 1 M 69 5 ft 6 in A Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt. Bl. Bl. Nationality, Iowa Occupation, Showman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father' — yrs, Mother' — yrs, Left home aged — 12 years, Father born in — Mother " —	Married V Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 27th 1896 Feby 11/97 153#	4438 William Mills. DISCHARGED 2/11/97 Alias	County, Blue Earth Term of Court, Civil Dist Sentence, Years, 9 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 76.3 5 ft 9 in A Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, M. Dk. Bl. Bl. fr Nationality, Maine Occupation, Paint.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father' 6 yrs, Mother' 4 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Do	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 27th 1896 Feby 10th 1908 146#	4439 Frederick Whittaker. Alias	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Civil Dist Sentence, 17 Years, Cumulative sentences Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st D. 3 Indictments	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M 74.5 5 ft 8 in Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br Right eye, M. Dk. Lt. Bl. fr Nationality, Maine Occupation, Chair Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Ft Madison, Iowa	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father' yrs, Mother' yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in Canada Mother " Ohio	Single Child	Transferred.		Tobacco 7/26/97 6 m 8-97				Temporary Absence.
June 27th 1896 April 27th 97 157#	4440 Engebret Gettum. DISCHARGED May 25-1897 Alias	County, Mb Dist Minn 5th Div. Duluth. Term of Court, Civil Sentence, 1 Years, Four & four Months. Crime, Conspiring to Defraud U.S. Govt of Lands	Age, 48 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M 78.3 5 ft 10 in A Color of Color of Hair, Gr Med Right eye, M. Lt. Bl. Bl. fr Nationality, Norway Occupation, Atty at Law	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father' 35 yrs, Mother' 30 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Norway. Mother " Do	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
June 27th 1896 Feby 16th 1907 186#	4441 Henry Hyman. Frank Clark Alias	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Civil Dist. Sentence, 15 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st D. 3 Indictments	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M 80 5 ft 11 in. A Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Nationality, Ohio. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Cloud Rep.	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father' 13 yrs, Mother' — yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in VA. Mother " Ohio.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 1st 1896 July 19th 97 170#	4442 James A. Fowler PAROLED. Mar 10-23-97 DISCHARGED 7-19-97 Alias	County, St Louis Term of Court, Civil Term Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Indecent Assault	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Lig Dk Height, 1 M 65.8 5 ft 5 in A Color of Color of Hair, G. Med Right eye, Lt Gr. Bl. fr Nationality, Maine Occupation, Cabinet Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father' 21 yrs, Mother' yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in New York Mother " New Hamp.	Married — Child —	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
July 3rd 1896	4443	Edward Lee.	County, St Louis	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M Dark	Recommitments:
Feby 8th 98	Alias	E. Edward. H. King	Term of Court, Circ Dist	Height, 5ft 5¾in / 1m 65-8 Color of	
		DISCHARGED	Sentence, 7 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Haz fr	Other Prisons,
	146	2-10-98	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd D	Nationality, Am. Michigan	
				Occupation, Laborer	
July 3rd 1896	4444	James E. Duncan.	County, Ms Dist Ct. 3rd Div St. Paul	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
Feby 7th 98	Alias	DISCHARGED 3898	Term of Court, Circ	Height, 5ft 5¾in / 1m 67 5 Color of	
			Sentence, 7 Years, 100.00 fine Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Mx Dk Blu fr	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Counterfeiting	Nationality, Am. Maine	
				Occupation, Laborer	
July 3rd 1896	4445	Charles P. Peters.	County, Ms. Dist Ct. 3rd Div St. Paul	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M Dark	Recommitments:
Feby 7th 98	Alias	DISCHARGED 3898	Term of Court, Circ.	Height, 5ft 8½in / 1m 73-5 Color of	
			Sentence, 7 Years, 100.00 fine Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Counterfeiting.	Nationality, Am. Iowa	
				Occupation, Engineer	
July 11th 1896	4446	N. C. Nesuter.	County, Polk	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
May 10/97	Alias	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Circ Dist	Height, 5ft 6½in / 1m 68-6 Color of	
		2 May 10-1897	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, L. Brown Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	130		Crime, Indecent Assault	Nationality, Am. Vermont	
				Occupation, Tel. Operator	
Sept 6th 1896	4447	Jarrett. D. Purdon	County, US Dist Ct 4th Div Mpls	Age, 37 5/12 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
Apr 20-1899 from Sept 3-96	Alias	PARDONED. 4-23-97 12-21-97 By President McKinley	Term of Court, Circ	Height, 5ft 7 1/2in / 1m 71 Color of	
			Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Gr & Green	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Embezzling P.O. Funds	Nationality, Am. Ohio	
				Occupation, Bookkeeper.	
Sept 6th 1896	4448	L. O. Parteelo	County, US Dist Ct 4th Div Mpls	Age, 24½ years. Complexion, Md Dk.	Recommitments:
Apr 20 1900 q/ time 3-96	Alias		Term of Court, Circ	Height, 5ft 6 9/12in / 1-69. 9. Color of Dk Br	
			Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Md Dk Br Right eye, Gl gl Blu fc.	Other Prisons, Stillwater #3174
	135		Crime, Counterfeiting	Nationality, Mass.	
				Occupation, Barber	
Sept 6th 1896	4449	Arnold Slatter	County, US Dist Ct 4th Div Mpls	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
Feb 7-97 from Sept 3-96	Alias	DISCHARGED March 3-97	Term of Court, Circ	Height, 5ft 4½in / 1m 62.8 Color of	
			Sentence, 6 Years, 50.00 fine Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Haze fc	Other Prisons,
	129		Crime, Uttering Counterfeit P.O.	Nationality, Swizz	
				Occupation, Farmer	
Sept 9th 1896	4450	Orrin B. Vail	County, US Dist Ct 4th Div Mpls	Age, 46 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
Dec 6-1900	Alias		Term of Court, Circ	Height, 5ft 7½in / 1m 70-21 Color of	
			Sentence, 6 Years, 1000.00 fine Months.	Color of Hair, Gr mixed Right eye, Md Dk Gr fc	Other Prisons, Jackson, Mich
	177		Crime, Counterfeiting	Nationality, American Ohio	
				Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No		Transferred.			11-16-97			
Church Member, Catholic	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, Read	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Presby	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
Church Member, Presby	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Scotland,	Child 2							
	Mother " dy								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No		Transferred.		6-2-97				
Church Member, — — —	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Mass	Child 2							
	Mother "Dont know								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 4yrs yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Separated							Temporary Absence.
✓ Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 23 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Kentucky	Child							
	Mother " Vermont	3							
Religious Instruction, Presby	Parents Living, No		Transferred.		9-1-97				
Church Member, — —	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & write	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod drinker	Father born in Pa	Child 3							
	Mother " dont know								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 9 years,								
Habits, Mod.	Father born in England	2 Children							
	Mother " R. I.								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged At Home years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Switzerland	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & write	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Pa	Children							
	Mother " New York	3							

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Sept 17 1896	11451	Chas Strand	County, Hennepin	Age, 47 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, General - Sept	Height, 5 ft 4 in / 1 m 67.5 Color of	
July 16-97	Alias	7-16-97	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Gy Right eye, M. Lt Hzy fe	Other Prisons,
	13		Crime, Forgery 3d	Nationality, Norwegian	
				Occupation, Baker	
Sept 18 1896	11452	Dean Preston	County, Le Sueur	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, General Sept	Height, 1 m 77.5 Color of	
Jany 8-99	Alias		Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl Bl fe	Other Prisons,
	110		Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Minn. Am.	
				Occupation, Stonecutter	
Oct 5 1896	11453	John Fitzsimmons	County, Mower	Age, 51 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 8-4-97	Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 5 ft 8½ in / 1 m 73.6 Color of	
Aug 4-97	Alias		Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Gy Right eye, Lt Bl Bl fe	Other Prisons,
	163		Crime, Burglary 3d	Nationality, New Jersey Am.	
				Occupation, Laborer	
Sept 25 1896	11453	Robert Korman	County, Hennepin	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Genl Sept	Height, 5 ft 9½ in / 1 m 77 Color of	
May 18-1900	Alias		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, M Bl fe	Other Prisons, Stillwater
	115		Crime, Burglary 3d	Nationality, Am. New York	
				Occupation, Cooper	
Sept 25 1896	11454	Erick Ekman	County, Morrison	Age, 60 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Genl Sept	Height, 1 m 65.8 Color of	
	Alias		Sentence, Life Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Gr. Mxd Right eye, M. Dk Gr Bl fe	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Murder 1st	Nationality, Swede	
				Occupation, Farmer and Boss	
Oct 5 1896	11455	Thomas Clark	County, Mower	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 5 ft 6 in / 1 m 68.4 Color of	
May 10-1898	Alias	June 1-98	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br Right eye, Lt Gy fe	Other Prisons,
	161		Crime, Burglary 3d	Nationality, New York	Goshen N.Y. Jail
				Occupation, Laborer	
Oct 7 1896	11457	James M. Tilland	County, Rock	Age, 78 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 8-6-97	Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 5 ft 10 in / 1 m 78.3 Color of	
Aug 6-97	Alias		Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M. Dk Hzy fe	Other Prisons,
	157		Crime, Selling mortgaged prop	Nationality, Wisconsin	
				Occupation, Farmer	
Oct 7 1896	11458	William Smith	County, Rock	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dk.	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED 5-21-97	Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 m 68.9 Color of	
May 21-97	Alias		Sentence, Years, 9 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M Lt Gr. Blue	Other Prisons,
	144		Crime, Riot	Nationality, Kansas	
				Occupation, Farmer	

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____

to No._____

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 22 years,	Married							
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Norway	Children 5							
	Mother " Norway								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Mother		Transferred.		10-11-97				
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 8 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Can Read & Write	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in New York	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No		Transferred.		7-7-97				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Father		Transferred.		7-17-97 9-10-97				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 Yes yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 9 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Scotland								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No		Transferred.		7-9-97				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Can Read	Left home aged 21 years,	Married							
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Sweden	Children 2							
	Mother " Sweden								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.		2-14-98		Mar 24/97 6-19-97 8-19-97 12-1-97		
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read only	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in New York	Children 4							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Virginia	Child							
	Mother " Miss.								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct 4 1896	4459 George Smith	County, Rock	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 8-6-97		Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 M 81.5 (5 ft 11 3/4 in) Color of	
Aug 6-97	Alias 1658	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, M. Gray fc.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Riot	Nationality, Nebraska	
			Occupation, Farmer	
Oct 4 1896	4460 William Wood	County, Rock	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 11-26-97		Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 M 81.7 (5 ft 11 1/2 in) Color of Dark	
April 26-97	Alias 1556	Sentence, Years, 8 Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Light, Right eye, Gray fc.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Riot	Nationality, Iowa	
			Occupation, Farmer	
Oct 9 1896	4461 William Wallace	County, Winona	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 12-25-97		Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 M 64.6 (5 ft 5 in) Color of	
Dec 26-97	Alias 1078	Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, M. Dk Blue fc	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd.	Nationality, Ills.	
			Occupation, Stonecutter	
Oct 9 1896	4462 Frank Wilson	County, Winona	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 5-14-98		Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 M 71.6 (5 ft 7 1/2 in) Color of	
May 14-98	Alias 1308	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Hazel fc	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, New York	
			Occupation, Hunter	
Oct 9 1896	4463 John Seitz	County, St. Louis	Age, 54 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 M 66.9 (5 ft 5 3/4 in) Color of	
May 26-1900	Alias 1378	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Hazel fc	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Carnal knowledge of female Child under 16 years	Nationality, Austrian	
			Occupation, Shoemaker	
Oct 10 1896	4464 Jas. D. Clabaugh	County, Mower	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 8-7-97		Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 M 69.4 Color of	
Aug 4-97	Alias 1338	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, M. Dk Blue fc	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Ohio	
			Occupation, Loco Engineer	
Oct 14 1896	4465 John Smith	County, St. Louis	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 M 66 (5 ft 5 in) Color of	
Jan 29-1907	Alias 1378	Sentence, 15 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Med Right eye, Lt Blue fc	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Crime against nature	Nationality, New Jersey	
			Occupation, Miner	
Oct 14 1896	4466 August Kipakka	County, St. Louis	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 M 75.5 (5 ft 9 3/4 in) Color of	
	Alias 1378	Sentence, Reformatory, Plain Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Lt Blue fc	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Finland	
			Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes.		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged At home years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Virginia	Child							
	Mother " Miss.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Kentucky	Child							
	Mother " Ills.								
Religious Instruction, Christian	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in New York	Child							
	Mother " Vermont								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 25 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Austria	Child no 2							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.		6-12-97		Ex. 2/97 Mar 23		
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ia	Child							
	Mother " Don't know								
Religious Instruction, Christ Church	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.		11-15-97 11-18-98				
Church Member, " "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in England	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, ~~~	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Church Member, ~~~	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read Finnish	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Finland	Child							
	Mother " Finland								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____
to No._____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Oct 16 1896	#4467 Thos. McLaughlin	County, St. Louis	Age, 20 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes.		Transferred.		H-20-97				
Feb 3-99	Alias	Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 m 71 5ft 9 1/2 in. Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
	1944	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M Dk Br Lt Br fc	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged at home years,								
		Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Michigan	St. Cloud Reformatory	Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Canada								
			Occupation, Waiter			Mother " "	Child							
Oct 17 1896	#4468 Sam Cody	County, St. Louis	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Sept 8-98	Alias	Term of Court, Dist Oct	Height, 1 M. 7651 Color of		Church Member, No.	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,	Sep.							Temporary Absence.
	Alias Sam Smith #3605	Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Brandy Right eye, Lt Bl fc.	Other Prisons, Stillwater Minn	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								
	1887	Crime, Uttering a forged Instr	Nationality, Mexico City		Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Spain								
			Occupation, Machinist	Eldora Ia Ref. School		Mother " Germany	Child							
Oct 19 1896	#4469 Theodore Thune	County, Watonwan	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
	Died Saturday	Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 m 77.5 5ft 6 3/4 in. Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
May 24-98	Alias April 16-1897-1.30 P.M.	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl Bl fc	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 18 years,								
	1868	Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Germany		Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Germany								
			Occupation, Laborer.			Mother " "	Child							
Oct 9 1896	#4470 Thomas Dillen	County, Watonwan	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, ~	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 m 76.3 5ft 9 1/2 in. Color of		Church Member, ~	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Aug 18-97	Alias 8-18-97	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M Dk Hzg fc	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 10 years,	Single							
	1878	Crime, Burglary 3d	Nationality, Poland		Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Poland								
			Occupation, Farmer			Mother " Poland	Child							
Oct 20 1896	#4471 E. Barnhart	County, Aitkin	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Father		Transferred.						
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, General - Oct	5ft 9 3/4 in. Height, 1 m 71.2 Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Mch 19-97	Alias March 19-97	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br Right eye, Lt Bl Bl fc	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Can Read	Left home aged 26 years,	-							
	1873	Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Penn.		Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Penn								
			Occupation, Cook and Lumberman			Mother " "	Children 4							
Oct 20 1896	#4472 George King	County, Aitkin	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
		Term of Court, General Oct	Height, 1 m 72.8 Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Mch 19-97	Alias Geo Elmer King	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Bl Bl fc	Other Prisons, Waupaw, Wis	Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 17 years,								
	DISCHARGED	Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Wisconsin		Habits, Abstinent	Father born in New York								
	1874 March 19 97		Occupation, Shoemaker			Mother " Wis	Children 1							
Oct 21 1896	#4473 Harry D. Moran	County, Hennepin	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No.	Single	Transferred.						
		Term of Court, 6th Jud. Dist. Gen.	Height, 1.67.2. Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] ~ yrs, Mother[1] ~ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Aug 8-99	Alias Chas. E. Moran	Sentence, 3 Years, 9 Months.	Med. Dk 2nd Stillwater #3979 Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Hazel	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
		Crime, Forgery 3rd	Nationality, Irish Wis. Lum. Dist.		Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ire								
			Occupation, R.R. Man			Mother " "	Child							
Oct 23 1896	#4474 John Smith	County, St. Louis	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.		5-1-97				
	PAROLED. 1-11-98	Term of Court, General Oct	5ft 11 1/4 in. Height, 1 m 77.6 Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,				9-10-97				Temporary Absence.
	Alias John J. Linisky	Sentence, Reform Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Gy Right eye, Lt Gy Bl fc	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education, Read and Write	Left home aged At home years,	Single			12-29-97				
	DISCHARGED	Crime, Assault	Nationality, Illinois		Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Poland								
	1848		Occupation, Laborer			Mother " "	Child							

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Oct 23 1896 Feb 10 1899	11495 Alias 1378	Chas. Williams J. M. Morton	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Oct Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5ft 11 in / 1m 80.4 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Br Left eye, Dk Br Nationality, New York Occupation, Bookkeeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Jefferson City Mo
Oct 27 1896 June 3-98 DISCHARGED June 3 98	11496 Alias 1379	Mike Connell PAROLED. 11-7-97 Ret 1-5-98 Returned temporarily 1-7-98 on a/c of lack of employment	County, Murray Term of Court, General Oct Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 31 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 5ft 9 1/2 in / 1m 74.1 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk az bl Left eye, Dk az bl Nationality, Penn. Occupation, Inn Worker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 28 1896 June 3-98 DISCHARGED 6-3-98	11497 Alias 1143	Chas. Parker	County, Anoka Term of Court, General Oct Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 5ft 9 1/2 in / 1m 75.2 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Hazy Left eye, Lt Hazy Nationality, Michigan Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Waupaw, Wis
Oct 28 1896 June 3-98 DISCHARGED 6-3-98	11498 Alias 1143	Mary Parker	County, Anoka Term of Court, General Oct Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 17 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5ft 6in Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Left eye, Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, None	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 28 1896 Oct 9-98 PAROLED. 2-8-11-98	11499 Alias 1148	Dana Ewell	County, Anoka Term of Court, General Oct Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3d	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1m 71.1 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M. Dk az bl Left eye, az bl Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Barber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 28 1896 Oct 9-98 Wanted in Wright Co.	11500 Alias 1074	Nick McDicker See Warrant on file with Commitment	County, Anoka Term of Court, General Oct Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3d	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M. Dark Height, 1m 63.4 Color of Hair, Dk br Right eye, Dk az bl Left eye, Dk az bl Nationality, Canada Occupation, Bookkeeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 28 1896 Aug 29-97	11501 Alias 1788	Henry Miller DISCHARGED 9-1-97	County, Anoka Term of Court, General Oct Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3d	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Negro Black Height, 1m 58.6 Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Mas dark Left eye, Nationality, Alabama Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 29 1896	11502 Alias 1368	Chas H. Means PAROLED. 11-9-97 DISCHARGED 4-6-98	County, Ramsey Term of Court, General Oct Sentence, Reform Years, Plan Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1m 70.2 Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl Left eye, Lt Bl Nationality, Ohio Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Cong Church Member, " Grade of Education, Reads & Writes Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Mass Mother " New York	Separated Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Don't know Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.		4 for 5-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Wisconsin Mother " Michigan	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Reads & Write Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Maine Mother " Maine	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.		10-14-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Virginia Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.		6-11-97	8-20-97			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Reads & Write Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 27 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct 30 1896	4483 Edward P. Riley PAROLED. 11-9-1897 DISCHARGED 5-1898 By Board of Managers	County, Itasca Term of Court, General Oct Sentence, Refor Years, plan Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 71.7 (5ft 7½in) Color of Color of Hair, M. Dk Br Right eye, Dk Br & Gr Nationality, Ills Occupation, R. R. Man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Alias Aug 29-97 113#	4484 Geo. Miller DISCHARGED 8-28-97	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Oct Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3d	Age, 54 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m 59 (5ft 2¾in) Color of Color of Hair, Gr mixed Right eye, Dk Gr & Lt fc Nationality, Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 5 1896 June 10-98 165#	4485 Herman Hemmy PAROLED. 4-15-98 DISCHARGED 6-10-98	County, St. Louis Term of Court, General Nov Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 61.5 (5ft 3½in) Color of Color of Hair, M. Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl Nationality, Finland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 7 1896 Sept 6-97 147#	4486 William Gleason Wm T. Gleason DISCHARGED 9-6-97	County, Renville Term of Court, General Nov Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3d	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 m 72 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Hazy fc Nationality, Ills. Occupation, Stone Cutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Joliet. Ills
Nov 9 1896 May 28-97 196#	4487 A. R. Bower DISCHARGED May 28-1897	County, Big Stone Term of Court, Gen. Nov Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 3d	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 m 81.2 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Gr Bl & fc Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 11 1896 Alias Transfered from St Cloud Reformatory 131#	4488 Robert Bohanan	County, Ramsey Co Term of Court, Sentence, R. P. Years, Months. Crime, Assault 1st deg.	Age, 20 years, 5ft 4¼" Complexion, Dark Mulatto Height, 1 M. 64.2 Color of Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, Mar dk Br Nationality, Penn. Occupation, Waiter	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Transfered from St Cloud Reformatory
Nov 11 1896 Discharged by Board of Managers June 10 98 Transfered from St Cloud Reformatory 156#	4489 William Hanley	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Sentence, R. P. Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd d.	Age, 77 years. 5ft 7in. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 850 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Gy Lt Blue. Nationality, Ireland Occupation, Baker	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Stillwater Minn Transfered from St Cloud Reformatory
Nov 17 1896 Mch 1-1897 30-1897 Alias	4490 John Johnson	County, Itabasha Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, 30 Years, Months. Crime, Rape.	Age, 77 years. Complexion, Height, 1 M. 676 (5ft 6in.) Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M. Dk Hazel fc Nationality, Minn Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					10-28-97	Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Germany Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Finland Mother " "	Married Child under 3	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Don't know Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presby Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Pa Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Don't know Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.				Dis 26-97 4-15-97 8-21-97	11-4-96	Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Europe Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.			10-21-97			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.				Apr 16-97 May 28-97 6-17-97 8-14-97 11-2-97 11-12-97		Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Nov 1st 1896	1491 Henry D. White	County, Ramsey	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Med Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Nov.	Height, 5 Ft 9 1/2 in. 1 M. 74.9 Color of Lt Hazel	
	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Br.	Other Prisons,
July 1-1900		Crime, Assault 1st Dg.	Nationality, Austria	
	133#		Occupation, Farming Miner Reformer	
Nov 11 1896	1492 John Scheller	County, Hennepin	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Med Dk.	Recommitments: 2nd
		Term of Court, Hennepin Nov.	Height, 1 M. 75.5 Color of Lt Blue	Stillwater
Dec 7-1898	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, 8 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye,	Other Prisons,
Exp 3721	133	Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Minn American	Jr. Could Reform.
			Occupation, Laborer Tone Cutter	
Nov 14 1896	1493 Hugh De Moss	County, Ramsey	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Blk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen. Nov.	Height, 5 Ft 6 in. 1 M. 67.4 Color of Mar. dress.	
R.P.	Alias	Sentence, R.P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Jc.	Other Prisons,
	171#	Crime, Assault 2nd dr.	Nationality, Penn.	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Nov 6 1896	1494 Robert Dees	County, Nobles	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Med Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen. Nov.	Height, 5 Ft 7 1/2 in. 1 M. 696 Color of Lt Gr. Bl.	
June 15-99	Alias	Sentence, 3 Years, 5 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Com Gr.	Other Prisons,
	149#	Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Wisconsin	
			Occupation, Engineer	
Nov 8 1896	1495 Geo. H. Clarkson	County, Nobles	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen. Nov.	Height, 5 Ft 5 3/4 in. 1 M. 67 Color of Lt Blk Bl.	
Feb. 15-1900	Alias	Sentence, 11 Years, 5 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Jc	Other Prisons,
	145#	Crime, Assault 2nd dr.	Nationality, Ohio	
			Occupation, Bolt turner	
Nov 8 1896	1496 William R. Groat	County, Goodhue	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Med Dk	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, General Nov.	Height, 5 Ft 9 1/2 in. 1 M. 76 Color of Lt Gy.	
Apr 17-97	Alias Apr 17-1897	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Med Dk Br Right eye, Jc	Other Prisons,
	145#	Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Nationality, Minn.	
			Occupation, Awning worker	
Nov 19 1896	1497 John Reed	County, Mc Leod	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Md Dk.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court,	Height, 5 Ft 6 1/2 in. 1 M. 69 Color of Med Gr. Bl.	
June 24-98	Alias July 6-1898	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Md Dk Right eye, Com. Gr.	Other Prisons,
	135#	Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Nationality, Penn.	
			Occupation, Boiler maker	
Nov 19 1896	1498 George Adams	County, Mc Leod	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Md Dk.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court,	Height, 5 Ft 5 3/4 in. 1 M. 67 Color of Lt Gy Yel.	
June 24-98	Alias George H. Adams	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Jc.	Other Prisons,
	152#	Crime, Grand Lar. 2d	Nationality, New York	
			Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: Parental	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No								
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Mod drinker	Father born in Austria	Children 5							
	Mother " Austria								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.			May 10-97			
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 8 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 8 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Unknown	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Don't know	Single	Transferred.			5-10-98			
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in America	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.		8-27-97	12-30-97			
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ohio	Children 1							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Episcopal	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married 1							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged At home years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in New York	Child							
	Mother " Penn								
Religious Instruction, Quaby	Parents Living, No		Transferred.			7-29-97 12-2-98			
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Penny	Child							
	Mother " Mass								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BRIGGS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Nov 16 1896 Mch 6 1901	1499 Alias 175#	R. E. Knigman	County, Ricz Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Assn 3rd deg Burg 3rd	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 Ft 8 1/4 In. 1 M. 844 Color of Hair, D. Br. Color of Right eye, Gr. Bl. Bl. Dr. Nationality, Am. Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: 3rd Stillwater # 2916 Other Prisons,
Nov 19 1896 DISCHARGED By Board of Managers	1500 Alias 184#	John Rooney	County, Ricz Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, R.F. Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd d.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, F. Height, 5 Ft 9 1/2 In. 1 M. 78 Color of Gr. Bl. Bl. Color of Hair, M.D.Br. Right eye, Lim Or. Nationality, A. D. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 19 1896	1501 Alias 140#	Jo Pepgress S. Derreaux	County, Rice Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, R.F. Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2d	Age, 27 1/2 years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 5 Ft 8 1/2 In. 1 M. 72.3 Color of M.D.Br. Gr. Bl. Color of Hair, D. Br. Right eye, fc. Nationality, Iowa Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Reformatory 5-4-95
Nov 19 1896 Mch 6-1901	1502 Alias 173#	Thomas Ryan	County, Rice Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 1st de.	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 5 Ft 10 1/2 In. 1 M. 79 Color of Gr. Bl. Bl. Color of Hair, M.D.Br. Right eye, fc. Nationality, Newfoundland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 20 1896 DISCHARGED Feb. 4-1897	1503 Alias 133#	Thomas Kelly	County, Clay Term of Court, General Nov Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2d	Age, 37 1/2 years. Complexion, Ford Height, 5 Ft 6 1/2 In. 1 M. 654 Color of Gr. Bl. Bl. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lim Or. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 20 1896 DISCHARGED Sept 11-97 Nov 3-97	1504 Alias 154#	Lith Wise PAROLED. 7-5-97 8-5-97 Violated parole same day by leaving train at Wadena Returned Aug 12-97	County, Clay Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Uttering Forged instrument	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M.D.K. Height, 5 Ft 6 1/2 In. 1 M. 674 Color of M.D.K. Bl. Bl. Color of Hair, D.K.Br. Right eye, Lim Gr. Nationality, New Hampshire Occupation, Brakeman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 20 189 DISCHARGED 1/19/97 Oct. 19-97	1505 Alias 131#	James Daly	County, Clay Term of Court, General Nov Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 5 Ft 6 3/4 In. 1 M. 68.3 Color of Gr. Bl. Bl. Color of Hair, M.D.Br. Right eye, fc. Nationality, Ohio Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 20 1896 Feb. 17-1901	1506 Alias 155#	Charles Emerson Died 1:30 P.M. Feb. 9 1898. Lobar Pneumonia	County, Clearwood Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, 5 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny	Age, 37 1/2 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 5 Ft 7 1/2 In. 1 M. 725 Color of Gr. Bl. Bl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lim Or. Nationality, New York Occupation, Tailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, No Grade of Education, Read & Wr. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 21 yrs, Left home aged At Home years, Father born in Mass. Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Rhode Island	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in New Jersey Mother " Arkansas	Single Child	Transferred.		5-16-98	5-3-97			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Newfoundland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		8-29-97 1-26-98	9-28-97 10-3-97 11-6-98		10-3-97 Gen Nov Read & Phys Board & Phys 168 84	Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, ~~~ Church Member, ~~~ Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Don't know Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in New York Mother " Va	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Advent Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in New Hamp Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 27 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Nov 20 1896	14507	Frank Smith	County, Watasha	Age, 26 years. Complexion, D.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Jan. Nov	Height, 5 ft 5½ in. 1 M. 71.5 Color of, Light B.	
	Alias	Aaron Victor	Sentence, R.P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, D. Chest. Right eye, fc.	Other Prisons,
		Frank Peters	Crime, Assault 2nd d.	Nationality, Pa.	
	167#			Occupation, Laborer	
Nov 20 1896	14508	William Smith	County, Hennepin	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Blk.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, General Nov	Height, 5 ft 6 in. 1 M. 68. Color of, Man. Dept	
July 7 1900	Alias	William Jones	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, fc.	Other Prisons, Chicago, Ills.
			Crime, Burglary 3rd d.	Nationality, Penn.	Workhouse
	149#			Occupation, Laborer	
Nov 20 1896	14509	Don Connors	County, Hennepin	Age, 21 years. Complexion, D. Mulatto	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen Nov	Height, 5 ft 6½ in. 1 M. 68. Color of, Man. dep	
July 7 1900	Alias		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, fc.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burglary 3rd deg.	Nationality, Ills	
	144#			Occupation, Waiter	
Nov 20 1896	14510	Richard Brown	County, Hennepin	Age, 22 years. Complexion, D. Mulatto	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen Nov.	Height, 5 ft 5 in. 1 M. 65.2 Color of, Man. dep	
May 7 1900	Alias	Chas. Johnson	Sentence, 4 Years, 9 Months.	Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, fc.	Other Prisons, Joliet
			Crime, Burglary 3rd degree	Nationality, Mo.	
	144#			Occupation, Barber and Waiter	
Nov 1 1896	14511	James O. Hull	County, Ramsey	Age, 40 years. Complexion, D	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, General Nov	Height, 5 ft 9 in. 1 M. 85.5 Color of, Dk. Bl.	
Mar. 8. 1901	Alias	Transferred to	Sentence, 6 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, D. Br. Right eye, fc	Other Prisons,
		Rochester Sept-12-98	Crime, Assault 1st degree	Nationality, West Virginia	
	130#			Occupation, Minister of the Gospel	
Nov 11 1896	14512	Guy Ketman	County, Hennepin	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen. Nov.	Height, 5 ft 7½ in. 1 M. 76.5 Color of, D. Blue	
Mch 8. 1899	Alias		Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lim Cr	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burglary 3rd	Nationality, Pa	
	148#			Occupation, Laborer	
Nov 13 1896	14513	William Welch	County, Clay	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Med Dk.	Recommitments:
		PAROLED. 2-14-98	Term of Court, Nov	Height, 5 ft 8 in. 1 M. 72. Color of, Dk Ht Br.	
	Alias	DISCHARGED aug-5-98	Sentence, R.P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Brn Right eye, fc	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Nationality, Michigan	
	135			Occupation, Laborer	
Nov 13 1896	14514	George Kenny	County, Clay	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Nov	Height, 5 ft 6 in. 1 M. 67.4 Color of, Dk. Br. Bl.	
	Alias	James McMullen	Sentence, R.P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, fc.	Other Prisons, Buffalo N. Y.
		PAROLED. 7-28-98	Crime, Grand Larc. 2d	Nationality, Syracuse N.Y.	workhouse
	144#			Occupation, R.R. man	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Holland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Alabama	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Pa	Child							
	Mother " Ills.								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.		2-9-98 3-22-98	6-22-97			
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 8 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Dont know	Child							
	Mother " Mo								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. Taken back by Supreme Ct. on writ of June 8-1897
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Virginia	Child one							
	Mother " "	2							
Religious Instruction, Presby	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged at home years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Pa	Child							
	Mother " Pa								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Scotland								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Nov 23 189 6	4518 Thomas Lewis Alias Thomas Larson 154#	County, Clay. Term of Court, Nov. Sentence, R.P. Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larc. 2nd	Age, 31 years. Complexion, M.Dk. Height, 5 ft 8¼ in. 1 M. 714.5 Color of Lt. Bl. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt. Nationality, Norwegian Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 23 189 6 June 28 1897	4519 James McMullen Alias Dan. Mac Auley DISCHARGED 6-28-98 135	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 5 ft 7½ in. 1 M. 707 Color of Dk Br. Lt Br. Bl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Gray Right eye, Lt. Nationality, Ireland Occupation, Sailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Erie, Pa. State Prison
Nov 23 189 6	4517 J. E. Mahaney Alias 175#	County, Red Wood. Term of Court, Nov. Sentence, R.P. Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd deg.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M.Dk. Height, 5 ft 10 in. 1 M. 797 Color of Dk Br. Lt. Br. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. Nationality, Irish Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 23 189 6	4518 Robt. Hawthorne PAROLED. May 12-98 Alias 114#	County, Redwood Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, R.P. Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd deg	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 5 ft 9 in. 1 M. 762 Color of Dk Br. Bl. Color of Hair, Lt Sandy Right eye, Lt. Nationality, England Occupation, Butcher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 23 189 6	4519 Fred Norris. Alias Moses Dumas 163#	County, Redwood. Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, R.P. Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M.Dk. Height, 5 ft 11 in. 1 M. 822.6 Color of Dk Hazel Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dark Gr. Nationality, New York Occupation, Iron Worker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 26 189 6 Sept 25 97	4520 Chas Skimmer DISCHARGED 9-25-97 Alias 150#	County, Crow Wing. Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M.Dk. Height, 5 ft 6½ in. 1 M. 68.2 Color of Dk Hazel Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. Nationality, England Occupation, Driving Mole & Sgt Rep.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Blackwells Island
Nov 27 189 6 Jully 15-1900	4521 Fred. Murphy Alias Jerry McCarty 144#	County, Hennepin Term of Court, General Nov. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 1st	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 M. 86.7 Color of Gray Blue Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lim Gr. Nationality, Rhode Island Occupation, Waiter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov. 25 189 6 Feb. 15-1898	4522 Peter Michaels DISCHARGED 2-15-98 Alias 138#	County, St. Louis Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 43 years. Complexion, M. dark 5 ft. - 9½ in. Height, 1 M. 76.3 Color of Gr. Blue Color of Hair, Gr. Mixed Right eye, Lim Gr. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS — PARENTAL	RELATIONS — Conjugal	PRISON RECORD — Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, No Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] 11 yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child No	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " do	Widower Children 1	Transferred.		2-21-98 2-22-98				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Wisconsin Mother " "	Single Child No.	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in New Jersey Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany Mother " France	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Katholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 8 yrs, Mother[1] 8 yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Widower Child No	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Nov 30 189 6	4532 D. K. Montbrant	County, Clay	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Gen. Nov	Height, 1 m 70. 4 Color of	
Apr 29-97	Alias Apr 29-1897	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Sandy Right eye, Lt Blue	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Minnesota	
	170 #		Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 1 189 6	4534 Henry Danenfelzer	County, Isanti	Age, 41 years. Complexion, M. dark	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 6-8-97	Term of Court, Gen. Nov	Height, 1 m 68.6 Color of	
	DISCHARGED 9-7-97	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br Right eye, Light	Other Prisons,
Sept-30-97	Alias	Crime, Carnal knowledge female Child under 16 yrs	Nationality, Wisconsin	
	134 #		Occupation, Farmer	
Dec 5 189 6	4535 John C. Case	County, Stevens	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark White	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General Nov.	Height, 1 M. 84 9 Color of	
May 4-97	Alias John Cochran	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gray Bl.	Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED	Crime, Forgery 3rd	Nationality, Canadian	
	149 # May 4 1897		Occupation, Furniture Finisher	
Dec 5 189 6	4536 John Phillips	County, Otter Tail	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen. Dec.	Height, 1 m 67.2 Color of	
[illegible] 97	Alias Mc Phillips	Sentence, R. P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Chestnut Right eye, Gray Blue	Other Prisons,
	PAROLED. 4-4-98	Crime, Robbery 2nd	Nationality, Ills.	
	178 #		Occupation, Steam Fitter	
Dec 5 189 6	4537 Frank Swanson	County, Otter Tail	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 5-12-98	Term of Court, Gen. Dec	Height, 1 m 73 Color of	
July 8-1896	Alias Frank Thompson	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk br Right eye, Dk hazel	Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED 7-8-98	Crime, Robbery 3d	Nationality, Minnesota	
	164 #		Occupation, Cooper	
Dec 7 189 6	4538 James O'Brien	County, Pierce	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen. Dec	Height, 1 m 68.3 Color of	
Feb. 24-98	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk br Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED 2-24-98	Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Ireland	Minneapolis Work House
	133 #		Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 7 189 6	4539 Thomas Cannon	County, Pierce	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. dark	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, General Dec	Height, 1 m 76.8 Color of	
Feb. 24-98	Alias John Burke	Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk br Right eye, M. dk Gray Lt Br	Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED 2-24-98	Crime, Grand Larceny 2	Nationality, Ireland	
	164 #		Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 7 189 6	4540 Eli Makka	County, Wadena	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 10-6-97	Term of Court, Gen Dec	Height, 1 m 68 Color of	
Oct-6-97	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. dk br Right eye, Hazel Lt	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Nationality, Finland	
	110 #		Occupation, Farmer	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Kansas	Child m. 1							
	Mother " Mass.								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 11 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Germany	Child m. 3							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, Father		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Am.	Child							
	Mother " "	None							
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.		7-17-97				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Don't know		Transferred.		7-16-97 8-15-97 11-11-97	2-15-98 3-14-98 4-5-98 2 Cells + 48			Reduced to 1st Grade 4-98 by Carlton
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged At home years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Don't know	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.		1-12-98				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Finland	Child m. 2							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____
to No. _____

Pioneer Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Dec 4 1896	4531 Peter Carey	County, St. Louis	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M. Dk.	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes.	Single	Transferred.		5-3-97	5-26-97			
Jan 20 98	Alias Peter Moran #3579	Term of Court, Gen. Nov.	Height, 1 M. 72.7 Color of Lt. Haz.		Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,					7-13-97			
Mar 13 98	DISCHARGED 3-15-98	Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lim.	2nd Stillwater	Grade of Education, Read & W.	Left home aged 20 years,					11-13-97			Temporary Absence.
	154#	Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Nationality, Irish Dec.	Other Prisons,	Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
			Occupation, R.R. Man Laborer			Mother " "								
Dec 4 1896	4532 Carl Kraft	County, Martin	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Mother		Transferred.						
July 20 1905	Alias Carl Kraft	Term of Court, General Dec	Height, 1 M 71.7 Color of Dk. Gr. bl.		Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
		Sentence, 12 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk br. Right eye, Lim or		Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 12 years,								
	1118	Crime, Manslaughter 2nd	Nationality, Germany	Other Prisons,	Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
			Occupation, Farmer			Mother " "								
Dec 8 1896	4533 George Chantler	County, Nicollet	Age, 48 years. Complexion, M. dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
		Term of Court, Gen. Dec	Height, 1 M 76.3 5ft-9 1/2 in Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Oct 7 1898	Alias	Sentence, 21 Years, 4 Months.	Color of Hair, Gr. Mixed Right eye, Lt. Gr. bl. Lim or		Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 25 years,								
		Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, England	Other Prisons,	Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in England	Child dec'd							
	153#		Occupation, Farmer			Mother " "	5							
Dec 8 1896	4534 Catherine E. Kueckhaus	County, Nicollet	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
	DISCHARGED 1-8-98	Term of Court, Gen. Dec	Height, 5 ft 5 1/2 in Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
Jany 6 1898	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 4 Months.	Color of Hair, Dark Right eye, Grey		Grade of Education, Cannot Read or W.	Left home aged years,								
		Crime, Keeping House of Ill fame	Nationality, Ohio	Other Prisons,	Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
			Occupation, Housekeeper			Mother " Penn.								
Dec. 1896	4535 Nomad Smith	County, Hennepin	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,		Transferred.			1-14-97			
Died Oct 22nd at P.M. of Phosphorus		Term of Court,	Height, 5 ft 2 1/2 in Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
Missing from institution of the 2nd of	Alias	Sentence, R. P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dark Right eye, Grey		Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged years,								
24 matches taken Oct 16-98	transferred from the St. Cloud Ref.	Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Nationality, Minnesota	Other Prisons,	Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Canada	Child							
			Occupation, Seamstress			Mother " New York								
Dec 8 1896	4536 Thomas Blake	County, Houston	Age, 73 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father		Transferred.			Apr-14-97			
		Term of Court,	5ft 7 3/4 in Height, 1 M 72.7 Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single							Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, R. P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt br. Right eye, Lt Bl Lim or		Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 19 years,								
	Transfered from the Reformatory	Crime, Burglary 3d	Nationality, Penn	Other Prisons, Transfered from the St Cloud Reformatory	Habits, Intemperate	Father born in England	Child							
	147#		Occupation, Miner			Mother " "								
Dec 8 1896	4537 Geo. Robinson	County, Ramsey	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Black	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Baptist	Parents Living, Father		Transferred.			12-15-97			
	alias Delaney Committed to Rochester	Term of Court,	5ft-4 in Height, 1 M 62.3 Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Single				C.C. 12-24-97			Temporary Absence.
	Alias Insane Asylum 1-20-98	Sentence, R. P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Mar. dark		Grade of Education, Read	Left home aged Can't know years,								
Died Aug 31-98	Transfered from the Reformatory	Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Georgia	Other Prisons, Transfered from the St. Cloud Reformatory	Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Georgia	Child							
			Occupation, Laborer			Mother " "								
Dec 4 1896	4538 Gustav L. Paeckel	County, Stele	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No		Transferred.						
	PAROLED. 2-8-10-98	Term of Court, Dec	5-ft 6 1/2 in Height, 1 M. 681 Color of		Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,	Married							Temporary Absence.
	DISCHARGED Aug-5-98	Sentence, R. P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dark Gry Lc.		Grade of Education, Read & Write	Left home aged 25 years,								
	161	Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, German	Other Prisons,	Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Germany	Child dec'd							
			Occupation, Mason			Mother " "	5							

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TELFER & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Dec 9 189 6 July 26-99 #194	11539 William Riley	County, St. Louis Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, 5 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 77 Color of Eyes, M. Gray Color of Hair, D. Br. Right eye, Lt. Nationality, Am. Par. White Occupation, Boiler Maker	Recommitments: Stillwater 1st # 3557 Other Prisons,
Dec 11 189 6 Oct 17 1900 #149	11540 John Dawson	County, Jackson. Term of Court, Gen. December. Sentence, 5 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 31 yrs 5 ft 7½ in. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 71 5 Color of Eyes, L. Azure Color of Hair, Sandy Right eye, Bl. Lc. Nationality, Nova Scotia American White Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 11 189 6 Oct 9 98 #141	11541 E. Marshall	County, Jackson Term of Court, Dec. Sentence, 2 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Age, 25 yrs 5 ft 5½ in. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 66 Color of Eyes, L. Gray Color of Hair, D. Br. Right eye, Yellow. Lc. Nationality, Mo. Occupation, Lumberman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 11 189 6 Oct 9 98 Nov 22 98 150	11542 John Regan	County, St. Louis Term of Court, Gen. Dec. Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Arson 3rd	Age, 37 yrs 5 ft 5½ in. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 65.2 Color of Eyes, L. Hazel Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Blue Lim. Co. Nationality, American N. Y. White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 13 189 6 July 1-97 #135	11543 D. M. O'Shaunessy DISCHARGED 7-1-97 D. M. Shockenessy	County, St. Louis Term of Court, General. Dec. Sentence, Years, 8 Months. Crime, Attempt Burglary	Age, 30 yrs 5 ft 5½ in. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 65.3 Color of Eyes, L. Slate Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Am. Mich. White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 14 189 6 May 13-97 160	11544 Thomas Hines DISCHARGED May 13-97	County, Kandiyohi Co Term of Court, Jan Dec. Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 33 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 68 1 Color of Eyes, D. Ch. Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Lm. Nationality, Wisconsin White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Still 2 (#3515 Other Prisons,
Dec 14 189 6 May 13-97 #159	11545 Louis Brown DISCHARGED May 13-97	County, Kandiyohi. Term of Court, Dec Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Age, 33 yrs 5 ft 8 in. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 64. Color of Eyes, L. Slate Color of Hair, Sandy Right eye, Blue, Lc. Nationality, Am. N. Y. White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 14 189 6 Alias 148	11546 James Hughes. PAROLED. 5-6-98	County, Lyons Co. Term of Court, Sentence, R.S. Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Age, 21 yrs 5 ft 9 in. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 75 Color of Eyes, L. Gray Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Am. New York Wales Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Episcopal. Church Member, No Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 8 yrs, Mother 38 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		11-4-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, —— Church Member, —— Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 28 years, Father born in Denmark Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 23 yrs, Mother 25 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in England Mother " Germany	Separated Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Austria Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 22 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		5-4-97 7-5-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, No Grade of Education, Com. Schl Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 58 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 29 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protestant Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother 31 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read. Habits, Intemps.	Parents Living, Yes Mother Dead, Father 7 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in New York Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

December 189 6

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Dec 14 189 6	14549 John Nagle Alias 140	County, Lyons Term of Court, Dec. Sentence, R. P. Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft. 6 in. / M. 6 1/2 Color of Light Oz. Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Blue Lc. Nationality, Iowa or Conn. Occupation, Labor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Rd & Wt Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Minnesota	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 11 189 6 Dec 15 - July 16-98 Alias #154	14548 Michael J. Carr DISCHARGED July 16-1898	County, Freeborn Term of Court, Dec. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 22 1/2 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft. 8 in. / M. 74.1 Color of N. State Color of Hair, Md Aub. Right eye, Blue Lm Oz. Nationality, Connecticut Sa. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, No Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 11 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 6 189 6 Dec 3 1903 Alias 167	14519 William Collins Wm J. Collins	County, State Term of Court, Gen. December Sentence, 10 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 1st	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft. 6 in. / M. 70 Color of Dk State Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Lc. Nationality, Irish Ireland. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 16 189 6 Aug 3-1900 Alias 114	14550 Fritz Rhode	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. December Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft. 10 in. / M. 78. Color of Dk State Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Bl. Lm Oz. Nationality, German. G. White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, — Church Member, — Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Australia Mother " "	Widower Child	Transferred.			9-12-97 11-13-97			Temporary Absence.
Dec 17 189 6 Mch 16-97 Alias 155	14551 John McDermott DISCHARGED 3/16/97 3 mos. 15 day.	County, Dakota Term of Court, Gen Dec Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft. 7 in. / M. 67.7 Color of Light Gr. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Lc. Nationality, Am. Ohio White Occupation, Fireman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 44 yrs, Mother 48 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 7 189 6 Mch 21-97 Alias 153	14552 C. F. Healy DISCHARGED Mar 26/97 Grand Larceny 2nd	County, Dakota Term of Court, Gen Dec Sentence, Years, 3 15 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft. 10 1/2 in. / M. 78.1 Color of D. Bl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Lc. Nationality, Am. Iowa. White Occupation, R. R. Man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 17 189 6 March 21 97 Alias 152	14553 Stephen Ahern DISCHARGED March 26/97 Grand Larceny 2nd	County, Dakota Term of Court, General Dec. Sentence, Years, 11 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 5 ft. 6 in. / M. 68. Color of D. Bl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Lc. Nationality, Am. Michigan White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Minneapolis Workhouse	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 18 189 6 Aug 5-1902 Alias 169	14554 Robert Nash Wm Smythe	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, Gen. Dec. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft. 10 in. / M. 78.8 Color of Lt Hazel Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gr. Nationality, Ill. White Occupation, R. R. Man.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, No Grade of Education, Com. School Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Delaware Mother " Don't Know	Married 3 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

December 189 6

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Dec 8 189 6	11555 Michael Mullen	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 43 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 5 ft 8½ in. / M. 74 3 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br / Gr Mxd Right eye, Lt Bl / Lim Op Nationality, Ohio White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 21 yrs, Mother 25 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			12-28-97 6-21-98			Temporary Absence.
Aug 5 1900	Alias 165													
Dec 19 189 6	11556 Henry Dougherty Released Apr 9 1897 Granted a New Trial DISCHARGED by the court 4/13/1897	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Dec Sentence, R.P. Years, Months. Crime, Swindling	Age, 29 5/12 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 M. 755 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Haz / Lc. Nationality, Amycan Indiana White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, No Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Indiana Mother " "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 21 189 6	11557 George Gilmour George Colding DISCHARGED 7-6-98	County, Polk Co Term of Court, Dec Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft 6 in. / M. 63 11 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br / Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl / Lc. Nationality, Danish Denmark Occupation, Laborer White	Recommitments: St. Cloud Reformatory Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 8 yrs, Mother 11 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Denmark Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			5-15-97 6-25-98			Temporary Absence.
July 25 98	Alias 139													
Dec 21 189 6	11558 Charles Simpson New Rifle Granted Released Apr 9 1897 DISCHARGED by the court Apr 13 1897	County, Hennepin Term of Court, December Sentence, R.P. Years, Months. Crime, Swindling	Age, 28 9/12 years. Complexion, Light Height, 5 ft 7 in. / M. 723 Color of Color of Hair, Lt Br / Lt Br Right eye, Lt Bl / Blu Nationality, Norway White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " " Grade of Education, Read & Write Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Alias 112													
Dec 23 189 6	11559 James Fahey	County, Sibley Term of Court, Gen. Dec. Sentence, 10 Years, Months. Crime, Manslaughter 2nd	Age, 18 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 5 ft 9 in. / M. 711 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br / Dk Br Right eye, Dk / Blue Nationality, Minn. Lim Op White Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Comm. Sch. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Don't know Mother " Dont "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 9 1900	Alias 143													
Dec 16 189 6	11560 W. H. Merrill DISCHARGED 2-19-98	County, Polk. Term of Court, General December Sentence, 1 Years, 5 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Height, 1 M. 86 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Mxd Dk / Hazl Lc. Nationality, Am. New York White Occupation, Planter	Recommitments: 2nd Term 2nd # (11268 1st) Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, — Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 12 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Maine Mother " Ireland.	Widower Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb 20-98	Alias 171													
Dec 29 189 6	11561 John Doyle. DISCHARGED Aug-31-99.	County, Stearns Term of Court, Gen. Dec. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd	Age, 48 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 76 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br / Gr Mxd Right eye, Lt Bl / Lc. Nationality, Ireland White Occupation, Baker	Recommitments: 3rd Sec # 3945 Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, No Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 23 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Widower Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Aug 31 1899	Alias 167													
Jan 3 189 7	11562 Louis Balzer Ludwig Balzer	County, Blue Earth Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, Life Years, Months. Crime, Murder 2nd degree	Age, 5 ft 7 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M. 70 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br / Gry Mxd Right eye, Lt Gray / Blue Lc. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Can Read Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1/12 yrs, Mother 1 Dyrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Widower 12 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Alias 155													

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.....
to No.....

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Jan 7 1896	11563 William Cassidy DISCHARGED Nov. 6-1897	County, Itasca Term of Court, Gen January Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M Dark Height, 1 M. 5 5½ Color of Hair, D Br. Color of Eye, D Hazel Nationality, New York and White Occupation, Laborer and Barber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read and Write Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 21 yrs, Mother 6 mos. Left home aged 11 years, Father born in New York Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.			10-8-97			Temporary Absence.
Alias	Alias 11-11-97													
114#														
Jan 8 1897	11564 Frank Koppin	County, Washington Term of Court, Gen. January Sentence, Life Years, Months. Crime, Murder 2nd degree	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 5 7½ Color of Hair, L Br. Color of Eye, D. Bl. Nationality, Germany White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, —— Grade of Education, Common Sch. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 17 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias														
117#														
Jan 9 1897	11565 James Ferguson Died 8:30 A.M. Dec 29 1897 in Prison Hospital Tuberculosis	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen January Sentence, R.P. Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 5 6½ Color of Hair, L Br. Color of Eye, Blue fc Nationality, American Mo. White Occupation, Stock.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 35 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.					Hos. 6-21-97	Temporary Absence.
Alias														
98#														
Jan 12 1897	11566 William Gray Aug 29-1900 Wm C. Simpson	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Dec. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Against Nature	Age, 51 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 5 5½ Color of Hair, D Gy Color of Eye, Md Bl Nationality, Scotchland White Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, " Grade of Education, Rd. and W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 40 yrs, Mother 45 yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					5-8-97	Temporary Absence.
Alias														
114#														
Jan 13 1897	11567 Frank Grant Frank Graves DISCHARGED Jan 11-98 by Board of Manager	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Dec. Sentence, R.P. Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 6 3 6 Color of Hair, D Br. Color of Eye, Md Dk Nationality, Wisconsin White Occupation, Cigar Maker and Cook.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Minneapolis Workhouse	Religious Instruction, Congregat. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, Com. School. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 27 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in New York Mother " Vermont	Married 1 Child	Transferred.					May 31-97	Temporary Absence.
Alias														
118#														
Jan 15 1897	11568 William Morton	County, Stearns Term of Court, General Dec Sentence, R.P. Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 7 0 5 Color of Hair, D Br. Color of Eye, Blue fc Nationality, Michigan Am. Occupation, R.R. Man and Plumber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias														
158#														
Jan 16 1897	11569 Frank Schaub PAROLED. 3-10-98	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Dec. Sentence, R.P. Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd degree	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Md Dk. Height, 1 M. 10 7 8 Color of Hair, Gy Md Color of Eye, Blue Gray Dr. Nationality, Ger-Am. Minn Occupation, Bartender	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 23 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias														
140														
Jan 17 1897	11570 Richard Manner DISCHARGED 8/17-98 Aug. 17-98	County, U.S. Dist. 3rd division St Paul Term of Court, Jan. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Counterfeiting	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 6 9 2 Color of Hair, Gy Mix Color of Eye, Md Dk Gr. Nationality, Am. New Hamp. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: 2nd Stillwater Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Meth. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 14 yrs, Mother 15 yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Dont Know Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias														
112#														

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

January 189 7

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Jan 1 189 7	14571 Samuel Short	County, U.S. Dist. 3rd div. St Paul.	Age, 67 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
Aug 20-98	Alias DISCHARGED 8/20-98	Term of Court, Jan.	Height, 1 M. 68 8 Color of	
		Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Gr. Right eye, Lt Hzl Lt	Other Prisons,
	167	Crime, Counterfeiting	Nationality, New York White	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Jan 18 189 7	14572 Peter McKenna	County, Itasca	Age, 45 years. Complexion, M. Dk.	Recommitments:
Aug. 29-1900	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. Jan.	Height, 1 M. 7 5 5 Color of White	
		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Gr. Right eye, Gy Bl. Lt	Other Prisons,
	1911	Crime, Arson 3rd degree	Nationality, Irish Ireland White	
			Occupation, Farmer Maker	
Jan 15 189 7	14573 Jos. Milena.	County, Brown	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dk Br.	Recommitments:
Nov 19-1898	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. Jan.	Height, 1 M. 71 Color of White	
		Sentence, 2 Years, 11 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Hzl Lt.	Other Prisons,
	158	Crime, Assault 2nd deg	Nationality, German Germany	
			Occupation, Farmer	
Jan 20 189 7	14574 Alex. Moore	County, Brown	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 2-8-14-98	Term of Court, Gen. Jan	Height, 1 M. 88 Color of White	
	Alias DISCHARGED Aug-5-98	Sentence, R.P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gy Gr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	174	Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Swiss Am. Iowa.	
			Occupation, Farmer	
Jan 20 189 7	14575 Morton James	County, Faribault	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 4-7-98	Term of Court, Gen Jan	Height, 1 M. 63 4 Color of Dk Haz	
Apr. 7-98	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, fc.	Other Prisons,
	132	Crime, Forgery 2nd	Nationality, Indiana Colored	
			Occupation, Farmer Blacksmith	
Jan 20 189 7	14576 Julius Loneland.	County, Faribault	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M. Dk.	Recommitments:
Sept 17-99	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. Jan.	Height, 1 M. 7 5 8 7 9 Color of Md. Dk	
		Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Gr. Bl. Lt.	Other Prisons,
	144	Crime, Carnal Knowledge	Nationality, Norw. White	
			Occupation, Mche. Agent	
Jan 17 189 7	14577 Daniel Berndgen.	County, Hennepin	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
May 6 1899	Alias Harry Berndgen	Term of Court, Gen. Mch.	Height, 1 M. 7 7 2 Color of White	
		Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Dk Haz. Lt.	Other Prisons,
	153	Crime, Burglary 3rd	Nationality, Ger. Am. Minn.	St. Cloud Reformatory
			Occupation, Printer Press Feeder	
Jan 23 189 7	14578 Harry De Vere	County, Yellow Medicine	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. Jan	Height, 1 M. 7 2 6 Color of Dk Haz.	
		Sentence, Life Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, fc.	Other Prisons,
	151	Crime, Murder 2nd degree	Nationality, Ohio White	
			Occupation, Laborer Rolling mill	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Lat No	Widower	Transferred.		Mar 31-97			12-11-98 Frostbitten Feet	
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 72 yrs, Mother 1 72 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Rd. Wt.	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Wales	Child							
	Mother " Maine								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Widower	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 44 yrs, Mother 1 37 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No.	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 44 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Presby.	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.		5-10-97 9-17-97				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 44 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Baptist	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R.S. and Wrote	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Indiana	Child							
	Mother " Ca								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Father	Married	Transferred.		Apr 5-1897				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 11 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Norway	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged At Home years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes. Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father " 32 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read and W.	Left home aged 11 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

January 189 7

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Jan 2 1897	11579	Jeff. Marsh.	County, Yellow Medicine	Age, 31 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen. Jan.	Height, 1 M. 5-5½ Color of, Md Dk	
Mar. 7-1899	Alias		Sentence, 2 Years, 9 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gr. Bl. fr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Assault 2nd deg.	Nationality, Ills. White	
	127			Occupation, Laborer	
Jan 3 1897	11580	Charles. Hanson.	County, Hennepin	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Dec. Jan.	Height, M. 5-11½ 8.5 Color of, White	
May 10-1905	Alias		Sentence, 12 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Bl. Lt. fr.	Other Prisons,
5a 2nd			Crime, Robbery 2nd deg.	Nationality. Norwegian	
	209			Occupation, Lumberman	
Jan 5 1897	11581	Frank Frost.	County, Hennepin.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen. Dec.	Height, 1 M. 6-5½ 6 Color of, Md Dk	
Sept. 12-1900	Alias		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burglary 3rd degree	Nationality. Minn. White	St. Pond. Reformatory
	117		Escaping from custody	Occupation, Painter	
Jan 5 1897	11582	John Lynch	County, Hennepin.	Age, 31 years. Complexion, M. Fair	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen. Dec.	Height, 1 M. 5-8 72.5 Color of, M. Fair	3rd to this prison
	Alias	John S. Ryan.	Sentence, R.P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gy Hzl fr.	Other Prisons,
DISCHARGED by			Crime, Forgery 2nd deg	Nationality, Canada	
168		Board of Managers 5-16-98		Occupation, Photographer and work.	
Jan 7 1897	11583	Charles Wilson	County, Hennepin	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Special April 97	Height, 1 M. 5-10½ 7.5 Color of, Lt Bl.	
	Alias	Arnel Peterson	Sentence, R.P. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Bl. fr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burg. 3rd deg.	Nationality, Minn.	
	163			Occupation, Paper Hanger and Painter	
Jan 7 1897	11584	Michael Ryder.	County, Hennepin	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen. Dec.	Height, 1 M. 5-11½ 6.38 Color of, White	
May 16-1900	Alias		Sentence, 5 yrs 5 mos 10 ds 5 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gy Bl. fr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Forgery 3rd and Escaping from custody	Nationality. Kentucky St. Chm.	St Paul. Workhouse.
	141			Occupation, Tailor and Farmer	
Dec 11 1897	11585	Chas. McLaun.	County, Ramsey	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments: #11140
			Term of Court, Gen. Jan	Height, 1 M. 6.9.2 Color of, White	2nd Stillwater
Sept 21 1900	Alias	Joseph McKay	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gy fr. Bl.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Irish Illinois.	St. Cloud. Reform.
	133			Occupation, Laborer	
Dec. 6 1897	11586	Louis Dusseau	County, St. Louis	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
Apr. 23-98		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Gen. January	Height, 1 M. 6.9.3 Color of, Light	
	Alias	4-23-98	Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gray fr.	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, French. Can. Fr.	
	165			Occupation, Laborer.	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, None	Dead, Father 1 11 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read and Write	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Indiana	Child							
	Mother " Kentucky	"							
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes.	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 22 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Norway	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.		10-12-97				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 11 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " Germany								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Rd and Write	Left home aged 23 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.		9-26-97	10-8-97			
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Comm. School	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Penn	Child							
	Mother " Sweden								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 12 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.		9-22-97				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.		2-23-98				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 2 9 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROSS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Feb 6 189 7 July 23-1901	4558 Alias 141	Michael J. Moore	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen. Jan Sentence, 6 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Grand Larcy 1st & 2 dcy Indictment 1st 3 Ind. 2d	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 5 7 5 5 Color of M Dk Color of Hair, D Br Right eye, Gy Lt. Nationality, Minn. White Occupation, Mattress Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St. Cloud.	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. School Habits, Intemp's.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at Home years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Feb. 8 189 7 July 7-97	4588 Alias 156	John Johnson DISCHARGED 7-7-97	County, St. Louis Term of Court, Gen. January Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 50 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 7 5 6 5 Color of White Color of Hair, D Br Right eye, D. Bl. Gy. Nationality, Swedish Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Imp. own language Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 40 yrs, Mother 1 35 yrs, Left home aged 30 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Feb. 9 189 7 Sept 12-1900	4589 Alias 143	William Gillen	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Dec. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Subornation of Perjury	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 5 5 5 4 Color of M. Sallow Color of Hair, D Br Right eye, Gy Blue Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Cabinet Maker & Polisher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Moderate Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 Age yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Feb 10 189 7 Feb. 18 1898	4590 Alias 156	Jos. Smith DISCHARGED 2-18-98	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen. January Sentence, 1 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 38 years. Complexion, D Br. Height, 1 M. 5 5 5 7 Color of D Bl. Color of Hair, D Br. Right eye, Ge. Nationality, Canadian Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 5 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Feb 10 189 7 May 29-1901	4591 Alias William Wadsworth. 196	Chas. H. Baker	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Sept. Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Age, 53 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 5 5 6 8 Color of M Dk Color of Hair, Gy Mxd Right eye, R. Bl. Je. Nationality, Am, New York. Occupation, Clerk.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Sing Sing Discharged 5/6-1896	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, ——— Grade of Education, Com. Schl. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in New York Mother " " " "	Married Child	Transferred.		1-20-96			Temporary Absence.
Feb 11 189 7 PAROLED. 3-10/1/98	4592 Alias 147	Chas Larson.	County, St. Louis Term of Court, Gen. Jany Sentence, R. P. Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 7 4 9 Color of Blue. Color of Hair, D Br. Right eye, Gy. Ge. Nationality, Swede Sweden Occupation, Laborer and Sailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 3 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Married 1/ Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.
Feb 11 189 7 Nov. 28-1899	4593 Alias E. S. Blake 133	George Hall	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen. Jan Sentence, 2 Years, 9 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 6 4 6 Color of Lt Hazel Color of Hair, D Br. Right eye, Ge. Nationality, Oregon Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Schl. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 1/ yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Dont Know Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.			6-22-97 11-20-98		Temporary Absence.
Dec 12 189 7 Aug 19-1907	4594 Alias 151	Adelbert Easton	County, Winona Term of Court, Gen. Jan. Sentence, 15 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 5 7 4 3 8 Color of Lt. Bl. Color of Hair, Sandy Right eye, Blue Ge. Nationality, Minn Am. Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Congregationalist Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. School Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in New Yk Mother " "	Child	Transferred.					Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Feb 1 189 7 Aug 19 1899 Alias 164	14595 Stephen Marauch	County, Winona Term of Court, Gen. Jan. Sentence, 3 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Manslaughter 2nd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 71.2 (5-7) Color of Lt Gray Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Br. Lt. Nationality, German Germany Occupation, Stonecutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		4-25-98				Temporary Absence.
Feb 2 189 7 Aug 19 99 Alias 142	14596 Benjamin R. Brown	County, Winona Term of Court, Gen. January Sentence, 3 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Manslaughter 2d	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 71.5 (5-7½) Color of Lt Gy Bl. Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gr. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Lumberman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Schl. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ills. Mother " Indiana	Single Child	Transferred.			Bonds 8-11 8-28-97 Bonds 8-31 11-14-97 11-14-97		11-21-98	Temporary Absence.
Feb 13 189 7 Apr 29 98 Alias 131	14597 Theodore Johnson PAROLED. 12-10-18-97 DISCHARGED 11-29-98	County, Winona Term of Court, Gen Jan. Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 74.8 (5-8¾) Color of Lt Haz Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gr. Nationality, Minn Norway Sm. Occupation, Laborer Lumberjack Dec	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Don't know	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb 13 189 7 Oct 29 98 Alias 164	14598 Jno. Hendrickson PAROLED. 5-13-13-98	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen. January Sentence, 2 Years, 2 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Med Height, 1 M. 78.4 (5-10½) Color of Lt Sky Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Swede Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 20 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb 13 189 7 Oct 30 98 Alias 158	14599 John K. Johnson	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen January Sentence, 2 Years, 2 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 38 (25) years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 71.3 (5-9¼) Color of Lt Sl Color of Hair, Lt Gy Right eye, Bl. Gr. Nationality, Swede Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 25 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb 17 189 7 Jan 28 1899 Alias 134	14600 Albert Green	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. December Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd deg	Age, 32 (5 6¾) years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 68 1/ Color of Lt Gl. Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Scandinavian Occupation, Barber Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyt. Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Mod. Drinks	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb 20 189 7 Feb 7 1900 Alias 202	14601 Harry Green	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, 1½ Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd deg	Age, 21 (6 Ft) years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 72.6 Color of Dk Gr. Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Michigan Occupation, Bridge Builder	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Minneapolis Work House	Religious Instruction, Presbyt. Church Member, No. Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Mod.	Parents Living, Don't Know Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Michigan Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb 20 189 7 Feb 7 1903 Alias 182	14602 Charles Lais	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, 5 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1st	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. (5-10½) 73 Color of Dk Sl Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Bl. Gr. Nationality, Finland Occupation, Miner	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. Drinks	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Finland Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.		5-1-98			11-11-98	Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

March 189 7

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BIGELOW, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Mar 3 189 7	4603 T. F. Dumais DISCHARGED 7/20/98 Alias transferred from St Cloud Reformatory 133 Jan 23-1896 received	County, Hennepin Term of Court, December '95 Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 5-9 1/2. Color of Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel Left Nationality, Canada. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St. Cloud. St. Paul Workhouse.
Mar 6 189 7 Feb 23-1900	4604 Clarie Houghton Alias James Church #3918 Died Mar 30-1897 150 7.45 P.M. Bishop & Town	County, Hennepin Term of Court, January Sentence, 2 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 7 3/4. Color of Dk. Gr. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Canadian Prov. Que. Occupation, Painter and Paper Hanger	Recommitments: 2nd James Church #3918 Other Prisons, Reform School.
Mar 8 189 7 Oct 13-1898	4605 Karl Shear. PAROLED. 3-10-98 Alias 125	County, Morrison Term of Court, March. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd degree	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M Fair Height, 1 M. 5-9 1/2. Color of Lt. Gr. Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Left Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar 8 189 7 Oct 25-1900	4606 Charles Hastings Alias alias J. H. McCurry 110	County, Morrison Term of Court, March Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 5-8 1/2. Color of Lt Gray Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gr. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, R. R. Man	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar 9 189 7 Oct 14-1898	4607 William Cobb PAROLED. 11-1/2-98 Alias 162	County, Hennepin Term of Court, March. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd degree	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 7 1/2. Color of Dk Green Color of Hair, Dark Brown Right eye, Blue Left Nationality, Swedish Occupation, Fireman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar 9 189 7	4608 Chas Gorman Chas Knapp. Transferred from St. Cloud 127	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Sentence, R. P. Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 6 7/8. Color of Dk Gr. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gray to Lt Br. Nationality, Ills. Occupation, R. R. Man	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Faribault and St. Cloud. Paroled parole cert to Faribault Trans returned
Mar 10 189 7 Oct 15-98	4609 John Myer Alias 131	County, Crow Wing Term of Court, Gen. March Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 1 M. 6 1/2. Color of Dk Gr Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gray Left Nationality, New York Occupation, Saw Mill Hand	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Fresno. Cal.
Mar 10 189 7	4610 Nellie A. Frazer Alias 133	County, Crow Wing Term of Court, March Gen. Sentence, Nat. ~~Years~~ Life Months. Crime, Murder 2nd deg	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft 9 1/2" Color of Brown Color of Hair, Brown Right eye, Nationality, Michigan Occupation, Housekeeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Separ. 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Canada Mother " N. York	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Maine Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.		3-11-98				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father ¹ 11 yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Married 2 Child ren	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School. Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father ¹ 7 yrs, Mother ¹ 13 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father ¹ 2 yrs, Mother ¹ 11 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		10-24-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protestant Church Member, Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Michigan Mother " " "	Divorced Child	Transferred.				Sept 20-97 6 mo & 10 d. to expire Sept 30 '98		Temporary Absence. 9-30-97 Writ of habeas corpus issued by Hon. C. D. Spooner Judge Circuit Court Returned 9-1997

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

March 1897 189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
March 189 7	1611 Tarzy Randall	County, Houston	Age, 56 years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:
	Sent. date from Mar 11	Term of Court, Sept Feb.	Height, 1 M. 68 5-6 Color of D. Gr Blue	
Dec 12 1898	Alias PAROLED. 5-12/98	Sentence, 2½ Years, 3 Months.	Color of Hair, Mixed Brown Right eye, Yellow Ore	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault 2nd deg	Nationality, New York.	
	137		Occupation, Fishing and Farming	
Mar 11 189 7	1612 Clarence Crook	County, Blue Earth	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Sept Dec.	Height, 1 M. 5-9½ 779 Color of Med Lt	
Oct 28 1913	Alias	Sentence, 2½ Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, L. Blue.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Murder 3rd degree	Nationality, Missouri	
	137		Occupation, Laborer	
Mar 11 189 7	1613 Joseph Soular	County, St Louis	Age, 18 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, March 96	Height, 1 M. 60 5-6 3 Color of Dk & Bl.	
	Alias Commuted sentence	Sentence, Nat ~~Years~~, Life Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Brn. Right eye, Dk Gray	Other Prisons,
	by board of pardons	Crime, Murder 1st deg.	Nationality, New York	
	138 Sentenced to St Cloud		Occupation, Laborer.	
Mar 13 189 7	1614 William Verrell	County, St Louis	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, March 96	Height, 1 M. 68 3 Color of Lt Hazel.	
	Alias Commuted sentence	Sentence, Nat ~~Years~~, Life Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, White Spot on Lt pupil	Other Prisons,
	Bd of Pardons 3/6/97	Crime, Murder 1st deg	Nationality, Wisconsin	
	164 Sentenced to St Cloud		Occupation, Laborer	
Mar 15 189 7	1615 Harvey Porter	County, Hennepin	Age, 19 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 5-12-1898	Term of Court, February	Height, 1 M. 67 5-6 8 Color of M. Lt	
Dec 23 1898	Alias Alias Harvey W. Porter	Sentence, 6 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel Gr.	Other Prisons,
	COMMUTED. 4-11-98	Crime, Robbery 2nd	Nationality, Missouri	
	by board of Pardons		Occupation, Machinist	
	165 Rec'd Apr 2nd 2 mos.			
Mar 22 189 7	1616 F. R. Rose.	County, Ramsey	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Ltr Fair	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, March.	Height, 1 M. 78 5-10½ 3 Color of Dk Sl	
Mar. 9 1900	Alias	Sentence, 10 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gr.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Forgery 2nd	Nationality, New Brunswick	
	145		Occupation, Solicitor	
Mar 23 189 7	1617 Albert Kittsman	County, Yellow Medicine	Age, 20 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, March.	Height, 1 M. 77 5-9½ Color of M Lt	
Nov 10 1906	Alias	Sentence, 14 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Light Blue Gray Gra.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Robbery 1st	Nationality, Iowa	
	160		Occupation, Laborer	
Mar 23 189 7	1618 Austen Olson	County, Yellow Medicine	Age, 60 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, March	Height, 1 M. 70 5-7½ 3 Color of M Dk	
Nov 10 1902	Alias	Sentence, 8 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Gy Right eye, Sl. Blue Gray Orange.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Manslaughter 1st	Nationality, Norwegian	
	148		Occupation, Farmer.	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS		PRISON RECORD						How and When Discharged
	PARENTAL	Conjugal	Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 55 yrs, Mother[1] 5 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 10 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Connecticut	5 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 2 yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com Schl.	Left home aged 10 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Don't know	Child							
	Mother " Ohio.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com Schl.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in New York	Child							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes.	Single	Transferred.		7-12-97				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Moderate Drk.	Father born in Don't know	Child							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, No	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 16 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com School.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Temperate	Father born in Missouri	Child							
	Mother " Kentucky								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, None	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 11 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com School	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Massa.	Child							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction, Congregat.	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.		11-12-97			7-27-97 Hemorrhoids Op. Surgeon.	
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com School.	Left home aged Don't kn years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in New York	Child							
	Mother " Wisconsin								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Mother	Separated	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 55 yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 10 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Norway	7 Child							
	Mother " Norway								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

March 189 7

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Mar 2 189 7 Jun 30-98 154	4619 Jacob Becker. DISCHARGED 1-22-98 Alias	County, Goodhue Term of Court, Gen March Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 29 5-12 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 66.3 Color of Dk Gy Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Blacksmith	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Faribault.
Mar 2 189 7 Mar 6-99 160	4620 Henrietta Schmelzer Alias Henrietta Loos	County, Ramsey Term of Court, March. Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Indecent Assault	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft 2½ in Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Nationality, Germany Occupation, Midwife	Recommitments: 2nd Record C. 397 Other Prisons,
Mar 3 189 7 PAROLED. 11-4-98 151	4621 Fred Brooks Alias	County, Itasca Term of Court, March Gen Sentence, RP Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd deg	Age, 19 5-12 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 76.6 Color of Med Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Blue Yellow fc. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Candy Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Mankato Jail
Mar 3 189 7 July 18-99 144	4622 John St. Aubin Alias	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen Jan. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Age, 28 5-12 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 65.7 Color of M. Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Blue fc. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Florist	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Cloud Ref.
Apr 6 189 7 July 27-99 139	4623 William Graham. Thomas Murphy Alias	County, Goodhue. Term of Court, Gen. March. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Age, 41 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 60 Color of Gy Blue Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Dk Gy. Nationality, Ohio. Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: 2nd St. Murphy 3552 Other Prisons, St Paul Workhouse
Apr 16 189 7 DISCHARGED 2-19-98 Feb. 15-98 159	4624 Otto Reid. Alias	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen March. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Florid. Height, 5 M. 7½ Color of Lt Sl Color of Hair, Md Br Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, Denmark. Occupation, Potter & Dairyman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr 21 189 7 DISCHARGED Feb. 20-98 138	4625 James Ward. 2-19-98 Alias	County, Pine Term of Court, Gen Apr Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 5 10½ M. 81 Color of Dark Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Hazel Nationality, Nova Scotia Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr 21 189 7 DISCHARGED Feb. 20-98 155	4626 Thomas Doyle 2-19-98 Alias	County, Pine Term of Court, Gen Apr Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 32 5-10½ years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 M. 88 Color of Lt Slate Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R and W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 24 yrs, Mother 6 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		7-19-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protestnt Church Member, No. Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 6 times Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. Schools Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Wisconsin Mother " Wisconsin	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Catholic Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Schs. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 27 years, Father born in Denmark Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Nova Scotia Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 10 yrs, Mother 9 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

April 189 7

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Alias	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Apr 22 189 7 Dec. 9 1900	1555	James O'Neil		County, Pine Term of Court, Gen. Apr Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 7½ 83. Color of M. Lt Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Gray Blue / Lim Or. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr 22 189 7 Dec 4 1900	1444	Thomas McCoy		County, Pine Term of Court, Gen. Apr Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Robby 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 5½ 70½ Color of M. Slate Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue. Nationality. Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr 23 189 7 Nov. 26 98	1560	John Keifer PAROLED May 12 98		County, Fillmore Term of Court, Gen. Apr. 1mm 4-21-6 Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M. 5-8½ 73.3 Color of Gy Gl Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gr Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr 23 189 7 July 8 98	1574	Frank Rice Henry Emmett DISCHARGED		County, Fillmore Term of Court, Gen. Apr Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. 1mm 4-21-6 Crime, Gr. Car 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 5-10½ 79 Color of Gy Green Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Yellow Gr Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr 23 189 7 July 8 98	1579	Frank Smith DISCHARGED July 13-1898		County, Fillmore Term of Court, Gen Apr. Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. 2mm 4-21-6 Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 9-7½ 75.5 Color of Light Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr 27 189 7 July 11 97	1579	Richard Harper DISCHARGED 7-10-97		County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen. Apr Sentence, Years, 3 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 6 9.5 Color of M. Dk Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Blue Lim Or Nationality, Canada. Occupation, Saw Mill Edger Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr 27 189 7 Feb. 20 98	1149	Jacob E Leonard U.S. Died Aug 1st 1897 Prison Hospital		County, U.S. Dist Ct. 2nd div. Nicollet Term of Court, Gen. Mch. Sentence, 1 Years, 1mm 4-21-6 Months. Crime, Forgery Counterfeiting Papers	Age, 71 years. Complexion, Md Dk Height, 1 M. 5-7½ 71.6 Color of Md Dk Color of Hair, Lt Gray Right eye, Alz. Blue Gr. Nationality, Luxemburg Germany Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 4 189 7 Oct 3 97	1398	Fred Wilson DISCHARGED 10-3-97		County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Apr Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Gr. Larceny 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Md Dk Height, 1 M. 5-8½ 68.5 Color of Lt Gr Color of Hair, Md Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, England. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged ——— years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged ——— years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Wisconsin Mother " Ireland.	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 Dknow yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Pennsylv. Mother " Don't know	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 1/2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Wisconsin Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.		10-29-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in England. Mother " Canada	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Schl. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 1/3 yrs, Mother 1 46 yrs, Left home aged 27 years, Father born in Luxemburg Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 1/2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in England Mother " Ireland.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

May 1897

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
May 8 1897	4635 Charles W. McCafferty PAROLED. 5-12-17-98 Alias 145#	County, Washington Term of Court, Gen. D. May Sentence, R. Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 52 5-5 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M 65 Color of Lt Az Color of Hair, Dk Gray Right eye, Blue Lt Nationality, Ohio. Occupation, Cook and Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 8 1897 Dec 25 1900	4636 Wallace Curran Alias 106#	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. April Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 1st	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M 5-2½ 57.7 Color of Lt Green Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye, Yellow. Nationality, Michigan Occupation, Shoemaker and Photog	Recommitments: Minneapolis Workhouse Other Prisons,
May 8 1897 Dec 25 1900	4637 John O. Kaumeier Alias 208#	County, Murray Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Age, 31 5-8½ years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M 7.35 Color of Dk Slate Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Lt. Nationality, Illinois Occupation, Farmer and Mchtt	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 8 1897 Mar 7 98	4638 Thomas Kielgan PAROLED. 12-10 20-97 DISCHARGED 3-7-98 Alias 154#	County, Murray Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Age, 33 5-6¾ years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 68.4 Color of Very Lt Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Pale Blue. Iris Eye. Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 8 1897 Feb. 12-98	4639 Howard Hurst DISCHARGED 2-12-98 Alias 155#	County, Murray Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, Years, 11 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2	Age, 27 5-8 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M 7.15 Color of Dk Sl. Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Lt. Nationality, New Jersey Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 8 1897 Dec 25 1899	4640 Richard Lee Alias 135#	County, Murray Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 7-7½ Color of Md Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Laborer and Hunter	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Dankinton S.D. Reformatory County Jail Madison N.D. " " Pipestone Minn
May 1 1897 Dec 16-98	4641 William Kahn PAROLED. 5 12-17-98 Alias 118#	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 26 5-4 3/4 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 M. 64.3 Color of Md Lt Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Germany Occupation, Architect and Bricklayer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 13 1897 Mch for 30-1902	4642 Zacheus Stokes Alias 105	County, Todd. Term of Court, May Gen Sentence, 7 Years, Months. Crime, Incest	Age, 52 5-2¼ years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 68 Color of Lt Sl. Color of Hair, Dk Gray Right eye, Blue Iris Or. Nationality, English Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, Dont know Dead, Father 1 Dk. yrs, Mother 1 Dk. yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " England	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 13 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in France Mother " "	Married 11 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged Dont kn. years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Dont Know Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in N. Jersey Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Adventist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Dont Know Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Wisconsin	Single Child	Transferred.				6-22-97		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinet	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Married 6 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

May 189 7

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
May 14 189 7	14613	James Walsh.	County, St Louis U. S. Dis. 5th Term of Court, May. Sentence, 6 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Selling Liquor to Ind.	Age, 27 5-10½ years. Complexion, M.Dk. Height, 1 M. 78 Color of, Lt Az. Color of Hair, M.dk Br. Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 30-98	Alias	DISCHARGED July 30-98			
	169				
May 15 189 7	14614	Charles Watson	County, Rice Term of Court, May Gen. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Age, 40 5-10 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 777 Color of, D.Fl. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Bl. fc. Nationality, Ohio Occupation, Foreman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 20-98	Alias	James Campbell.			
	158				
May 15 189 7	14615	William Douglass Negro.	County, Rice Term of Court, May Gen Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 1st	Age, 36 5-8½ years. Complexion, Blck. Height, 1 M. 774 Color of, Dk Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, Maroon Nationality, Missouri. Occupation, Barber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Jan 2 1901	Alias				
	147				
May 15 189 7	14616	Herman Tepho	County, Rice Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 2½ Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 27 5-11¾ years. Complexion, M.Dk Height, 1 M. 846 Color of, M.Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue fc. Nationality, Prus Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Apr 26-99	Alias				
	201				
May 15 189 7	14617	Giles Godfrey Kamlf	County, Rice Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 39 5-10 34 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 798 Color of, Md. Color of Hair, Md Brnd. Right eye, Dk Gr. Nationality, Ills Occupation, Teamster	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar 14 98	Alias	DISCHARGED 3-14-98			
	166				
May 15 189 7	14618	Robert Schafer	County, Hennepin. Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 777 Color of, Lt Bl. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lim Cr. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Rail Road Man	Recommitments: Sw 3297 Other Prisons, Minneapolis Workhouse
Dec 23-98	Alias	Robt Eschliff			
	168				
May 15 189 7	14619	George Gates	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grd Larceny 2d	Age, 26 5-8¾ years. Complexion, M.Dk. Height, 1 M. 719 Color of, M.Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Lim Cr. Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Farmer and Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar 19-98	Alias	DISCHARGED 3-19-98			
	143				
May 2 189 7	14655	Artie Tidland	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2	Age, 24 5-8¼ years. Complexion, M.Dk. Height, 1 M. 74 Color of, Md Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue fc. Nationality, Wisconsin. Occupation, Butcher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
~~May 2 1902~~ Dec 29-1898	Alias	Arthur Patchie COMMUTED.			
	167	Leg 1-952 2 years			

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod Drkr	Parents Living, Dont know Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drkr	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 24 yrs, Mother 9 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Md. Mother " Ohio	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Sal. Army Church Member, " " Grade of Education, Read. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ky Mother " Tenn	Maried 2 Child ren	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Sep. 2 Child ren	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 24 years, Father born in Germany Mother " N.Y.	Maried 2 Child ren	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		2-1-98				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drk.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 21 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13. years, Father born in New Yk Mother "Dont know	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstmnt	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Wis Mother " New Hamps	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number and Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
May 28 189 7	4651 Adam Rockefeller Alias Chas. Clark 169#	County, Nicollet Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, Natural Life Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Murder 2nd d.	Age, 52 years. Complexion, M.Dk Height, 1 M. 5-8½ Color of, Very Lt Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel. Nationality, New York Occupation, Farmer & Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 28 189 7	4652 George Kasis Alias Transferred from St. Cloud. 114#	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Sept. Gen 96 Sentence, Natural Life Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 5-5¾ Color of, Lt Gr. Color of Hair, M. Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Canada Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 28 189 7	4653 Thomas Wilkins DISCHARGED 7-30-98 Alias Transferred from St. Cloud. Transferred to Rochester Asylum July 27-98 130	County, Mecker Term of Court, Jan. Gen. 97 Sentence, Ret. Plea Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M. 6-3½ Color of, Dk Gr Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Miner	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
May 28 189 7	4654 James O'Brien Alias Transferred from St. Cloud. 120	County, Meeker Term of Court, Gen. Jan 97 Sentence, Ret. Plea Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 6-1.8 Color of, M. Lt Gr Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Gray Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 1 189 7 Sept 15-99 Jan 3-99 Mch. 20-99	4655 James Casey COMMUTED Alias to 2 yrs. Apr. 1 98 by Board of Pardons PAROLED 6-8/13/98 148#	County, Freeborn Term of Court, Gen May from May 28 Sentence, 3 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Forgery 2nd 2 Indictments	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Flori Height, 1 M. 6-9.3 Color of, Dr Hazel. Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 1 189 7 Sept 15-99	4656 Frank Kief Alias 176#	County, Freeborn Term of Court, Gen. May from May 28 Sentence, 3 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Forgery 2nd 2 Indictments	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 5-5¾ Color of, Dr Haz. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Nationality, Indiana Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 1 189 7 Jan. 3 99	4657 Matt Nelson PAROLED 6/28/98-1-6-98 Alias 126#	County, Freeborn Term of Court, Gen May from May 28 Sentence, 2 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Grd. Lar 2nd	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 7-7 70.3 Color of, Dr Haz. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue. Nationality, Norway Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 1 189 7 Apr 1-98	4658 Peter Vandeim DISCHARGED H-6-98 Alias 133#	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 1 Years, ~~Months.~~ Crime, Burgl. 3rd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 6-4.8 Color of, Dr Bl. Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Minn Occupation, Bricklayer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father Unk yrs, Mother 18 yrs. Left home aged —— years, Father born in N. York Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 44 yrs, Mother 11 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 12 yrs, Mother 11 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in California Mother " Md.	Single Child	Transferred.				C. L. 6-1798		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presby. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged —— years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.	Parole broken, returned to prison July 28-1898 for leaving place of employment.					Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father yrs, Mother 9 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 9 yrs, Mother 6 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			2-8-98			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		7-2-97 11-20-97	7-10-97			Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

June 189 7

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BRIGGS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
June 7 189 7 Apr 1-98 145#	4659 William Vaudrin PAROLED: Jan 11-98 Out 2-8-98 DISCHARGED 4-2-98 Alias	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 5-9 7/8 56 Color of M Dks Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Slate Blue Nationality, Canada Occupation, Bricklayer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 7 189 7 Apr 3-98 143#	4660 Charles T. Hopner DISCHARGED 4-2-98 Alias	County, Stearns Term of Court, Gen. June Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 5-5 1/4 65 7 Color of Md Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br Gray mixed Right eye, Green Nationality, New York Occupation, Brazier	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 5 189 7 July 6-98 138#	4661 Gilbert Bludarn DISCHARGED July 11-98 Alias	County, Faribault Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 2 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Grd Larceny 2nd	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Very Dk Height, 1 M. 5-7 7/8 73 5 Color of Dk Se. Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Gray Nationality, Minn Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 7 189 7 Jan 10-99 120#	4662 Charles Seale Alias	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 50 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 5-6 1/2 68 5 Color of Gray Dk Vicker Color of Hair, Dk Br Gray Mixed Right eye, Blue Jet Nationality, Germany Occupation, Bookkeeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Hennepin Co Jail
June 5 189 7 Nov 11-97 159#	4663 Patrick O'Neil DISCHARGED 11-11-97 Alias	County, Stasca Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 39 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 5-11 1/4 68 2 Color of Gr Gray Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Jet Nationality, Canada Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 5 189 7 Nov 11-97 138#	4664 Jno. Bonille DISCHARGED 11-11-97 Alias	County, Stasca Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 48 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 5-2 1/4 58 2 Color of Dk Jet Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Nationality, Vermt Occupation, Teamster	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 5 189 7 Nov 11-97 146	4665 Gid Raymond DISCHARGED 11-11-97 Alias	County, Stasca Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 3rd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Very Dk Height, 1 M. 5-8 7/8 74 Color of Md Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Hazel Jet Nationality, Maine Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Cloud Ref.
June 7 189 7 Jan 10-99 142	4666 C. F. Robbins Wm Lea	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen. May Term June 5 Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Larceny 2nd	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 6 3/4 70 Color of Md Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br Gray Mixed Right eye, Hazel Nationality, Illinois Occupation, Newspaper Correspondent	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Married 3 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dkr	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 8 yrs, Mother 6 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at Home years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		4-30-97 8-6-97	7-30-97		12-1-97	Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, H S & Coll. Habits, Mod Drkr	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 23 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Maried Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Dk known Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drkr	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 30 yrs, Mother 31 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Ireland.	Widower Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Congregational Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drkr	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 23 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Maine Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drkr	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 2 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Mass Mother " N. Y.	Single Child	Transferred.		9-15-97 11-29-97				Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
June 7 189 7 Sept 24-99	4667 James Taylor Alias 121 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grd Larceny 2d	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 6 5-4 3/4 Color of, Md Lt Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, California Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 7 189 7 May 24-1900	4668 Richard Hutchinson Alias 144 lbs	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Grd Larceny 2d	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 M. 6 5-7 3/4 Color of, Lt Br Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue fc Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Tailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 8 189 7 Mar. 28-99	4669 John Roleau PAROLED. 6-8-98 Returned to Prison Aug. 4-98 for Leaving place of employment and drinking Alias 230 lbs	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. La. 2nd	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Dy Dk. Height, 1 M. 6 5-6 1/4 Color of, Dark Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Hazel. Nationality, Minn Occupation, Barber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 9 189 7 Apr. 8-99	4670 Lee Dollivar PAROLED. 5-6-98. Alias 150 lbs	County, Faribault Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 2 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 7 5-7 1/2 Color of, Lt Green Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue. Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 10 189 7 May 27-1901	4671 DeWard Kennedy Alias 145 lbs	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 10 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 7 7 3/8 Color of, Lt Bl Color of Hair, Lt Gray Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: 2nd Sen #4300 Other Prisons,
June 11 189 7 Dec 17-1900	4672 Wm McKnight alias Wm Schultz Alias 155 lbs	County, Polk Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 4 Years, 10 Months. Crime, Grd. Larceny 1st	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Dark Height, 1 M. 7 5-9 3/4 Color of, Lt Green Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue. Nationality, Canada Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 11 189 7 Jan 28-1901	4673 Wm Gardner Alias 114 lbs	County, Steams Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 3rd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 M. 5 5-5 3/4 Color of, M. Lt Color of Hair, M Br. Right eye, Sky Blue Nationality, Minn Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St. Cloud Reform.
June 12 189 7 Jan 29-1901	4674 William Mattson Alias 153 lbs	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grd Larceny 2nd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 6 5-8 Color of, Dk Sl. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue. Nationality, Finland Occupation, Miner	Recommitments: Wm Mattson #4113 Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 25 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Vermont Mother " Don't know	Sep 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyt. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 23 yrs, Mother 1 17 yrs, Left home aged — years, Father born in Ireland Mother " " "	Widow 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 27 yrs, Mother 1 30 yrs, Left home aged — years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Sepn. 1 Child unc.	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 31 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in New Yk Mother " " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Nova Scotia Mother " Scotland	Sep. 2 Child unc.	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Sep. 2 Child unc.	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Don't know	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illit Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Mth Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Finland Mother " "	Mrd 1 Child	Transferred.				9-27-97		Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
June 1 1897	4673 Mary Vanderwerker	County, Stearns	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
	PAROLED. 9-7-11-97	Term of Court, Gen. May	Height, 5-4½" Color of Hair, Dark	
Nov 11-97	Alias DISCHARGED 11-11-97	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, Grey	Other Prisons,
	135#	Crime, Forgery 2nd	Nationality, Germ.	
			Occupation, Washerwoman	
June 1 1897	4676 William Nevins	County, Dakota	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
	Wm Brown	Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 5-6½ Color of Hair, Lt Brn	
Jan 31-1901	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Brn Right eye, Yellow	Other Prisons,
	150#	Crime, Grd. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Canada	
			Occupation, Farmer	
June 5 1897	4677 William Peterson	County, Dakota	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen. June	Height, 1 M. 71 Color of Hair, Dk Brn Right eye, Lt Blue	2nd Sen #4684
Jan 20-99	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.		Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grd. Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Germ	
			Occupation, Farmer	
June 15 1897	4678 James Albro.	County, Stasca	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen. June	Height, 1 M. 75½ Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Blue fc.	
Oct 2-99	Alias	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.		Other Prisons,
		Crime, Robby 2nd	Nationality, Michigan White	
	156#		Occupation, Walltoser	
June 15 1897	4679 Wm Vandell	County, Stasca	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 1 M. 70 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel fc.	
Oct 2-99	Alias	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.		Other Prisons,
		Crime, Robby 2nd	Nationality, Canada.	Marquette Mich
	139#		Occupation, Laborer	
June 15 1897	4680 James Keenan	County, Stasca	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 1 M. 5-11½ Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Rem Co.	
Oct 2-99	Alias	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.		Other Prisons,
		Crime, Robby 2nd	Nationality, Canada	
	170#		Occupation, Laborer	
June 1 1897	4681 Owen W. Kingston	County, Stasca	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 1 M. 5-5¼ Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Blue fc.	
Nov 11-97	Alias 11-13-97	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.		Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Wis.	Fergus Falls Jail
	175#		Occupation, Laborer	
June 16 1897	4682 Frank Brown	County, Dakota	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 1 M. 7-7½ Color of Hair, Sandy Right eye, Blue fc.	
Apr 15-98	Alias 4-15-98.	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.		Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Wis	St. Cloud Reformatory
	114½#		Occupation, Cook	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Protestnt	Parents Living,	Married	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Pa.	Child							
	Mother " Maine								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged — years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Canada								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						Temporary Absence, Ret'd to Co Sheriff Dum & Polk Co Oct 11 1897 Ret'd " 7-1897
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Norway	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 19 yrs, Mother 1 3/ yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Pa. Ire.	Child							
	Mother " Mass								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father	Widower	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 23 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Dnk known	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged — years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, No	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged — years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Pa	Child							
	Mother " Ohio								
Religious Instruction, Baptist	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.		7-9-97				Temporary Absence.
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged — years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in England	Child							
	Mother " Wis								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

June 1897

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
June 7 1897 Apr 16-98 139	4683 John Duffy Alias Jhos Duffy DISCHARGED 4-16-98	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Gr Lar 2nd	Age, 49 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 69 Color of, Violet Blue Color of Hair, Gy Br Right eye, Nationality, Ireland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: 2nd Sen 3571. Other Prisons, 2nd
June 18 1897 Feb. 5-1901 159	4684 John Deschampes Alias	County, Polk Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M 64 5-6¾ Color of, Lt Gr Blue Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Gr. Nationality, Canada Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 21 1897 Oct 8-99 138	4685 Frank Curdue Alias	County, Wabasha Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 71 5-7½ Color of, Grey Lt Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Wis Occupation, House Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 21 1897 PARDONED July 11-98 June 8-1900 DISCHARGED Aug 10-98 177½	4686 William H. Shay Alias	County, Wabasha Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2d	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 71 5-7½ Color of, M Dk Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Gr Blue. Nationality, Pa. White Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 21 1897 Feb 8-1901 166	4687 John V. Kirch Alias	County, Wabasha Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 68 5-6¼ Color of, Very Lt Color of Hair, Sandy Right eye, Lt. Blue. Nationality, Belgium Occupation, Bridge Carpenter & Dr.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 22 1897 Oct 9-1901 136	4688 Frank Moore Alias	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Indecent Asslt	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 71 5-8½ Color of, Lt Alz Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Blue Nationality, New York Occupation, Dutchman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 23 1897 Feb 10-1903 130	4689 George Watters Alias Leo Smith	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 8 Years, Months. Crime, Robby 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 66 5-6¾ Color of, Md Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Germany Occupation, Stone Cutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Cloud Ref
June 24 1897 Jan 23-98 141	4690 Joseph Smith Alias Richard Nagle DISCHARGED 1-23-98	County, Clay Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grd Lar 2d	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 71 3/4 Color of, Lt Alz Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Gy. Nationality, New York. Occupation, Weaver	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 9 7 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " 0	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Rt W. Fmch. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		8-12-97 9-27-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, No Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 6 years, Father born in Wales Mother " Mmo	Married 3 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 16 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Pa. Mother " " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Common only Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 6 mos yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in France Mother " Belgium	Married Child	Transferred.		8-14-97	12-21-97			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbytr Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Mod	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 25 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Maest	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 8 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		6-28-97				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Dk Know Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in England Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.			12-11-97			Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

June 189 7

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROSS, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
June 24 1897	1691	Konrad Kotchkusi DISCHARGED H-23-98	County, Clay Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 5 5/6 Color of Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel fc Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Dont Know	Single Child	Transferred.		2-16-98				Temporary Absence.
Apr 23-98	Alias	H-23-98													
	131														
June 25 1897	1692	John Standley PAROLED. H-1-98 DISCHARGED H-23-98	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 5 3/4 Color of Dk Hz Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, fc. Nationality, Minn Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Moder. Dr	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Wis. Mother " Germany	Married H Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Apr 24-98	Alias														
	146														
June 25 1897	1693	George Standley DISCHARGED H-23-98	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 7 3/4 Color of M Dk Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Gr. Yellow fc. Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 23 yrs, Left home aged ark Home years, Father born in Wis Mother " Germany	Single Child	Transferred.		9-6-97				Temporary Absence.
Apr 24-98	Alias														
	148														
June 25 1897	1694	Wm Mittlestadt DISCHARGED H-23-98	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 7 5/8 Color of M. Sl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gray Nationality, Wis. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 5 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Apr 24-98	Alias														
	144														
June 25 1897	1695	Albert Throndson.	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 6 5/8 Color of L. Bl. Blue Color of Hair, Lt Brn Right eye, Gray Or. Nationality, Minn Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: State Reform School Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs. Left home aged Athome years, Father born in Norway Mother " Wis.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Oct 12-99	Alias														
	151														
June 25 1897	1696	Frank Richardson	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, Gen. June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2d	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 7 5/8 Color of L. Bl. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 6 years, Father born in Norway Mother " Dont know	Single Child	Transferred.		10-6-97				Temporary Absence.
Jan 30-99	Alias														
	148														
June 25 1897	1697	Michael Minjey DISCHARGED 3-5-98	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, Years, 10 Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 6 1 Color of M Lt Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Masse. Occupation, Laborer & Watter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sc. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Mar 5-98	Alias														
	140														
June 28 1897	1698	Pat Mowsey DISCHARGED 4-27-98	County, Clay Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 6 11/16 Color of L. Sl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue fc Nationality, Ohio Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Apr 27 98	Alias														
	153														

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

June 189 7

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
June 28 189 7 Feb. 3-99	H699 Alias 164	Arthur Rhodes County, Chippewa Term of Court, Gen June. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 5-7½ Color of, Lt Gren Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Yellow Nationality, Pennsylvania Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 28 189 7 Nov. 27-97	H700 Alias 145	Ezra K Lindsey DISCHARGED 11-27-97 County, Chippewa Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, — Years, 6 Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 5-9½ Color of, Md State Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue fc Nationality, Pa. Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 28 189 7 Feb. 3-99	H701 Alias 149	Jim Kausten County, Brown Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar 1st	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Md Dk Height, 1 M. 5-9½ Color of, Dk Az. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue fc Nationality, Nebraska Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Nebraska Ref.
June 28 189 7 Apr. 27-98	H702 Alias 176	Wm Hennessey DISCHARGED 11-27-98 County, Brown Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 5-6½ Color of, Lt Az. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Sgna Occupation, Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
June 28 189 7 Apr. 29-98	H703 Alias Mullatto 164	Leo Harris DISCHARGED 11-29-98 County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Mc Copper Height, 1 M. 5-4½ Color of, Dk Color of Hair, Blk. Right eye, Maroon Nationality, Canada Mullatto Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 1 189 7 Feb. 6-99 " 18-99	H704 Alias 134	Joseph Hogan County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 1	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 M. 5-11¼ 81.1 Color of, M Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Sl Blue Nationality, Minn Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 2 189 7 Feb. 19-1903	H705 Alias 148	Chas. R. Zschau County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen June. Sentence, 8 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar 1st	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Md Dk Height, 1 M. 5-9¾ 77 Color of, Lt Green Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue fc Nationality, Minn Occupation, Book Keeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 3 189 7 June 20-1900	H706 Alfred Land 151	Alfred L Sheldon County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gr. Lar 2 Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 5-8¼ 73 Color of, Md Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Sl Blue Nationality, Nebraska fc. Occupation, Baker	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Reformatory

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Presbyt Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Schl Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 7 years, Father born in Pa. Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, United Brethren Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Schl Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 19 yrs, Mother 1 27 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Pa Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methdist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Ireland.	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Schl Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " Oregon	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, No Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod Drk	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 3 yrs, Mother 1 9 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in West Indies Mother " Canada	Widower 2 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Schl Habits, Mod Drk.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 14 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " N. Y.	Single Child	Transferred.				5-13-98		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Collegiate Habits, Mod Drkr	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence. 5-10-98 Delivered to Sheriff Ramsey Co. at Hutchinson Ordered Held 5-13-98
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Nebraska Mother " Norway	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
July 3 189 7	14707 Maud Sheldon.	County, Hennepin	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 5 4 Color of Brown	
May 2-98	Alias Maud Golden	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Brown Right eye, Brown	Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED	Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Minn.	
	5-2-98		Occupation, Dan Dieser and Milliner	
	160			
July 3 189 7	14708 Adolph Leise	County, Hennepin	Age, 39 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 1 M. 67 5-11 Color of Dk Gr	
May 2-98	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Blue	Other Prisons,
	5-2-98	Crime, Accessory to a Felony	Nationality, Germany	
	140		Occupation, Sailor	
July 6 189 7	14709 George Merrill	County, Blue Earth	Age, 33 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Gen.	Height, 1 M. 65 5-5 Color of Lt Green	
May 5-98	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Yellow	Other Prisons,
	5-5-98	Crime, Grd. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Connecticut	
	139		Occupation, Barber and Actor	
July 8 189 7	14710 William Driscoll	County, Hennepin	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 1 M. 65 5-9 Color of Lt Green	
June 25-1900	Alias	Sentence, 4 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Yel. Gr.	Other Prisons, Waukesha Ref. School
		Crime, Grd. Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Ontario Can	
	156		Occupation, R. Roman and Waiter	
July 10 189 7	14711 Samuel Berg	County, Hennepin	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 1 M. 71 5-11 Color of Mf Lt	
June 27-1900	Alias	Sentence, 4 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Sl. Blue	Other Prisons, Reformatory
		Crime, Grd. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Sweden	
	144		Occupation, Laborer	
July 17 189 7	14712 Geo Wilson	County, Hennepin	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
Oct 29-99		Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 1 M. 62 4 Color of Lt Green	
	Alias Geo A Wilson	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gray	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grd. Larceny	Nationality, Iowa	
	134		Occupation, Painter Pass Finder	
July 17 189 7	14713 Geo Wilson	County, Hennepin	Age, 26 years. Complexion, M Black	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen June	Height, 1 M. 62 5 5/8 Color of Dark	
Feb 29 1901	Alias Geo Henry	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Maroon	Other Prisons,
Mar. 12-1901	Negro.	Crime, Burglary 2nd	Nationality, Ills.	St Cloud Reform
	150		Occupation, Waiter	
July 25 189 7	14714 Anna Neuman.	County, Hennepin	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
	Transfered from	Term of Court, Gen May	Height, 5-6 3/4 Color of	
	St. Cloud.	Sentence, 2 Years, ——— Months.	Color of Hair, Dark Right eye, Blue	Other Prisons,
	Transfered to Rochester	Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Nationality, New York.	
	Insane Asylum 1-20-98		Occupation, Milliner	
	118			

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS PARENTAL	Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Temperate	Father born in M. U	Child							
	Mother " Michigan								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 21 yrs, Mother 15 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Episcop	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com Sch	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in N. Y.	Child							
	Mother " Conn.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.		9-3-97 1-11-98 3-25-98				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com Sch	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com Sch	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Sweden	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Indiana	Child							
	Mother " N. Y.								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Indiana	Child							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,	Single	Transferred. Oct 10-1898.	Returned from Asylum.					
Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Temperate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " N. Y.								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.....

to No.....

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
July 5 189 7 Nov 2-1899 " 9-1899	14715 Charles Wilson Negro Alias Jim Hill 119	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Dk Yellow Height, 5 ft 5 1/2 in. M. 66 Color of M. Dk Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Maroon Nationality, U.S. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Miss Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 5 189 7 Nov 2-1899	14716 Rufus Carroll Alias John Brown Negro. 156	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen June Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Black Height, 5 ft 7 3/4 in. M. 75 Color of Dk Color of Hair, Blk. Right eye, Maroon Nationality, U.S. Indiana Occupation, Soldier 10 years	Recommitments: St Paul Workhouse Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1/0 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in So. Carolina Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 6 189 7 Alias Jo. Murray 142	14717 Louis Kellihan	County, Morton Term of Court, Gen. Mar Sentence, Nat Years, Life Months. Crime, Murder 1st deg	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft 7 1/2 in. M. 75 Color of Lt Gr. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Black Nationality, Iowa Occupation, Runner	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in New Jersey Mother " Dont know	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 6 189 7 May 15-98 May 14-1898 Alias 181	14718 Rachel Spellman PAROLED. 1-11-98 DISCHARGED	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Arson 3rd	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Color of Color of Hair, Dk. Right eye, Brown Nationality, Canada Occupation, Housekeeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Protestant Church Member, R " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in America Mother " Ireland	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 5 189 7 July 9-1900 Alias 140	14719 Libby Green	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Black Height, 5 ft 2 3/4 in. Color of Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Black Nationality, Illinois Occupation, Housekeeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in American Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Sept 11 189 7 Dec 28 '99 Jany 7-1900 " 12-1900 Alias 195	14720 Chas. Plummer	County, Mille Lacs. Term of Court, Gen. Sept Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 2nd	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 5 ft 7 3/4 in. M. 82 Color of Dk. Lt. Color of Hair, Dk Brown Right eye, Dk Blue Nationality, Mmm Occupation, Farm Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Penn Mother " Va	Single Child	Transferred.		2-22-98	4-19-98			Temporary Absence.
Sept 1 189 7 Apr 18-99 Alias 130	14721 Boyd Murray	County, U.S. 4th Div. Kamsing Term of Court, Gen Sept Sentence, 2 Years, 9/3 Months. Crime, Passing Counterfeit Money	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 5 ft 5 3/4 in. M. 73 Color of Mdk Color of Hair, Mdk Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Michigan Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Mnpls. Workhouse Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Congregt. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 23 yrs, Left home aged 30 years, Father born in Ireland. Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Sept 21 189 7 July 19-98 Alias 117	14722 W. W. Fiske DISCHARGED	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen Sept Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 5 ft 7 in. M. 70.1 Color of Dk Gr. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Pennsylvania Occupation, Printing Salesman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1/2 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Rhode Isld Mother " Illinois	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

September 189 7

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Sept 2 189 7	14728 John O. Gordon	County, Pine	Age, 34 years. Complexion, M.Dk	Recommitments:
Feb 21 98	Alias J. Edw. O. Gordon	Term of Court, Sep Sept	Height, 1 M. 8 5/8 Color of Lt Sr	
	DISCHARGED 2-21-98	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Blue	Other Prisons,
	137	Crime, Forgery 2nd	Nationality, Norwegian	
			Occupation, Salesman.	
Sept 22 189 7	14734 Henry Bunner	County, Hennepin	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
July 21 98	DISCHARGED July 21-1898	Term of Court, Sep Sept	Height, 1 M. 7 1/2 Color of M. Dk	
	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gy Blue fc	Other Prisons,
	148	Crime, Ind. Larceny 2d	Nationality, Germany	
			Occupation, Painter	
Sept 23 189 7	14735 Charles Reed	County, Hennepin	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
Sept 10 98		Term of Court, Sep Sept	Height, 1 M. 5 7 5 2" Color of Gy Sr.	
	Alias	Sentence, 7 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Gy Br Right eye, Blue fc	Other Prisons,
	123	Crime, Grand Lar. 1st	Nationality, Pennsylvania	
			Occupation, Cook	
Sept 23 189 7	14736 Harry Edwards	County, Hennepin	Age, 39 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
July 24 97	Negro.	Term of Court, Sep Sept	Height, 1 M. 5 5 7/8 Color of M. Dk	
	DISCHARGED 7/23/98	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Blk. Right eye, Maroon	Other Prisons,
	125	Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Nationality, New Mexico	
			Occupation, Cook and Waiter	
Sept 28 189 7	14737 Charles Evans	County, Hennepin	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
Jan 15 1902		Term of Court, Sep Sept	Height, 1 M. 7 5 Color of M Dk	
" 20 "	Alias	Sentence, 6 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Lt. Blue fc	Other Prisons,
	147	Crime, Attempt to commit Rob. 1st Deg	Nationality, Nebraska.	
			Occupation, Cigar Maker	
Sept 30 189 7	14738 Henry H. Brunk	County, St Louis	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
Oct 2-99		Term of Court, Sep Sept	Height, 1 M. 6 4 5 4 7/8 Color of Lt Az	
	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, 7 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue.	Other Prisons,
	145	Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Finland	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Oct 1 189 7	14739 William G. Cranston	County, Carver.	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
July 30 98	DISCHARGED July 30-98	Term of Court, Sept.	Height, 1 M. 7 1/4	
	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Blue	Other Prisons,
	127	Crime, Burglary 3rd	Nationality, Ohio and	
			Occupation, Laborer Horseman	
Oct 2 189 7	14740 C. H. Harris	County, Rice	Age, 33 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
Apr 14 99		Term of Court, Sept	Height, 1 M. 5 7 7/4 Color of M. Dk Gr.	
	Alias	Sentence, 4 Years, 11 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Bl. fc	Other Prisons,
	140	Crime, Burgl. 3rd	Nationality, Michigan	
			Occupation, Shoemaker	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drkr	Father born in Norway	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 7 yrs, Mother[1] 26 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No.	Widower	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 28 yrs, Mother[1] 25 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drkr	Father born in Pa.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 20 yrs, Mother[1] 15 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Dont Know	Child							
	Mother " New Mexico								
Religious Instruction, Methdist	Parents Living, Father	Married	Transferred.		12-11-97 1-11-97				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 10 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Tenn	1 Child							
	Mother " Neb.								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Finland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 6 yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Ohio	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Congregt.	Parents Living, No.	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 9 yrs, Mother[1] 3 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 23 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Vt.	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

BRUSH, TRACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct 2 189 7 May 7 99	4731 Alias 133	Thos. Ward. County, Ramsey Term of Court, Sept Sentence, 2 Years, 1 Months, Crime, Gr Lar 2nd	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 6½ Color of M Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Missouri Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Worthington Jail
Oct 4 189 7 Aug 3-98	4732 Alias DISCHARGED Aug - 5 - 1898 152	James Burns John Monahan County, Hennepin Term of Court, Sept Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd Age 27 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 7½ Color of Lt Blue Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Gray Nationality, Illinois Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Stillwater
Oct 4 189 7 Dec 21-98	4733 Alias Cy Lyons 135	Simon Lyons alias County, Hennepin Term of Court, Sept Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd Lar 2d Age, 19 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 6½ Color of M Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Hazel. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Plumber.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St. Cloud Reform.
Oct 6 189 7 Mar 5-98	4734 DISCHARGED 3-5-98 Alias 158	Chas. Anderson County, Hennepin Term of Court, Sept Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2 Age, 40 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 6½ Color of Lt Sk Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Norway Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 7 189 7 Jan 24 1900	4735 Alias 172	Thomas Sidney Negro County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen Sept Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd Age, 38 years. Complexion, Copper Height, 1 M. 7½ Color of Dk Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, Maroon Nationality, Missouri Occupation, Porter.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 8 189 7 Mar 7 98	4736 DISCHARGED 3-7-98 Alias 147	Edward Unison County, Aitkin Term of Court, Oct. Gen. Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Grd Larceny 2d Age, 24 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 7½ Color of Lt Gr. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue. Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Farmer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 11 189 7 Sept 25 1900	4737 Alias 131	Michael Egan County, Dodge. Term of Court, Oct Gen. Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st Age, 50 years. Complexion, Med Height, 1 M. 7 C Color of Lt Gy Color of Hair, Gry Mix Right eye, Blue Nationality, Oregon. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 11 189 7 Sept [illegible] 1900	4738 Alias 162	Frank Lewis County, Dodge Term of Court, Jan Oct Sentence, 4 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 1st Age, 35 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 7 70 Color of M Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Kentucky Worked return Occupation, Miner and Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 18 yrs, Mother 1 21 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 / yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in New York Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			1-28-99			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 18 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged At home years, Father born in New York Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Readonly Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 3[illegible] yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Married 05 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Unk Known Mother " Missouri	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemps.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 16 yrs, Mother 18 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.				1-7-99		Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemps	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 23 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.				1-31-98		Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct 11 189 7	14738 Frank Stricker	County, Dodge	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Dk	Recommitments:
	3rd Term.	Term of Court, Oct Gen.	Height, 1 M. 5 5½ Color of	3rd
Aug 10 98	Alias August Metz	Sentence, 1 Years, 1 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gr Blu.	Other Prisons,
DISCHARGED Aug 10-98		Crime, Grd Lar 2nd	Nationality, Pennsylvania	
	171		Occupation, Labor	
Oct 11 189 7	14740 Knut Halvorson	County, Dodge	Age, 59 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
	Died Feb 26-1898	Term of Court, Oct Gen.	Height, 1 M 5 6½ Color of	
Sept 25 1897	Alias in Prison Hospital	Sentence, 10 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M Br. Right eye, Blue fc	Other Prisons,
	Pneumonia 7.50 a.m.	Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Children	Nationality, Norway	
	146		Occupation, Labor	
Oct 11 189 7	14741 Evan Folkstad	County, Dodge	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Oct Gen.	Height, 1 M 5 5¾ Color of	
May 16 99	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue fc.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Minn.	
	163		Occupation, Farmer	
Oct 15 189 7	14742 Ettore Catabini	County, St Louis	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Sept Gen.	Height, 1 M. 6 5 3/4 Color of	
Jan 30 1898	Alias Arturo Catabini	Sentence, 30 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Gr. Blue fc	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Murder 2nd deg	Nationality, Italian	
	181		Occupation, Tailor and Barber	
Oct 15 189 7	14743 Vince Wood	County, Hennepin	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Copper	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Sept	Height, 1 M. 6 3 Color of	
Jan 31 1902	Alias Negro	Sentence, 6 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye, Hazel.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Robbery 1st	Nationality, Georgia	Bridewell Chicago
	119		Occupation, Barber	
Oct 16 189 7	14744 Martin Luther	County, Aitkin	Age, 40 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 3-25-98		Term of Court, Gen. Oct	Height, 1 M 5 5½ Color of	
Mar 15 98	Alias	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gray Blue fc	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Nationality, Germany	
	138		Occupation, Labor	
Oct 16 189 7	14745 Thomas McCarthy	County, Winona	Age, 53 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
PAROLED. 5-12-1898		Term of Court, Gen Oct	Height, 1 M 6 8½ Color of	
Aug 15 98	Alias DISCHARGED 8/14-98	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Gray M. Right eye, Blue.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Ireland	
	141		Occupation, Farmer	
Oct 16 189 7	14746 Alfred Ellison	County, Jackson	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Oct	Height, 1 M. 8 3 Color of	
Feb 3 1901	Alias	Sentence, 4 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Gr Blue	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assth 2nd	Nationality, Indiana	
	195		Occupation, Farmer	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 20 yrs, Mother 1 32 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod Drker	Father born in Germany	2 Child							
	Mother " Dont Know								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Widower	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 / yrs, Mother 1 ? yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged / years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Norway	4 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Moderate Dr.	Father born in Norway	6 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod Drker	Father born in Italy	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Georgia	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Mod. Dr.	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Dec	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 34 yrs, Mother 1 52 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged about 20 years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Ireland	8 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 26 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Sweden	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

BIGELOW, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct 1 189 7	14749 West Shumbrucky	County, Jackson	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dk	Recommitments:
Nov 17 1895	Alias Wm Shumbrucky	Term of Court, Gen Oct	Height, 1 M 7 9/12 ft. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Eyes, Right eye, Hazel.	
	PAROLED. 5-16-98.	Sentence, 1 Years, 11 Months.	Nationality, Iowa.	Other Prisons,
	164 Right Arm Ambutilated	Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Occupation, Laborer	
Oct 1 189 7	14748 Paul Fedrich	County, Jackson	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
Nov 17 1895	PAROLED. Aug 5-98	Term of Court, Gen Oct	Height, 1 M 8 1/2 ft. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Eyes, Right eye, M. Dk Gr. Yellow	
	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, 11 Months.	Nationality, Iowa.	Other Prisons,
	176	Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Occupation, Laborer	
Oct 7 189 7	14749 Charles Cassidy	County, Mower	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
Aug 6-98	DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Gen Oct	Height, 1 M 6 5 5/12 ft. Color of Hair, Sandy Color of Eyes, Right eye, Blue	
	Alias	Sentence, 1 1/2 Years, Months.	Nationality, Iowa.	Other Prisons,
	Aug-6-98	Crime, Adultery	Occupation, Laborer & Farmer	
	128			
Oct 18 189 7	14750 John Schott 3rd Term	County, Scott	Age, 45 years. Complexion, Dk	Recommitments:
Sept 29 98		Term of Court, Gen Oct	Height, 1 M 6 5 5/12 ft. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Eyes, Right eye, M. Lt 3rd Gr. Blue	
	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Nationality, Germany	Other Prisons,
	188	Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd deg	Occupation, Laborer	
Oct 18 189 7	14751 George Smith	County, Hennepin	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
Oct 5-1900	Alias Jos O'Brien #4183	Term of Court, Gen. Sept	Height, 1 M 5 7 1/2 ft. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Eyes, Right eye, Lt Gr. 2nd Blue.	
		Sentence, 11 Years, Months.	Nationality, Ireland	Other Prisons,
	118	Crime, Burg 3rd	Occupation, Shoemaker	
Oct 18 189 7	14752 Edward Sanford	County, Hennepin	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
Aug 17-98	DISCHARGED 8/17/98.	Term of Court, Gen Sept	Height, 1 M 7 5 5/12 ft. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Eyes, Right eye, Lt Hazel.	
	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Nationality, Wisconsin	Other Prisons, St Cloud Ref.
	156	Crime, Burg 3rd	Occupation, Broommaker	
Oct 20 189 7	14753 Alfred T Seltner	County, Hennepin	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dk	Recommitments:
Aug 19-98	DISCHARGED 8/19-98.	Term of Court, Gen Sept	Height, 1 M 6 5 6 3/4 ft. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Color of Eyes, Dk Sl Blue Je.	
	Alias Louis T Seltner	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Nationality, Iowa	Other Prisons, De Monies Iowa State Banning School
	144	Crime, Gr. Lar 2.	Occupation, Cooper	
Oct 20 189 7	14754 George Titus	County, Hennepin	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Lt Br	Recommitments:
Aug 19-98	DISCHARGED 8/19-98	Term of Court, Gen Sept	Height, 1 M 7 5 5/12 ft. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Color of Eyes, Blue Je.	
	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Nationality, N. Y.	Other Prisons,
	140	Crime, Burgl. 3rd	Occupation, Shoemaker	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.					10-30-97 Orchitis	
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Mod. Dr.	Father born in Bohemia	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Vermont	Child							
	Mother " Don't Know								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No arith arith	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Mod Drink.	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 6/12 yrs, Mother 1 1/2 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod & Dr.	Father born in Germany	S. Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drink	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Congregat	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.					3-28-98	
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 31 years,								
Habits, Mod Drink	Father born in New Brunswick	/ Child							
	Mother " Wisconsin								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.					4-21-98	
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 30 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged at home years,								
Habits, Mod Drink.	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Canada								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 2 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Mod Drink	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " N. Y.								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.....

to No.....

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Oct 31 189 7	4755 John Ryan	County, Hennepin	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
Dec 2-99	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Sept	Height, 1 M. 78 5-10 Color of M. Dk	
		Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Sandy Right eye, Lt. Blue	Other Prisons,
	162	Crime, Robbery 2nd	Nationality, New York	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Oct 22 189 7	4756 John Lammers	County, Anoka	Age, 33 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
May 27-99	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Oct	Height, 1 M. 84 Color of Lt Bl.	Left eye defective
		Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Lt	Other Prisons,
	159	Crime, Grd Larceny	Nationality, Belgium	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Oct 31 189 7	4757 Thomas Leary	County, Ramsey	Age, 22 5-8 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
Feb 13-1900	Alias Geo. Williams	Term of Court, Gen Oct	Height, 1 M. 73 Color of Lt Bl.	
		Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Blue Gr	Other Prisons,
	142	Crime, Grand Larc 1st	Nationality, New York	Jail San Francisco.
			Occupation, Painter	
Oct 27 189 7	4758 Kwam C. Johnson	County, Hennepin	Age, 42 5-12 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
Oct 8-1899	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Sept.	Height, 1 M. 65 Color of M Dk	
		Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Lt. Bl.	Other Prisons,
	138	Crime, Gr Lar 2nd	Nationality, Ohio	
			Occupation, Furniture Finisher	
Oct 30 189 7	4759 Elias Buckner	County, Hennepin	Age, 46 years. Complexion, Lt Copper	Recommitments:
Feb 17-1900	Alias Al Buckner Mulatto	Term of Court, Gen Sept	Height, 1 M. 67 3/4 Color of Lt Bl.	
		Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Blue Gr	Other Prisons,
	134	Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Illinois	
			Occupation, Barber	
Nov 2 189 7	4760 Franz Seigel.	County, Todd Co.	Age, 47 7-12 years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:
Feb 19-1900	Alias	Term of Court, October	Height, 1 M. 70.9 Color of Lt Bl.	
		Sentence, 3. Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Blue Lt	Other Prisons,
	148	Crime, Manslaughter 2nd	Nationality, German	
			Occupation, Farmer.	
Nov 2 189 7	4761 Minnie Seigel. PAROLED Jc 15-98	County, Todd.	Age, 43 years. Complexion, Dark.	Recommitments:
Sept 1-98	Alias Discharged 9-1-98.	Term of Court, October	Height, 5 ft 1 3/4 Color of Grey	
		Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	181	Crime, Manslaughter 2.	Nationality, Germany	
			Occupation, Housekeeper	
Nov 3 189 7	4762 Dennis Long	County, Hennepin	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
June 20-1900	Alias Pat Grogan Barney Rodgers	Term of Court, Gen Sept	Height, 1 M. 68 Color of M Dk 2nd 4296 P. Grogan	
		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Slate Blue Gen Or.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault 2d	Nationality, Ireland	
			Occupation, Dutchman	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged ——— years,								
Habits, Mod Drker	Father born in Belgium	3 Child ren							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Ireland	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Separated	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother 1 30 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 21 years,								
Habits, Mod Drinker	Father born in Ohio	2 Child ren							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No	Widower	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 42 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Kentucky	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 36 yrs, Mother 1 0 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod. drinker	Father born in Germany	7 Child ren							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, German only	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 28 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Nov 3 189 7 Feb 20 1900	4763 Alias 1140	George Bond.	County, Carlton Term of Court, Gen Oct Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, 2nd Deg Lar	Age, 27 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 708 Color of Md & Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel. Nationality, New York. Occupation, Moulder	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov. 6 189 7 June 11 99	4764 Alias 129	Elmer Coddington	County, Waseca Term of Court, Gen Oct Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Comprising Crime	Age, 40 years, Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 65 Color of Dk Gr. Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Fireman Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 6 189 7 June 11 99	4765 Alias 150	Jno. Aug. Miller	County, Waseca Term of Court, Gen. Oct Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 38 years, Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 672 Color of Lt Gr. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Basket Maker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 12 189 7 Feb. 9 1902	4766 Alias 141	John Mongeon PARDONED. July 13-1898	County, Nobles Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, 5 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Assault 1st	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 70 Color of Dk Haz Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, fc. Nationality, All Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 12 189 7 Feb 29 1900	4767 Alias 141	Peter Corbit 2nd Term.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Sept Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 1 M. 61 Color of Lt Gr Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue. Nationality, Denmark. Occupation, Fiber Ranger	Recommitments: 2 Sw 4209 Other Prisons,
Nov 12 189 7 Dec 2 1898	969 Alias 1145	Frederick Kuttsman To Rochester 6-29-87 Returned 11-12-97	County, Olmsted Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, Life. Years, Months. Crime, Murder 1st	Age, 52 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 685 Color of Lt Bl. Color of Hair, Gy Mx. Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, German Occupation, Gardener	Recommitments: Jail (4 days) Wisconsin Other Prisons,
Nov 17 189 7 Sept 16 98	4768 Alias 126	Adam L. Tynn	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Sept Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2	Age, 19 years, Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 63.3 Color of M. Dk. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, L. Blue Gr. Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 18 189 7 Oct 5 99	4769 Alias 148	George Whiting	County, Fillmore Term of Court, Gen Nov Sentence, 2 Years, 5 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 675 Color of L. C. Blue Color of Hair, L Br. Right eye, fc. Nationality, Minn Occupation, Broommaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in England Mother " Ireland	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 65 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in N. Y. Mother " Minn	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 33 yrs, Mother 1 44 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		1-20-98				Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in Canada Mother " Germany	Single Child	Transferred.					3-22-98 Operation for tumor Recovered Well	Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 28 yrs, Left home aged 9 years, Father born in Denmark Mother " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 41 yrs, Mother 1 25 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 19 yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Ills Mother " Indiana	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Angth. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Wis Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Nov 18 189 7	4770 Frederick Wilson PAROLED 6-8-23-98	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, 3rd Lar 2nd	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 65 5/8 Color of L Br. S. Color of Hair, L Br. Right eye, Gr. fc. Nationality, England. Occupation, Baker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Mod Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 57 yrs, Mother 38 yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Sept 17-98	Alias	Returned Aug 23-98												
Nov 3-1898		violating Parole												
	141													
Nov 18 189 7	4771 Frank Steffany	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen Oct Sentence, 4 Years, 6 Months. Crime, 3rd Larceny 1st	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M 68.7 Color of M. Lt Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Haz. fc. Nationality, Minn. Occupation, R. R. Man.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Paul Workhouse	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 21 yrs, Mother 3 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Mar 5-1901	Alias													
	143													
Nov 19 189 7	4772 Edward Sutton	County, McLeod. Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M 71 7 Color of Gr. Blue Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Lt Gr. Nationality, Conn. Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: #32 57 Ed Dennie #191 Ed Buckley Other Prisons, Joliet Ill. Cannon City Colo	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 52 yrs, Mother yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.			12-1797			Temporary Absence.
July 6-1900	Alias													
	157													
Nov 19 189 7	4773 Geo. E Clark	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen. Nov. Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Uttering Forged Inst	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M 80.6 Color of M Dk Haz Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, fc. Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Cook	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Waupun Wis.	Religious Instruction, Freeby. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 32 yrs, Mother ^ yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Penn Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Sept 18-98	Alias													
	168													
Nov 20 189 7	4774 Cyrus B. Miller	County, Blue Earth Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, 3rd. Lar 1st	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M 67 5-8 Color of Dk Bl. Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, Ohio. Occupation, Farmer & Schoolteacher	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Lincoln Neb.	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. Schl. Habits, Mod & Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father ' yrs, Mother 23 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " Va	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 7-1901	Alias													
	110													
Nov 22 189 7	4775 Charles Lind	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, Years, Months. Crime, Uttering Forged Inst	Age, 30 5-10 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M 78 Color of Dk. Lt. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Sailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Martin Johnson	Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 36 yrs, Mother ' yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Sweden Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Sept 21-98	Alias													
	152													
Nov 23 189 7	4776 Edward Rosin	County, Wabasha Term of Court, Nov. Gen Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, 3rd. Lar 1st	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M 66.8 5-5 3/4" Color of Dk. Bl. Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 19 yrs, Mother 22 yrs, Left home aged 8 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 1-99	Alias													
	150													
Nov 23 189 7	4777 Gustave Miller	County, Wabasha Term of Court, Nov. Gen Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 1st	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M 63 5-4 1/2 Color of M Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, L. Blue fc. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1/2 yrs, Mother ' yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 4 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 1-99	Alias													
	151													

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Nov 24 189 7 Jan 18 99	#778 David Pechmin Alias 173#	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, 1 Years, 5 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar 1st	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Flord Height, 1 M. 7 5-7½ Color of Dk Sl. Color of Hair, D Br Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, Pa. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 24 189 7 Feb 20 1900	#779 John Alberton Alias 165#	County, Cottonwood Term of Court, Gen Nov Sentence, 2 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Gr Lar 2nd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 7 5-10½ Color of Dk Haz Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, fc. Nationality, Pa. Occupation, Labrer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 27 189 7 Sept 26 98	#780 John McKee Alias 164#	County, Renville Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2d	Age, 35 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 6 5-5 Color of M Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt. Blue Nationality, Ohio Occupation, Labrer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Minneapolis Workhouse
Nov 27 189 7 July 14 1901	#781 Charles A Bass Negro. Alias 141#	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Sept Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Mulatto Height, 1 M. 6 5-3½ Color of Maroon Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, Dark fc. Nationality, Missouri Occupation, Labrer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Louis Mo
Nov 29 189 7 Sept 8 99	#782 Mabel Warnick Alias 119#	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen Oct Sentence, 2 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar. 1st	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 5 ft 2" Color of Grey Color of Hair, Blk. Right eye, Nationality, Louisiana Occupation, Actress	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 30 189 7 Apr 29 98	#783 James Coney DISCHARGED 4-29-98 Alias 167#	County, Clay Term of Court, Gen No Sentence, Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar 2nd	Age, 46 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 7 5-7½ Color of Slate Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Lt. Nationality, Canada Occupation, Labrer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Nov 30 189 7 Mar 17 1900	#784 Harry Brett Harry Bratt Alias 146#	County, Clay Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 1st	Age, 33 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 7 5-8½ Color of Lt Sl. Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, England Occupation, Labrer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 1 189 7 July 18 1903	#785 Isaac Reed. Negro. Alias 143#	County, Polk. Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, 8 Years, Months. Crime, Manslaughter 1	Age, 19 years. Complexion, C Mulatto Height, 1 M. 5 4 Color of Maroon Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, Dark fc. Nationality, Kansas Occupation, Waiter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Penna Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.		1-24-98	$ 22-98			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1/4 yrs, Mother ¹ / yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 28 yrs, Mother 1/2 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ohio Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. drinker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father ¹ 18 yrs, Mother ¹ 1/ yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Va Mother " Ky	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Temperate	Parents Living, Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in U. S. Mother " Ireland	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyt. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ 3 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Canada Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother 32 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father ¹ yrs, Mother ¹ yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Maryland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Dec 7 1897	4786 Charles Dixon	County, Polk	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Blck	Recommitments:
Mar 19-1906	Alias Negro	Term of Court, Gen. Nov.	Height, 1 M. 6 5-8 Color of Maroon	
	155#	Sentence, 12 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Blk. Right eye, Dark	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Robbery 2nd	Nationality, West Indian	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 8 1897	4787 William Jones	County, Clay	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Dk M.	Recommitments:
Nov 14-99	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Nov	Height, 1 M. 7 3 5-8 Color of M. Dk.	
	163#	Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Sl. Blue	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault 2	Nationality, Wales	Minneapolis Workhouse
			Occupation, Mech. Engineer	
Dec 8 1897	4788 E. J. Simpson	County, Polk	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
DISCHARGED 7/20/98		Term of Court, Gen Dec	Height, 1 M 6 6 5-8 Color of Lt Hazl	
	Alias Wylie Wayne	Sentence, R. Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Gr.	Other Prisons,
	Trans. from St Cloud	Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Nationality, Pennsylvania	
	119# Rec'd 1-2-96		Occupation, Tailor	
Dec 3 1897	4789 T. B. Walker	County, Hennepin	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Nov	Height, 1 M 7 7-8 Color of Lt Brun	
	Alias Transferred from St Cloud. Rec'd 11-12-97	Sentence, R Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Gr.	Other Prisons,
	124#	Crime, Grand Lar 2	Nationality, Mo.	Wynadotte Kans
			Occupation, Cabinet Maker	
Dec 7 1897	4790 Edward Sheehan	County, Polk	Age, 20 years. Complexion, M Dk.	Recommitments:
July 12-99	Alias John Sands	Term of Court, Gen Nov.	Height, 1 M. 6 6 5-8 Color of Lt Gr.	
	183#	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Blue Gr.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2	Nationality, Wisconsin	Minneapolis Workhouse
			Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 9 1897	4791 James Shields	County, Polk	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Florid.	Recommitments:
July 14-99	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Nov	Height, 1 M. 7 5-8 3/8 Color of Lt Gr.	
	146	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Mx Right eye, Blue Gr.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2	Nationality, N. H.	St Louis Co. Jail
			Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 9 1897	4792 James Moran	County, Polk	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
July 14-99	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Nov.	Height, 1 M. 7 7 7-8 Color of Lt Gr.	
	137#	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Gr.	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2	Nationality, Mixed	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 9 1897	4793 Robert Edgar	County, Polk	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
July 28-1901	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. Nov.	Height, 1 M. 5 9 3/4 Color of Dk Gr.	
	158#	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Gray	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar. 2d	Nationality, Canada	
			Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in West Indies	Child							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Episcopal	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.		2-21-98	2-25-98 4-8-98			
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Wales	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 1 yrs, Mother 1 2 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Pa	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living, Yes	Widower	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drker.	Father born in Maine	Child							
	Mother " Mo								
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.			2-18-98 6-22-98			
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod Drker	Father born in Penn.	Child							
	Mother " Ind.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 1/2 yrs, Mother 1 8 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Scotland								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 3 1/2 yrs, Mother 1 3 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Dec 11 189 7	4794	W. H. Wilson	County, Freeborn Term of Court, Gen Dec Sentence, 2 Years, from Dec 19-97 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 7 5-8 Color of, Lt Blue Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Fc. Nationality, New York. Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Pupil of right enlarged. Other Prisons, Elmira (N.Y) Reformatory
July 11-99	Alias				
	155 lbs				
Dec 13 189 7	4795	Jas. Burgoyne	County, Wadena Term of Court, Gen Dec Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 671 Color of Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Blue Nationality, Irish Occupation, Clerk	Recommitments: 2nd sen 3860 Jas. Burgoyne Other Prisons,
Oct 11-98	Alias				
	134 lbs				
Dec 13 189 7	4796	Leigh Keogh.	County, Steele Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, Not Years, Life Months. Crime, Murder 2	Age, 19 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 72 5-8 Color of, Lt Hazel Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Fc Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	115 lbs				
Dec 13 189 7	4797	Michael Enright	County, Steele Term of Court, Gen Dec Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2.	Age, 48 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 75 5-9 Color of, M Lt Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Hazel. Nationality, N. Y. Occupation, Miner	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 18-99	Alias				
	141 lbs				
Dec 13 189 7	4798	Gust Patterson	County, Steele Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 62 5-6 Color of, Dk Slate Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Blue Nationality, Norway Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 18-99	Alias				
	186 lbs				
Dec 13 189 7	4799	Phillips Schroner	County, Steele Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1st	Age, 55 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 68 5-8 Color of, Lt Green Color of Hair, Gy Mx Dk Br Right eye, Blue Lim Nationality, Germany Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Mar. 2-99	Alias				
	122 lbs				
Dec 13 189 7	4800	William Carroll	County, Steele Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 7 5-7 Color of, Lt Hazel Color of Hair, Dk Br Mx Right eye, Lim Nationality, N. York. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 18-99	Alias				
	145 lbs				
Dec 13 189 7	4801	Daniel O'Connell	County, Polk Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, 2 Years, 4 Months. Crime, 2nd Lar 2.	Age, 42 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 73 5-6 Color of, Lt Blue Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lim. Or. Nationality, Jamaica Occupation, Chiropodist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 12-99	Alias				
	144 lbs				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. School Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 12 yrs, Left home aged 22 years, Father born in N. Y Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 7 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Maried. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged —— years, Father born in New York Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read only Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 3 4 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in N. Y Mother " Canada	Single Child	Transferred.			7-1-98			Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod Drks	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drks	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 4 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged 28 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Maried Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. & W. Habits, Mod. Drks	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Dec 6 189 7 Jan 14-99 143	4802 Peter Johnson Alias	County, Hennepin Term of Court, December Sentence, 1 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 51 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 65 5-8 Color of M. Dk Color of Hair, Gry M. Right eye, Blue fr. Nationality, Sweden. Occupation, Carpenter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 14 189 7 140 Recd 6-8-1896	4803 Wm O'Brien Alias Bert Sullivan From St Cloud.	County, St. Louis Term of Court, May Gen. Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Fair Height, 1 M. 65 5-8 Color of Lt Blue Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Fr. Nationality, New York. Occupation, Cook.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 14 189 7 153 Sept 28-1897	4804 Charles Johnson Alias Transferred from St Cloud Recd	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Sept Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Med Height, 1 M. 73 5 Color of Lt Blue Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Fr. Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Cook.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 14 189 7 Dec 28-98 166	4805 H. V. Brown Alias 3rd Term	County, Polk Term of Court, Gen Nov. Sentence, 1 Years, 3 Months. Crime, Forgy 2nd	Age, 39 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 75 6 Color of Yellow Color of Hair, D Br. Right eye, Lt Blue Lum Or. Nationality, Pa. Occupation, Plumber	Recommitments: Gov H Smith #3447 2nd #3975 H Fgilbert Other Prisons,
Dec 18 189 7 Apr 5-1901 146	4806 Mark Thomas Alias	County, Wright Term of Court, Gen Dec Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grd. Lar 2d	Age, 30 5-8 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 74 Color of Lt Fl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Indiana Occupation, Labor	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Walla Walla Jail
Dec 19 189 7 Aug 6-1901 Mar	4807 Carl Schnell Alias	County, Stearns Term of Court, Dec. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 1st	Age, 64 5-9½ years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 76 Color of Lt Fl. Brn Mx. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Germany Occupation, Labor Gardner	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 23 189 7 Nov 24-99 191	4808 John Grebl Alias	County, Freeborn Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. From Dec 18-1897 Crime, Assault 2	Age, 48 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 75 Color of Lt Blue 2nd sw No 3950 Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Nationality, Germany Occupation, Cook.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 28 189 7 147	4809 John Lindert Alias	County, Freeborn Term of Court, Gen Dec Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Rape	Age, 21 5-7½ years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 71 5 Color of M. Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel. Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Butcher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Presbyterian Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 27 yrs, Mother[1] 15 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drkr	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged ——— years, Father born in Ireland Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read only Habits, Mod. Drinker	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] 23 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Protes Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] — yrs, Mother[1] — yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Pa Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcop Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Drkr	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 11 years, Father born in Indiana Mother " Maine	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read. Habits, Mod Drkr	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Spain Mother " " France	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father[1] 20 yrs, Mother[1] 51 yrs, Left home aged ——— years, Father born in Germany Mother "	Widower 1/ Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs, Left home aged ——— years, Father born in Wisconsin Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

Dec. 1897

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. _____

to No. _____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Dec 20 1897	4810 John Thompson	County, Lac qui Parle	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Dec Gen	Height, 1 M. 7 5-8 Color of Lt Blue	
Mar 29-98	Alias J. T Lind	Sentence, Years, 1 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, M. Pale Lim Co	Other Prisons,
	DISCHARGED 3-29-98	Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Norway	
	169		Occupation, Farmer	
Dec 20 1897	4811 John Harrison	County, Lac qui Parle	Age, 29 years. Complexion, Blck.	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 5-20-98	Term of Court, Dec. Gen.	Height, 1 M. 7 5-5/8 Color of Maroon	
May 20-98	Alias Negro	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, Deep Jet	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2d	Nationality, Maryland	
	147		Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 20 1897	4812 Ed. Kelly	County, Lac qui Parle	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Mdk.	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Dec.	Height, 1 M. 7 0 2 Color of Gil.	2nd Ed. Kelly #3837
Oct 19-98	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt Blu	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2d	Nationality, Mass	
	144		Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 21 1897	4813 Ellis Loomis	County, Murray	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Dk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Dec.	Height, 1 M. 7 5-8 Color of Lt Gr.	
Aug 8-1900	Alias	Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Lim Co	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault with intent to commit Rape	Nationality, Iowa	
	177		Occupation, Painter & Barber	
Dec 21 1897	4814 Doc. Holl	County, Murray	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Mulatto	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Dec	Height, 1 M. 7 5-8 Color of Maroon	
Oct 20-99	Alias G. Williams Mulatto	Sentence, 2 Years, 4 Months.	Color of Hair, Blck Right eye, Deep Jet	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Minn	
	160		Occupation, Cook	
Dec 21 1897	4815 Frank Hachel	County, Dakota	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Dec.	Height, 1 M. 6 5-6 3/4 Color of Lt Br	
	Alias	Sentence, R. Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue Jet	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Germany	
	167		Occupation, Carpenter	
Dec 21 1897	4816 Chas. Steen	County, Hennepin	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Mdk	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Dec	Height, 1 M. 7 0 1/4 Color of Lt Blue	
Jan 20-99	Alias Chas Davis	Sentence, 1 Years, 4 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, M. Pale	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Illinois	Ref. School
	185		Occupation, Blacksmith	Red Wing
Dec 23 1897	4817 Theodore W. Kelly	County, Hennepin	Age, 43 5-6 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Dec.	Height, 1 M. 6 7 7 Color of Lt Blue	
Jan 21-99	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 4 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Sandy Right eye, M. Pale Lim Co	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Maryland	
	114		Occupation, Painter & Paperhanger	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.		2-6-98				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Mod Drker	Father born in Norway	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 0 yrs, Mother 1 0 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 10 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drker	Father born in Maryland	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 27 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Int.	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, Father	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 50 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in N. Y.	Child							
	Mother " Ca								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.			11-6-98			
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 9 yrs, Mother 1 17 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read.	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Georgia	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 / yrs, Mother 1 0 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Mod Drker	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged ——— years,								
Habits, Mod. Drker	Father born in Illinois	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.					C.C. 3-1-98	
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 —— yrs, Mother 1 —— yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Maryland	Child							
	Mother " Don't Know								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Dec 23 1897	4818	Geo J. Williams	County, Hennepin	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Apr. Gen '93	Height, 1 M. 69 Color of Dk B. Right eye, D. Slate	2nd Sent No. 11714
	Alias	Transfered from St. Cloud.	Sentence, R. Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Dk B.	Other Prisons,
	128	Rec'd thru 10-5-93	Crime, Forgery 2nd	Nationality, Ills Am.	St. Cloud Reformatory
				Occupation, Salesman	
Dec 23 1897	4819	John Simpson	County, Stearns	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen May	Height, 1 M. 67½ Color of M. Dk	
	Alias	Transfered from St. Cloud	Sentence, R. Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Slate Blue	Other Prisons,
	128	Rec'd thru 5-28-97	Crime, Grand Larceny 2.	Nationality, New York.	
				Occupation, Tobacco Freeman	
Dec 28 1897	4820	James Roache	County, Pipestone	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
		DISCHARGED	Term of Court, Gen Dec	Height, 1 M. 7½ Color of M. Dk	
May 27 '98	Alias	5-27-98	Sentence, Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk B. Right eye, L. Blue Gray	Other Prisons,
	143		Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, New York	Chicago Workhouse
				Occupation, Plain Finisher	
Dec 28 1897	4821	Thomas Murray	County, Pipestone	Age, 29 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen Dec.	Height, 1 M. 7½ Color of Med Dk	
May 17-98	Alias	DISCHARGED 5/11-98	Sentence, Years, 9 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel Je	Other Prisons,
	147		Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, New York	
				Occupation, Moulder	
Dec 29 1897	4822	Jacob. Kinsey	County, Hennepin	Age, 50 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen Dec	Height, 1 M. 69 Color of Lt	
Feb 28-99	Alias		Sentence, 1 Years, 5 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Green	Other Prisons,
	144		Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Switzerland.	Jefferson City
				Occupation, Miller	
Dec 31 1897	4823	Herman Derks	County, Lyon	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen. Dec.	Height, 1 M. 69 Color of Lt	
Mar 18-99	Alias		Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gray	Other Prisons,
	147		Crime, Attempt Carnal Knowledge of a Child	Nationality, Germany	
				Occupation, Laborer	
Dec 31 1897	4824	John Corcoran	County, Ramsey	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M Dk	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen Nov	Height, 1 M. 63½ Color of M Lt	
Feb 18 1901	Alias		Sentence, 4 Years, 3 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel	Other Prisons,
	153		Crime, Burgl. 3rd	Nationality, Minn.	St Paul Workhouse
				Occupation, Laborer	
Jan 1 1898	4825	John Enkulla	County, Hennepin	Age, 23 years. Complexion, M Lt	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, Gen Dec	Height, 1 M. 8½ Color of Lt Hazel	
Dec 18 1903	Alias	John Stokel	Sentence, 8 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Je.	Other Prisons,
	138		Crime, Robby 2nd	Nationality, Finland	St Cloud Ref.
				Occupation, Miner	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 26 yrs, Mother 3/4 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.		5-4-98				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in England	Child							
	Mother " Pa.								
Religious Instruction, Methodist	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 15 yrs, Mother 25 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Wis	Child							
	Mother " Canada								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in N. Y	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Married	Transferred.			3-25-98			
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 1 — yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged Dont Kn years,								
Habits, Mod. Dr.	Father born in Dont Know	3 Children							
	Mother " " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 22 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged At home years,								
Habits, Mod Drker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com School	Left home aged 9 years,								
Habits, Mod Drker	Father born in Finland	Child							
	Mother "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Jan 1 1898	14526 Thomas Lynch	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Dec Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Robbery 1st	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 5 7¼ Color of Lt. C. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Indiana Occupation, Stone Cutter	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Cloud Ref	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W Habits, Mod. Drker	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Aug 18-1900	Alias													
	127													
Jan 1 1898	14527 Daniel Sullivan	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Dec Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 34 5-6 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 6 7½ Color of Med Dk Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Gen Blue Lt Nationality, New Hampshire Occupation, Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read. Habits, Mod. Drker.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married 2 Child ren	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Dec 12-99	Alias Patrick Shea													
	188													
Jan 1 1898	14528 Axel A Lindroos	County, Wadena Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, Natural Years, Life Months. Crime, Murder 2nd	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 5 7¼ Color of Med Dk Color of Hair, Lt Brown Right eye, Slate Blue Nationality, Finland Occupation, Jeweler	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read & Wr. Habits, Mod. Drker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 21 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Finland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Alias													
	130 2026													
Jan 7 1898	14529 Geo Thompson Transferred to St Cloud Dec 2 1899	County, Stearns Term of Court, Gen Dec Sentence, 5 Years, from Dec 15-88 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Age, 45 5 7" years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M 70 2 Color of Dr. Slate Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Kentucky Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Ft Madison Ia.	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in West Va. Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Alias Cert 15-1894 Returns Served Jan 7-98.													
	151													
Jan 7 1898	14530 Julian Wylton Transferred from St Cloud	County, Dakota Term of Court, Gen Nov	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M 68.8. Color of Lt Bl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Bl fc. Nationality, Irish Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: 2 Cir Ct G J Bell #14778 Other Prisons, St Cloud	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, R & W Grade of Education, " Habits, Mod Drker	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 17 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
	Alias Geo J Bell No 14778 P Runder & G Makofsky	Sentence, Ref Years, Flan Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd												
	157													
Jan 7 1898	14531 Bartley McDonald 14th term	County, Stearns Term of Court, Gen Dec.	Age, 38 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 5 1.1 Color of Haz. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Nationality, Am. Mass. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: # 2526 J McDonald 3254 Geo Bailey 3766 G Farrell Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 15 yrs, Mother 18 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Vt Mother " Mass.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 5-98	Alias Geo Bailey G.J. McDonald Geo Farrell	Sentence, 1 Years, from Jan 6-98 Months. Crime, Gr Lar 2nd												
	151½													
Jan 1 1898	14532 George Nelson	County, Faribault Term of Court, Gen Jan	Age, 23 2-10 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 7 9 Color of M Lt Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Slate Blue Nationality, Iowa Occupation, Bookkeeper and clerk	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Campbellite Church Member, " Grade of Education, High Sch. Habits, Mod Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Feb. 15-99	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar 2nd												
	146													
Jan 14 1898	14533 Andrew Anderson	County, Stasca Term of Court, Gen Jan 14th	Age, 51 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M 5 6 4 Color of Lt Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue fc. Nationality, Swedish Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read. Habits, Mod. Drker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 6 yrs, Mother 34 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Married 5 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 8-98	Alias	Sentence, 1 Years, from Jan 14th Months. Crime, Grd Lar. 2nd												
	129													

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Jan 1 1898	4834 Frank Young	County, Dakota Term of Court, Gen Jan Sentence, 5 Years, P. Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 69 5-5½ Color of M Lt Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Slate Blue Nationality, Irish Occupation, Carriage Trimmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single. Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias 127														
Jan 6 1898 Nov 13-98	4835 Jos. Kuebscher	County, Ramsey U.S. 3rd Div Term of Court, Gen Jan Sentence, 1 Years, Months. from 1-14-98 Crime, Viol. P.O. Laws.	Age, 21 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 67½ 5-6 Color of Dk Hazel Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Nationality, Switzerland Occupation, Waiter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod & Sober	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Switzerland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias 155														
Jan 7 1898 Nov 7-98	4836 George Stevens	County, Itasca Term of Court, Gen Jan Sentence, 1 Years, from Jan 8-98 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 41 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 66 5-5½ Color of Dk Sl. Color of Hair, M Dk B. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Labor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 7 yrs, Mother ½ yrs, Left home aged 13 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.		2-15-98				Temporary Absence.
Alias 150														
Jan 8 1898 Nov 25-98	4837 Roswell D. Rice	County, Brown Term of Court, Gen Jan Sentence, 5 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 1st	Age, 38 5-5 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 7½ 6 Color of Lt Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel. Nationality, New York Occupation, Butcher	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Mod Sober	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in New York Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias 162														
Jan 19 1898 Mjune 18-98	4838 Earnest Lambrecht DISCHARGED 6-18-98	County, St. Louis Term of Court, Gen Jan Sentence, 6 Years, Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 32 5-5 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 65 5-5½ Color of Lt Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Hazel. Nationality, Minn Occupation, Bookkeeper	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, High Sch. Habits, Mod & Sober	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged at home years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias 179														
Jan 20 1898 Dec 31-99	4839 Theodore Wilson	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Jan. Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Swindling	Age, 26 5-6 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 69 5-6 Color of M Dk Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Slate Blue Nationality, Swedish Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Swedish only Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Germany Mother " Sweden	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias 135														
Jan 20 1898 Nov. 19-99	4840 Charles Carlson	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Jan Sentence, 2 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Swindling	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 65 5-5 Color of Lt Plate Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Swedish Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Swedish only Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias 151														
Jan 20 1898 Aug 25-99	4841 John Dougherty	County, Itasca Term of Court, Gen Jan Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2d	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 7½ 6-6 Color of Lt Greenish Color of Hair, M Dk B. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Michigan Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 21 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Alias 156														

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Jan 23 1898	4842 Nicholas Herman	County, Yellow Medicine	Age, 25 years. Complexion, M. Dk.	Recommitments:
Aug 17-98	Alias DISCHARGED 8/11-98	Term of Court, Gen Jan	Height, 1 M. 6 1/2 (5-3 1/2) Color of, Lt Greenish	
		Sentence, R. Years, 8 Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk. Right eye, Yellow	Other Prisons,
	133	Crime, Grd. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Germany	
			Occupation, Boiler Maker	
Jan 25 1898	4843 Daniel Burgoyne	County, Ramsey	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M. Dk.	Recommitments:
Apr 12-99	Alias Dan Ryan	Term of Court, Gen Jan	Height, 1 M. 7 1/4 (5-7 1/4) Color of, Lt Greenish	
		Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Yellow	Other Prisons,
	131	Crime, Burglary 3rd	Nationality, Ills.	St. Cloud. Ref.
			Occupation, Tin Smith	
Jan 27 1898	4844 John Connor	County, St Louis	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Dk	Recommitments:
Sept 2-99	Alias	Term of Court, Jan	Height, 1 M. 7 5 (5-8 3/4) Color of, Dk. Slate	
		Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Lt	Other Prisons,
	155	Crime, Grd Lar 2	Nationality, New York.	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Jan 31 1898	4845 Frank Creighton	County, Ramsey	Age, 46 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, Gen Jan	Height, 1 M. 7 3/8 (5-8) Color of, Md Lt	
	Alias	Sentence, R. Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Gray. Right eye, Slate Blue	Other Prisons,
	129	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Nationality, Ohio	
			Occupation, Cook	
Feb 2 1898	4846 G. D. Winfree	County, Ramsey	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
	Wanted at Oakes, S.D.	Term of Court, Gen Jan	Height, 1 M. 9 1/6 (5-11) Color of, Lt	
	Alias Horse stealing notify E. Sanderson	Sentence, R. Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue	Other Prisons,
	154	Crime, Forgery 2d	Nationality, Virginia	
			Occupation, Clerk	
Feb 11 1898	4847 Frank Nolan	County, Kandiyohi	Age, 25 (3-2) years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:
Feb 12 99	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Jan	Height, 1 M. 8 4 8 Color of, Med Lt	
		Sentence, 1 Years, 3 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, State Blue Lt	Other Prisons,
	168	Crime, Gr. Lar 2d	Nationality, New York.	
			Occupation, R. R. Man	
Feb 11 1898	4848 William Jacker	County, Kandiyohi	Age, 25 (5-8 1/2) years. Complexion, Sl. Marron.	Recommitments:
Feb 21 1901	Alias Negro.	Term of Court, Gen Jan.	Height, 1 M. 7 4 6 Color of, Dk.	
		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Blck. Right eye, Hazel.	Other Prisons,
	160	Crime, Robbery 1st	Nationality, Illinois	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Feb 11 1898	4849 Andrew P. Godfrey	County, Ramsey	Age, 47 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
Sept 9-99	Alias 4th term	Term of Court, Gen Jan	Height, 1 M. 7 2 6 Color of, Md Dk	Reg 1876, 2621, 4394
		Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, L. Blue	Other Prisons,
	140	Crime, Forgery 2nd	Nationality, Canada.	
			Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 24 yrs, Mother[1] 21 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Readonly	Left home aged 23 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. School	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Scotland	Child							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single.	Transferred.		2-24-98				
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 28 yrs, Mother[1] 33 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com School	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Episcopal	Parents Living, No.	Single.	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 36 yrs, Mother[1] 35 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com School	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Intemp	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " Kentucky								
Religious Instruction, Baptist	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, H. S. College.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. Dr.	Father born in Va.	Child							
	Mother " Kentucky								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, Com. Sch.	Dead, Father[1] 10 yrs, Mother[1] 13 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, "	Left home aged 13 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drker	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " New York								
Religious Instruction, Baptist	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drinker	Father born in Ills	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Infmated	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 33 yrs, Mother[1] 31 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 11 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Feb 5 1898 Apr 19-95 Alias 193	4850 Fred Nelson DISCHARGED 4-19-95	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen Jan Sentence, Years, 3 Months, Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 30 5-5½ years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 1 M. 63 Color of Lt. Fl. Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Blue Fe Nationality, England Occupation, Labor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb 5 1898 Alias 181	4851 John Keets	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen Jan Sentence, R. Years, D. Months, Crime, Jud Lar 2nd	Age, 32 5-9¾ years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 75 6 Color of Lt Hazel Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Fe Nationality, New York Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb 10 1898 Sept 15 99 Alias 197	4852 Henry Smith Henry Shiller	U.S. County, Milwaukee E Dis Wis Term of Court, Gen Feb. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Breaking into P.O.	Age, 33 5-5 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 73 7 Color of Lt Hazel Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Fe Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb 12 1898 Sept 29-1904 Alias 169	4853 J N Sullivan	County, Ramsey Term of Court, January Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2.	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 74 5 Color of Lt Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Dk Blue Nationality, Mo. Occupation, Ironmaker & Boiler	Recommitments: 2nd Ter. No 3081 Other Prisons,
Feb 22 1898 Mar 19-1901 Alias 175	4854 Robert Kohl.	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, 4 Years, 2 Months. Crime, Assault 2.	Age, 241 years. Complexion, M Dk. Height, 1 M. 71 5-7¼ Color of Lt. Hazel Color of Hair, M Dk Br Right eye, Fe. Nationality, German Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb 22 1898 Aug 29-1900 Dec. 24-1903 Alias 157	4855 Daniel Morton Collins Jas. Murray and E. Sherman For Reference see Record	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Dec. Sentence, 3 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2 St. Paul	Age, 445 5-8¾ years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 76 5 Color of Lt. Fl. Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue fe Nationality, California Occupation, Miner	Recommitments: 3rd ser No 1136 & 1551 Other Prisons,
Feb 25 1898 Dec 24-1899 Alias 138	4856 George Lucas	County, Red Lake Term of Court, Feb. Sentence, 2 Years, 4 Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Age, 50 5-5¾ years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 66 2 Color of Md. Fair Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue fe Nationality, Ohio Occupation, Shoemaker	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb 25 1898 Oct 12-1901 Alias 178	4857 Lee J. Barnes	County, Red Lake Term of Court, Feb. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 1st	Age, 444 5-6¾ years. Complexion, Florid Height, 1 M. 69 2 Color of Lt. Hazel Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Fe Nationality, Illinois Occupation, Barber	Recommitments: Other Prisons,

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 23 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Mod. Dr. Habits, Com. School.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in England Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. Sch. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 31 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Wisconsin Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 13 yrs, Mother 1/3 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. Sch. Habits, Mod. Drker.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 28 yrs, Mother 16 yrs, Left home aged 29 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 3 yrs, Mother 34 yrs, Left home aged 37 years, Father born in England Mother " Scotland	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presbyt Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com School. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 17 yrs, Mother 28 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in N. Y. Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, H Sch & Coll. Habits, Mod Drker	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 58 yrs, Mother 15 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in New York Mother " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Feb 25 1898	4858	James Gundy	County, Red Lake Term of Court, Feb. Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 30 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 77 5-9ths Color of, Med. Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Slate Blue Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec. 6-1900	Alias				
	150				
Feb 25 1898	4859	Aug. F. Osterlind	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Feb. Sentence, Ind. Years, Ram Months. Crime, Forgery 1st	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 7 5-8ths Color of, Lt Greenish Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Fe. Nationality, Russia Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	134				
Feb 26 1898	4860	Joseph Prater	County, Hennepin Term of Court, February Sentence, 9 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Carnal Knowledge of Female Child	Age, 49 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 69 5-8ths Color of, M. Lt. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Sl. Bl. Gr. Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Oct 13 - 1901	Alias				
	149				
Feb 26 1898	4861	John Walters	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Feb. Sentence, 1 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 37 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M. 66 5-8ths Color of, M. Lt Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, H. Bl. Gr. Nationality, Minnesota Occupation, Plumber	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Minneapolis Workhouse 5 times
Mar 27-99	Alias				
	141				
Mar 5 1898	4862	Michael Murphy	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Jan Feb. Sentence, 3 Years, 11 Months. Crime, Burgl 3rd	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 58 5-8ths Color of, M. Dk Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Gy Blue Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons, St Cloud Ref
Sept 12-1900	Alias	James Murphy			
	125				
Mar 5 1898	4863	Thomas Brown	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Jan Feb. Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Ord Lar 2nd	Age, 40 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M. 76 5-8ths Color of, Lt. Sc. Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Lens Nationality, Germany Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Minneapolis Workhouse 3 times
May 22-99	Alias	Gerard Hone			
	152				
Mar 7 1898	4864	Andrew F. Smith	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Jan Feb. Sentence, 7 Years, 9 Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 1 M. 65 3-8ths Color of, Lt. A. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Michigan Occupation, Painter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	136				
Mar 9 1898	4865	George Schwartz	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Jan Feb. Sentence, 6 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault 1st	Age, 22 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M. 74 5-8ths Color of, L. H. Blue Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Gr. Nationality, Rhein Occupation, Baker Hanger	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Work House Minneapolis
	Alias				
	155				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported [2]	Tickets Taken [2]	Solitary [2]	Punishment Record [3]	Medical Treatment [4]	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father [1] 16 yrs, Mother [1] 20 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Pa Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, H. S. & Coll. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father [1] 7 yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Poland Mother " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Methodist Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father [1] 3 yrs, Mother [1] 17 yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. Sch. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father [1] 9 Yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Canada Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. Sch. Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 12 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com. Sch. Habits, Moderate	Parents Living, Don't Know Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father [1] 5 yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.	" 498					Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged — years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Mar 14 1898	4866 Robt. Melchow	County, Hennepin	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
Sept 21 1900	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Feb.	Height, 1 M 86 Color of Lt Sl.	#4211 Chas Crowell
		Sentence, 3 Years, 11 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Lt Blue	Other Prisons, St Cloud Ref.
	138	Crime, Attempt to Commit Robbery 1st Deg	Nationality, Iowa.	
			Occupation, Stone Cutter	
Mar 14 1898	4867 James H Russell	County, Ramsey	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
Oct 19 '99	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Feb.	Height, 1 M. 70 Color of Lt	
		Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Grenish	Other Prisons,
	143	Crime, Forgery 2nd	Nationality, Vermont	
			Occupation, R R Man	
Mar 1 1898	4868 Jacob Becker	County, Ramsey	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments:
Nov 3-1902	Alias	Term Court, Gen Feb.	Height, 1 M 66 Color of Dk Sl	Sen 4619
		Sentence, 6 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue	Other Prisons,
	154	Crime, Burglary 2nd.	Nationality, Germany	Waukon Joliet
			Occupation, Blacksmith	
Mar 8 1898	4869 Joseph Klein	County, Morrison	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. Dk	Recommitments:
Nov 5-1901	Alias	Term of Court, Gen March	Height, 1 M. 86 Color of Lt Sl.	
		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Sl	Other Prisons,
	188	Crime, Carnal Knowledge & abuse of female child under 16	Nationality, Wisconsin	
			Occupation, Carpenter	
Mar 9 1898	4870 Michael Stanton	County, Hennepin	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:
Mar 6 1901	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. Dec.	Height, 1 M. 64 Color of M Dk	
		Sentence, 4 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M Dk Br. Right eye, Slate Blue	Other Prisons,
	130	Crime, Burglary 3rd	Nationality, Ireland.	Reform School.
			Occupation, Cigar Maker	
Mar 9 1898	4871 George Miller	County, Hennepin	Age, 57 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments: 2nd
Jan 6-1902	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Dec.	Height, 1 M. 68 Color of Dk. Br.	See No 4484
		Sentence, 5 Years, 3 Months.	Color of Hair, Gr. Mix. Right eye, Yellow Sl.	Other Prisons,
	113	Crime, Burglary 2nd	Nationality, Germany	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Mar 9 1898	4872 Anton Jacobson	County, Hennepin	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
Nov 6-1901	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Dec.	Height, 1 M. 70. Color of Lt. Sl.	
		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Sl	Other Prisons,
	125	Crime, Swindling	Nationality, Norway	
			Occupation, Cook	
Mar 20 1898	4873 James McDonald	County, Marshall	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
Jan 19 1900	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. March.	Height, 1 M. 66 3 Color of Lt. Sl.	
		Sentence, 2 Years, 11 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Sandy Right eye, Blue	Other Prisons,
	152	Crime, Forgery 1st	Nationality, Canada.	
			Occupation, Laborer	

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS		PRISON RECORD						HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
	PARENTAL	Conjugal	Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 11 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Mod. Do.	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Iowa								
Religious Instruction, Congregat.	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother 2 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com. Sch.	Left home aged 12 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Vermont	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 3 yrs, Mother 6 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 3 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com Sch.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com Sch.	Left home aged 10 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 18 yrs, Mother 34 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W	Left home aged 24 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drker.	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 4 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 19 years,								Went Kabro and Sheldon Jerome Neville Hennepin Co. 4-11-98 5 P.M. Returned 11-20-98 8:35 P.M.
Habits, Mod. Drker.	Father born in Norway	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 / yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 11 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Scotland	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

March 1898

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No. ____
to No. ____

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record	Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Mar 20 1898	4874	Ole O. Atneveon	County, Marshall Term of Court, Gen. Mar. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2d	Age, 48 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 7½ (5-7½) Color of Lt. Gr. Color of Hair, Dk Gr. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Norway Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Norwegian Habits, Mod	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father ½ yrs, Mother ½ yrs, Left home aged 36 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Married 9 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Jan 19 99	Alias														
	159														
Mar 21 1898	4875	John Clarke	County, Carver Term of Court, Gen. Mar. Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 71 (5-7½) Color of Lt. Gr. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod & Sober	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " England	Married 2 Children	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov. 11 1900	Alias														
	128														
Mar 21 1898	4876	Wm Kennessy	County, Carver Term of Court, Gen. Mar Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 67½ (5-6) Color of Lt. Gr. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Intemperate	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father ½ 71 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.				Crank Ed 6-7-98			Temporary Absence.
Nov 3 1900	Alias	Transferred to Rochester Sept-12-98													
	147														
Mar 22 1898	4877	Matt Isaacson	County, St Louis Term of Court, Gen Mar. Sentence, 2 Years, 9 Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Lt. Height, 1 M. 75.5 (5-9½) Color of Lt. Ag. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Finland Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Can Language Habits, Mod. Sober.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 10 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Finland Mother " "	Married 3 Children	Transferred.							Temporary Absence.
	Alias														
	154														
Mar 22 1898	4878	John Leader	County, Ramsey Term of Court, Gen. Mar. Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 34 years. Complexion, Dk. Height, 1 M. 66.5 (5-5½) Color of Lt. Hazel. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Nationality, England. Occupation, Tailor	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Episcopal Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Sober	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 13 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in England Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.				6-15-98			Temporary Absence.
July 10 1900	Alias														
July 10 1900	128														
Mar 23 1898	4879	George Washington (Indian)	U.S. Circuit 6th Div. County, Otter Tail. Term of Court, Gen. March from 3-22-98 Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Manslaughter	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Nov 9 1901	Alias														
Mar 24 1898	4880	Leroy Perrier	U.S. Dist. 4th Div. County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. March from March 19 Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Violation P.O. Laws.	Age, 36 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 77 (5-6½) Color of M. Lt. Color of Hair, M. Dk Br. Right eye, Slate Blue Nationality, Iowa Occupation, Author	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Ore Penn.	Religious Instruction, Unitarian Church Member, " Grade of Education, Com Sch. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 1 years, Father born in Pa. Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.							Temporary Absence.
Oct 24 99	Alias														
	125														
Mar 25 1898	4881	Mosco Barr	County, Rice Term of Court, Gen. Mar. Sentence, 1 Years, 10 days, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 27 years. Complexion, M. Dk. Height, 1 M. 76.6 (5-9½) Color of M. Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Slate Blue Gr. Nationality, Germ. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Presbyt. Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read. Habits, Mod. Sober.	Parents Living, Don't Know Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Don't Know Mother " " "	Married 1 Child	Transferred.					4-15-98		Temporary, Absence.
Feb 2 99	Alias Transf to Rochester Aug 11 1898														
	122														

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No._____
to No._____

BIGAN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Mar 26 1898	14882	John W. Sternfeldt	County, Hennepin	Age, 47 years. Complexion, Med. Dk.	Recommitments:
July 13 1908	Alias	John W. Sternfeldt	Term of Court, Gen.	Height, 1 M. 60 5-8 Color of M. Dk	
			Sentence, 15 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Med. Br. Right eye, Slate Blue Lt.	Other Prisons,
	132		Crime, Canal Knowledge & abuse of Lo. Female child	Nationality, Sweden.	
				Occupation, Carpenter	
Apr 6 1898	14883	Charles Benson	County, Stevens	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:
Nov. 23 1911	Alias		Term of Court, Gen. Mar	Height, 1 M. 66 5-8 Color of Lt. Sl.	
			Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Blue.	Other Prisons,
	147		Crime, Robby 2nd o	Nationality, Sweden.	
				Occupation, Laborer & Fireman	
Apr 7 1898	14884	John Hanson	County, Ramsey	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:
June 24 99	Alias		Term of Court, Gen Jan	Height, 1 M. 66.6 5-8 Color of Lt. Azure	
			Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Blue Lt.	Other Prisons,
	144		Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Sweden	
				Occupation, Foreman	
Apr 7 1898	14885	Jacob Schuhe	County, St Louis	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Med. Dk.	Recommitments:
	Alias	Transferred from St Cloud.	Term of Court, Gen June. 97	Height, 1 M. 61.6 Color of Lt. Greenish	
			Sentence, R. Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Yellow. Lt.	Other Prisons,
	146		Crime, Forgery 2nd	Nationality, Germany	
			Recd at St Cloud 6-15-97	Occupation, Steam fitter	
Apr 7 1898	14886	Louis Thompson	County, Dodge.	Age, 30 5-9 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments:
	Alias	Transferred from	Term of Court, Gen Oct 97	Height, 1 M. 75 Color of M. Lt.	
			Sentence, R. Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Med Br Right eye, Slate Blue Lt.	Other Prisons.
	157	St Cloud	Crime, Arson 3rd	Nationality, Norway	
			Recd at St Cloud 10-12-97	Occupation, Laborer	
Apr 7 1898	14887	Frank Marshall	County, Hennepin	Age, 23. years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments:
	Alias		Term of Court, Gen. Dec. 97	Height, 1 M 67 5-5 3/4 Color of M. Dk	
			Sentence, R. Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lt. Blue	Other Prisons,
	140	Transferred from St Cloud	Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, English	
		Recd at St Cloud 12-20-97		Occupation, Laborer	
Apr 7 1898	14888	Fred. Deloney	County, Hennepin	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Dk.	Recommitments: 4th
	Alias		Term of Court, Gen. Jan. 98	Height, 1 M. 77 5 Color of Lt. Mar	See Nos. 2319 3002
			Sentence, R. Years, P. Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, born Le	2nd #676 Other Prisons,
		Transferred from St Cloud	Crime, Grand. Lar 2nd	Nationality, 1/2 Bred Minn	
		Recd at St Cloud 3-10-98		Occupation, Laborer	
Apr 9 1898	14889	Charles Danker	County, Mille Lacs	Age, 38 5-4 3/4 years. Complexion, Med. Dk.	Recommitments:
Feb. 8-99	Alias		Term of Court, Gen Apr.	Height, 1 M. 64 3 Color of Lt. Sl.	
			Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Med Br Right eye, Blue Gray	Other Prisons,
	137		Crime, Robby 3rd	Nationality, N. Y.	
				Occupation, Butcher	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 36 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W. own language	Left home aged 10 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Sweden	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 22 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drker.	Father born in Sweden	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 26 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence. Ret. attyfor cendum Ramsey Co 5-14-98 Returned 5-18-98
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 26 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drker	Father born in Sweden	2 Children							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes.	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Com Sch.	Left home aged " years,								
Habits, Mod. Drkr.	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Father	Single.	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drkr.	Father born in Norway	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Episcopal	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 14 years,								
Habits, Mod. Drkr.	Father born in England	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Father		Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 14 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Illiterate	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " Minn								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Dnt Know	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 " yrs, Mother 1 " yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, Read.	Left home aged Dnt Know years,								
Habits, Mod. Drkr.	Father born in " "	1 Child 1 mo.							
	Mother " " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Apr 4 1898	4890	John Burke	County, Dodge Term of Court, Gen. Apr. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar 2nd	Age, 54 years. Complexion, Light Height, 1 M. 67 (5-5½) Color of Med Lt. Color of Hair, Dk Gr. Right eye, Light Blue Nationality, Penna. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Linn Co. Other Prisons, Jefferson City Mo.
	Alias John Hamilton				
	139				
Apr 19 1898	4891	Frank Kimball	County, Becker Term of Court, Gen. Apr. Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Robbery 3rd	Age, 31 years. Complexion, Dk Br. Height, 1 M. 79 (5-10) Color of Lt. Aq. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Wis. Occupation, Laborer.	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Feb. 18-99	Alias				
	145				
Apr 20 1898	4892	James Carney	County, Jackson Dist 2nd Dist.	Age, 40 years. Complexion, Lt.	Recommitments: Rec No 3236
Aug 6 1900	Alias "Peter McAvoy		Term of Court, Gen Apr Sentence, 3 Years, 10th Dim 11-19-98 Months. Crime, Breaking into P.O.	Height, 1 M. 685 Color of Dk Gr. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Ireland. Occupation, Laborer	Other Prisons,
	136				
Apr 20 1898	4893	James McKenna	County, Jackson Dist 2nd Dist.	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
Aug 6 1900	Alias		Term of Court, Gen Apr Sentence, 3 Years, 10th Dim 11-19-98 Months. Crime, Breaking into P.O.	Height, 1 M. 63 (5-11½) Color of Lt. Gate Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Argentine Republic Occupation, Laborer.	Other Prisons,
	145				
Apr 25 1898	4894	Otto Kettner	County, Hennepin	Age, 21 years. Complexion, Mdk	Recommitments:
Dec 12-1901	Alias Otto Kitter		Term of Court, Gen. Apr. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Height, 1 M. 65 (5-2½) Color of Light Color of Hair, Md Br. Right eye, Hazel. Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Cook and Hair Curer.	Other Prisons, State Rfm. School.
	137				
Apr 25 1898	4895	John A Gilmore	County, Hennepin	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
	Alias		Term of Court, Gen. Apr. Sentence, 2 Years, Months. Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Height, 1 M. 77 (5-7¾) Color of M.Dk Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Aq. Blue Nationality, Wis cousin Occupation, Boiler Maker	Other Prisons,
	136				
Apr 26 1898	4896	Anthony Johnson	County, Fillmore	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
Feb. 22-99	Alias		Term of Court, Gen. Apr. from 11-23-98 Sentence, 1 Years, Months. Crime, Manslaughter 2	Height, 1 M. 70 (5-7½) Color of Lt. Sl. Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Blue Lt. Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Farmer	Other Prisons,
	144				
Apr 27 1898	4897	James Congdon	County, Hennepin	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
Dec 14-1901	Alias		Term of Court, Gen. Apr. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Height, 1 M. 75 (5-9½) Color of Lt. Sl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Lt. Nationality, Minn. Occupation, Upholsterer	Other Prisons,
	146				

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Read Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Dont Know Dead, Father 1 Mr yrs, Mother 1 Mr yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Dont Know Mother " Maryland.	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illit Habits, Mod Drkr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 59 yrs, Mother 38 yrs, Left home aged 10 years, Father born in Germany Mother " "	Married 2 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R and W. Habits, Moderate Dr.	Parents Living, Dont Know Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged — years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R. and W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 yr yrs, Mother 1 18 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " Ireland	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Germany Mother "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Meth. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in N. Y Mother " " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Lutheran Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 — yrs, Mother 4 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Norway Mother " "	Married 5 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
Apr 27 1898	4898	Fred Douglas (Colored)	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Apr. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2.	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Lt Coffee Height, 1 M. 7 5-7 ft. Color of, Mulatto Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dark Nationality, Indiana Occupation, Hostler	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 14 1901	Alias				
	136				
Apr 27 1898	4899	James Williams (Colored)	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Apr. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Assault 2nd	Age, 26 years. Complexion, Lt Coffee Height, 1 M. 60 5-3 in. Color of, Mulatto Color of Hair, Blk Right eye, Dark. Nationality, Texas. Occupation, Porter and Waiter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Dec 14 1901	Alias				
	123				
Apr 27 1898	4900	Miles Kiss	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Apr. Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 61 5-3½ Color of, Lt Sr. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Canada. Occupation, Cook.	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Waupun Wis
Dec. 14 1901	Alias				
	137				
Apr 27 1898	4901	Charles Henry Lampher	County, Becker Term of Court, Gen. Apr. Sentence, Nat. Years, Life Months. Crime, Murder 2nd	Age, 57 5-7½ years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M. 7 1. Color of, Lt Az Color of Hair, G. R. Gy Right eye, Blue Gr Nationality, Ohio Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	141				
Apr 28 1898	4902	Ole Wales	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen Apr Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Age, 23 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M 776 Color of, M Dk Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Green Blue Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Minneapolis Workhouse.
Dec 15 1901	Alias				
	137				
Apr 28 1898	4903	George Hall	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Apr Sentence, 5 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 2nd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, M Dk Height, 1 M 759 Color of, Lt Sr. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, New York Occupation, Lithog. Engr	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Waupun Wis. Blackwells Island.
Dec 15 1901	Alias James Hall				
	138				
Apr 28 1898	4904	James McCormack	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Apr Sentence, 3 Years, Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 35 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 69 Color of, Lt Sr. Color of Hair, M Dk Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Mass. Occupation, Machinist	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Aug 15 1901	Alias Tom Scanlon				
	156				
Apr 29 1898	4905	John Smith	County, Steele Term of Court, June 95 Sentence, Ref. Years, Star Months. Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of, Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias Transferred from St. Cloud		Rec'd ab. St. Cloud 6-17 95		

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 7/12 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in Indiana Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Baptist Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 10 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Germ Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Epis. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 6 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 17 years, Father born in Ireland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Meth. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 50 yrs, Mother 1 4 yrs, Left home aged 25 years, Father born in Vermont Mother " Dont Know	Married 8 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod Dr	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 14 years, Father born in Ind Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Catholic Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod.	Parents Living, No. Dead, Father 1 12 yrs, Mother 1 0 yrs, Left home aged 16 years, Father born in Bohemia Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Episcop Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp.	Parents Living, No Dead, Father 20 yrs, Mother 1 15 yrs, Left home aged 20 years, Father born in Scotland Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
Apr 30 1898	14906 Connie McCutcheon Colored	County, Hennepin	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Dr.	Recommitments:
Aug 17-1900	Alias	Term of Court, Gen Apr	Height, 5-5½ Color of, Black.	
		Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Blck. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	146	Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Kansas	
			Occupation, Domestic & Prostitute	
Apr 30 1898	14907 Annie Bowen Colored	County, Hennepin	Age, 30 years. Complexion, Dark	Recommitments:
Aug 17-1900	Alias W.D. Laundry tatooed on right arm	Term of Court, Apr	Height, 5'-5" Color of, Blck	
		Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Blck Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	195	Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Louisiana	
			Occupation, Cook & Prostitute	
Apr 30 1898	14908 John Thompson	County, Hennepin	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Florid	Recommitments:
Aug 25 1900	Alias P. Thompson & John Olson	Term of Court, Gen. Apr.	Height, 5 ft 11.79 Color of, Lt Sl	
		Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Blue Lt	Other Prisons,
	161	Crime, Burglary 3rd	Nationality, Norway	
			Occupation, Laborer	
Apr 30 1898	14909 Peter Manning	County, Hennepin	Age, 22 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
Apr 17-1903	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. Apr.	Height, 5 ft 6.75 Color of, Md Lt State	
		Sentence, 7 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Md Br Right eye, Blue Dem	Other Prisons,
	134	Crime, Grand Lar 2nd 3 yrs Burg 3rd 2 yrs	Nationality, Norway	
			Occupation, Laborer	
May 2 1898	14910 Edward Reidell	County, Hennepin	Age, 32 years. Complexion, Lt	Recommitments:
Dec 19-1901	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. Apr.	Height, 5 ft 7½ Color of, Lt Sl.	
		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Br Right eye, Bl. Lt	Other Prisons,
	150	Crime, Swindling	Nationality, Sweden	
			Occupation, Laborer	
May 2 1898	14911 Morris Dunn	County, Hennepin	Age, 32 years. Complexion, M Dk.	Recommitments:
	Alias James Sullivan	Term of Court, Gen Apr.	Height, 5 ft 7½ Color of, Lt Bl. Blue	
		Sentence, R Years, P Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Lim Gr	Other Prisons,
	163	Crime, Gr. Lar. 2nd	Nationality, New York	Bridewell Chicago
			Occupation, Carpenter	
May 4 1898	14912 James McAvoy	County, Hennepin	Age, 24 years. Complexion, Light	Recommitments: See No 14170
Dec 21 1901	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. Apr.	Height, 5 ft 7½ Color of, Lt. Bl. Blue	
" 26-1901		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gr	Other Prisons,
	137	Crime, Grd. Lar. 2nd	Nationality, Wisconsin	
			Occupation, Laborer	
May 4 1898	14913 Patrick Markey	County, Hennepin	Age, 38 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
Dec 24-1901	Alias	Term of Court, Gen. Apr.	Height, 5 ft 7½ Color of, Lt Sl.	
		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br Right eye, Blue	Other Prisons,
	171	Crime, Grand Larceny 2nd	Nationality, Ireland	
			Occupation, Moulder	

When Received	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	PRISON RECORD Reported 2	PRISON RECORD Tickets Taken 2	PRISON RECORD Solitary 2	PRISON RECORD Punishment Record 3	PRISON RECORD Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Apr 30 1898	Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,	Married	Transferred.						
Aug 17-1900	Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								
	Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Kentucky	Child							
		Mother " "								
Apr 30 1898	Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,	Married	Transferred.						
Aug 17-1900	Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged years,								
	Habits, Intemperate	Father born in Virginia	Child							
		Mother " "								
Apr 30 1898	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes.	Single	Transferred.						
Aug 25 1900	Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 19 years,								
	Habits, Mod. Dr.	Father born in Norway	Child							
		Mother " "								
Apr 30 1898	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes		Transferred.						
Apr 17-1903	Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
	Habits, Mod. Dr.	Father born in Norway	Child							
		Mother " "								
May 2 1898	Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Dec 19-1901	Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, Com Read	Left home aged years,								
	Habits, Mod & Drker	Father born in Sweden	Child							
		Mother " "								
May 2 1898	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
	Church Member, "	Dead, Father 10 yrs, Mother 7 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 13 years,								
	Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Ireland	Child							
		Mother " "								
May 4 1898	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Dec 21 1901	Church Member, "	Dead, Father 1 0 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
" 26-1901	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged ——— years,								
	Habits, Mod. & Dr.	Father born in Ireland	Child							
		Mother " "								
May 4 1898	Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Dec 24-1901	Church Member, "	Dead, Father 20 yrs, Mother 15 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
	Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Ireland	Child							
		Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	Registered Number	Name	Court Record	Personal Description	Former Prison Record
May 14 1898	14914	Benjamin Lent	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Apr. Sentence, R. Years, P. Months. Crime, Forgery 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, M. Dk Height, 1 M. 66½ Color of Lt. Sl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Lt Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Locomotive Engineer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
	147				
May 15 1898	14915	Monte Van Dyke	County, Lac qui Parle. Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, Years, 3. Months. Crime, Keeping House of Ill Fame	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Dk Height, 1 M. 73½ Color of Lt Sl. Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Blue Nationality, Iowa. Occupation, Farmer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 26-98	Alias	DISCHARGED 7/26/98			
	155				
May 13 1898	14916	H. E. Burrows.	County, Otter Tail. Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Grd. Lar 2nd	Age, 28 years. Complexion, Fair. Height, 1 M. 66½ Color of Lt. Grey Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye, Yellow Lt Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Law Letter	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 27-99	Alias	H. E. Burroughs.			
	133				
May 14 1898	14917	Rock Wilson	County, Murray Term of Court, Gen May Sentence, 3 Years, 1 Months. Crime, Grand Lar 1	Age, 25 years. Complexion, Height, 1 M. 64. Color of Lt. Sl. Bl. Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Nationality, American Occupation, Baster	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
Sept 21-1900	Alias	1 Gold Ring			
May 7 1898	14918	Geo. Bryant	County, Waseca. Term of Court, Gen. M. Sentence, R. Years, P. Months. Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Age, 37 years. Complexion, Height, 1 M. 75.8 Color of Lt. Haz. Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons, Milwaukee Work House
	Alias	Ed. Soper			
		Term R'd. Ord. Rec'd. Nov 3-31-98			
May 17 1898	14919	Joseph Carter	County, Hennepin Term of Court, Gen. Sept Sentence, R. Years, P. Months. Crime, Burglary 3rd	Age, 20 years. Complexion, Height, 1 M. 71. ½ Color of Lt. Sl. Bl. Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Nationality, Wisconsin Occupation, Fireman	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias	James Francis Jeffreys			
		Term R'd. Ord. Rec'd. Stay Oct 6-1897			
May 17 1898	14920	Gustav Metag	County, Redwood. Co. Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, Nat. Life. Months. Crime, Murder 2nd	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Height, 1 M. 67. 5 Color of Lt. Bl. Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye, Nationality, Germany Occupation, Weaver	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
	Alias				
#47					
7 Cooler Punc.					
May 16 1898	14921	C. Green	County, Otter Tail Term of Court, Gen. May Sentence, 1 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Assault 2	Age, 36 years. Complexion, Lt Height, 1 M. 7½ Color of Lt Az. Sec No 14314 Color of Hair, Lt Br. Right eye, Blue Gr. Nationality, Sweden Occupation, Laborer	Recommitments: Other Prisons,
July 30-99	Alias	Jam Green	form 5-12-		

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in N. Y. Mother " Wis	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, Illiterate Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Father Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 19 years, Father born in Iowa Mother " "	Married Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Congreg. Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 5 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 27 years, Father born in Vermont Mother " Wis	Widower 1 Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R Mg W Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 8 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in Virginia Mother " "	Married Child 1	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Presby. Church Member, No Grade of Education, R and W Habits, Intemp	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 15 years, Father born in New York Mother " " "	Separated Child 1	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, None Church Member, " Grade of Education, R and W Habits, Abstinent	Parents Living, Yes Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 18 years, Father born in New York Mother " Connecticut	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Luthern Church Member, " Grade of Education, R and W Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Mother Dead, Father 1 3 / yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 48 years, Father born in Germany Mother "	Married Child 6	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
Religious Instruction, Meth Church Member, " Grade of Education, R & W. Habits, Mod. Dr.	Parents Living, Yes. Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs, Left home aged 21 years, Father born in Sweden Mother " "	Single Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
May 19 1898	14922 Cornelius Tolson	County, Race	Age, 65 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
	Alias Cornelius Torkey	Term of Court, Gen. May	Height, 1 M. 59.5 Color of Lt. Bl.	
		Sentence, Not Years, Life Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Gy. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Murder 2nd	Nationality, Canada	
			Occupation, Farmer	
May 19 1898	14923 Geo. Ritchey	County, Race	Age, 43 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Jan 6 1902	Alias Geo. E. Ritchey	Term of Court, Gen. May	Height, 1 M. 77.5 Color of Lt. Slate Bl.	
	$1.00 Pocket Knife	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault 1st	Nationality, Minn	
			Occupation, Blacksmith Helper	
May 19 1898	14924 Michael Kinney	County, St Louis U.S. 5th div.	Age, 34 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Sept 6 1900	Alias	Term of Court, May $100.00	Height, 1 M. 74.7 Color of Dk. Sl. Bl.	
	30	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Passing Cft. Money	Nationality, Michigan	
			Occupation, Laborer	
May 19 1898	14925 James A. Lung	County, St. Louis U.S. 5th div.	Age, 39 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
May 6 1901	Alias	Term of Court, May $100.00	Height, 1 M. 79.7 Color of M. Dk. Sl. Bl.	
	05	Sentence, 3 for Passing Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt Brn. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Passing & making Counterfeit Money	Nationality, New York	
			Occupation, Laborer	
May 23 1898	14926 Wm S. Ramos.	County, Pipestone	Age, 33 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Dec 30 1900	Alias	Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M. 77 Color of Lt. Sl. Bl.	
	$2.00 Silver Watch	Sentence, 5 Years, 5 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Brn Gy Mix Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Grand Lar 1st	Nationality, Missouri	
			Occupation, Laborer	
May 25 1898	14927 James Clark.	County, St. Louis.	Age, 42 years. Complexion,	Recommitments: 1 Term
Jan 12 1901	Alias	Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M. 80.5 Color of M. Dk. Gy. Yel.	
		Sentence, 3 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, M. Dk. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2	Nationality, Ohio	
			Occupation, Laborer	
May 27 1898	14928 Matt. Mattson	County, St. Louis.	Age, 41 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Sept 14 1900	Alias	Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M. 60.7 Color of Lt. Sl. Bl.	
	$3.05 Pocket Book	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Sl. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Assault 2d	Nationality, Finland	
			Occupation, Laborer	
May 28 1898	14929 Otto E. Schneider	County, St. Louis	Age, 17 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Sept 15 1900	Alias	Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M. 87.5 Color of Lt. Haz.	
		Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M. Brn Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 1st	Nationality, Bicycle Repairer	
			Occupation, Ohio	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Widower	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 75 yrs, Mother[1] 39 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 15 years,								
Habits, Abstinent	Father born in Canada	7 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, None	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 18 years,								
Habits, Mod. Dr.	Father born in Ohio	Child							
	Mother " Ills								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes.	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 20 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 37 yrs, Mother[1] 7 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Baptist	Parents Living, No.	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, No.	Dead, Father[1] 4 yrs, Mother[1] 3 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 10 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Missouri	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, No	Widower	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 70 yrs, Mother[1] 8 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 17 years,								
Habits, Intemp.	Father born in Penn	1 Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, No	Dead, Father[1] 14 yrs, Mother[1] 39 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Finland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R. and W.	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
June 1 189 8	4932 Geo T Baird	County, Nicollet	Age, 24 years. Complexion, M.D.K.	Recommitments:
Apr. 1-99	Alias Geo Beard	Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M 64½ Color of Lt. Fl.	Dec 11 1897
		Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M.D.K. Right eye, Blue	Other Prisons, Waupun.
		Crime, Grand Lar. 2nd	Nationality, Ogs	
			Occupation, Shoemaker Barber	
June 1 189 8	4931 Geo. Fox	County, St Louis	Age, 18 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Sept 18 1900		Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M 7½ Color of Lt. Sl. Bl.	
	Alias	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M.D.K. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, 3rd Lar 1st	Nationality, Canada	
			Occupation, Waiter	
June 1 189 8	4937 Geo. Howard	County, Stearns	Age, 25 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Jan 9 1900 to 14-1900		Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M. 7½ Color of Lt. Az. Bl.	
	Alias	Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, D.K. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2	Nationality, Michigan	St Cloud
			Occupation, Cook and Stone Cutter	Crime committed while on parole
June 1 189 8	4933 Dan O Westerman	County, Renville	Age, 30 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
	DISCHARGED 5/7-98.	Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M. 70.3 Color of Lt. Hazel	
Sept 18-98	Alias 1 Finger Ring	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, M.D.K. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	1 Key	Crime, Forg 3rd	Nationality, Nebraska	
	1 Biggs Collar Button		Occupation, Farmer	
June 7 189 8	4934 John P Roller	County, Stearns	Age, 22 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Sept 30-1900		Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M. 71.1 Color of Lt. Sl. Bl.	
	Alias John Roller	Sentence, 3 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye, Gray	Other Prisons,
	1 Pin Button	Crime, Gr. Lar 2	Nationality, Minnesota	
			Occupation, R. R. Man.	
June 9 189 8	4935 John Leonard	County, Hennepin	Age, 47 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M 79.3 Color of M. L. Sl. Bl.	
Jan 2-1900	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, D.K. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2	Nationality, Minnesota	Minpls Work House
			Occupation, Laborer	3 times
June 9 189 8	4936 Harry Hogue	County, Hennepin	Age, 21 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M. 74.8 Color of Lt. Az. Bl.	
Jan 2-1900	Alias	Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, D.K. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
	1 Collar Button	Crime, Gr. Lar 2d	Nationality, Penn.	
			Occupation, Miller and Machinist	
June 5 189 8	4937 Fred. Anderson	County, Watkin	Age, 31 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
		Term of Court, May	Height, 1 M 69.7 Color of Lt. Bl.	
Oct 31-1903	Alias	Sentence, 6 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Lt. Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		Crime, G. L. 1	Nationality, Denmark	
			Occupation, Laborer	

Religious and Educational Record	RELATIONS PARENTAL	RELATIONS Conjugal	PRISON RECORD Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Meth	Parents Living, ———	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] ___ yrs, Mother[1] ___ yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R & W.	Left home aged ——— years,								
Habits, Mod Dr.	Father born in Wis	Child							
	Mother " Norway								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R and W	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in England	Child							
	Mother " Ireland								
Religious Instruction, Congre.	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R and W	Left home aged 16 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction, Episcopal	Parents Living, No	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] 78 yrs, Mother[1] 76 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R and W	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " Minn.								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R and W	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Germany	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Cath.	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R and W	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Ireland	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Presby.	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R and W	Left home aged years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Penn.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Luthern	Parents Living, Yes	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father[1] yrs, Mother[1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
Grade of Education, R and W	Left home aged 19 years,								
Habits, Moderate	Father born in Denmark	Child							
	Mother " "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

CONVICT REGISTER

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME		COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD
June 15 1898	14938	Ed. W. Torchie	County, Blue Earth	Age, 46 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
April 6 99	Alias		Term of Court, June	Height, 1 M. 73.5 Color of Lt. Bl.	
			Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		10 Hair Chain 7 Buttons	Crime, Gr. Lar 1st	Nationality, Minnesota	St Paul Work House 7 times
				Occupation, Barber	
June 16 1898	14939	Andrew Anderson	County, Hennepin	Age, 44 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
Feb. 5 1902	Alias		Term of Court, June	Height, 1 M. 65.5 Color of Med Dk 2nd Sen No 14397	
			Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Med Br. Right eye, Lt. Bl. Gray	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality, Sweden	
				Occupation, Carpenter	
June 16 1898	14940	Nellie Parker	County, Hennepin	Age, 41 years. Complexion, Fair	Recommitments:
			Term of Court, June	Height, 5 4 1/2 Color of Brown	
	Alias		Sentence, 2 Years, 0 Months.	Color of Hair, Black Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		19	Crime, Carnal Knowledge and Abuse of Female child	Nationality, New York	
				Occupation, Housekeeper	
June 18 1898	14941	David A. Strand	County, Faribault	Age, 45 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Feb. 5 1902	Alias		Term of Court, June	Height, 1 M. 63.5 Color of Lt. Sl. Bl.	
			Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		06	Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality, Ills. 4yr Mxd	
				Occupation, Farmer	
June 7 1898	14942	Harry Quinn	County, Polk	Age, 37 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Nov 18 1900	Alias		Term of Court, June	Height, 1 M. 71.5 Color of Lt. Az. Bl.	
			Sentence, 2 Years, 2 Months.	Color of Hair, Dk Br. Right eye,	Other Prisons,
		1 Coat Button	Crime, Gr. Lar 2d	Nationality, Minn.	
				Occupation, Barber	
June 1 1898	14943	Nicholas Jansen	County, Hennepin	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Apr 21 99	Alias	Nicholas Schassen	Term of Court, June	Height, Color of	
			Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Assault 2nd	Nationality,	
				Occupation,	
June 22 1898	14944	John Bonoz	County, Hennepin	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Feb. 9. 1902	Alias	Frank Bruno	Term of Court, June	Height, Color of	
			Sentence, 20 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Robby 1st	Nationality,	
				Occupation,	
June 27 1898	14945	Thomas Spain	County, Hennepin	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:
Feb. 9. 1902	Alias		Term of Court, June	Height, Color of	
			Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,
			Crime, Burgl. 3	Nationality,	
				Occupation,	

Religious and Educational Record	Relations: Parental	Relations: Conjugal	Prison Record: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father Don't Know yrs, Mother yrs,								
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 24 years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Mod. Dr.	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " Minnesota								
Religious Instruction, Lutheran	Parents Living, No	Widow	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 37 yrs, Mother 39 yrs,								
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 28 years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Mod.	Father born in Sweden	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Protestant	Parents Living,	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Temp.	Father born in Eng.	Child							
	Mother " N. Y.								
Religious Instruction, Presby.	Parents Living, No.	Married	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 75 yrs, Mother 55 yrs,								
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Mod. Dr.	Father born in Penn.	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction, Catholic	Parents Living, Mother	Single	Transferred.						
Church Member, "	Dead, Father 24 yrs, Mother yrs,								
Grade of Education, R. & W.	Left home aged 31 years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits, Mod. Dr.	Father born in Canada	Child							
	Mother " "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								
Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Church Member,	Dead, Father yrs, Mother yrs,								
Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								Temporary Absence.
Habits,	Father born in	Child							
	Mother "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.

to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
June 22 189 5	14974 John Stewart	County, Wright	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Feb. 4. 1902	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
		Sentence, 5 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime, Gr. Lar 1st	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
June 5 189 5	14947 Albert Ottwon	County, Mower	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Jan 11 1900	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
		Sentence, 2 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime, Grand Lar 2	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
June 7 189 5	14948 W. F. Harris	County, Ray	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Apr 26 99	Alias C. H. Harris	Term of Court, June	Height, Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
		Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime, Gr. Lar 2nd	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
June 5 189 5	14949 Mary A. Horrigan	County, Hennepin	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Apr 27 99	Alias Scars on body where	Term of Court, June	Height, Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	pieces of bone have been	Sentence, 1 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
	removed Swelling on stomach	Crime, Gr. Lar, 1st	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
June 30 189 5	14950 H. O. Johnson	County, Ray	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Feb 5 1900	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
		Sentence, 2 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime, Forgery 2nd	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
June 30 189 5	14951 Daniel Blue	County, Grant	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
		Sentence, Life Years, Life Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime, Murder 2d	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
July 2 189 5	14952 Ashley C. Riggs	County, Wright	Age, 24 years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
Oct 19 1900	Alias	Term of Court, June	Height, Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
		Sentence, 5 Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime, Burgl. 3rd	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
July 5 189 5	14953 Bernard Randel	County, Wright	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
June 16 99	Alias	Term of Court, July	Height, Color of		Church Member,	Dead, Father 1 yrs, Mother 1 yrs,								Temporary Absence.
		Sentence, 4 Years, 6 Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye,	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime, Uttering forged instrument	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.
to No.

BROWN, TREACY & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	HOW AND WHEN DISCHARGED
July 5 189 8 Feby 27. 1903.	4954 Geo. A. Dunham Alias	County, Hennepin Term of Court, July Sentence, 6 Years, 6 Months. Crime, Asking for a bribe.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 5 189 8 Feby 13-1900	4955 Geo. Rosenbauer Alias	County, Hubbard Term of Court, July Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Burglary 3°	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality. Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 10 189 8 Feby 15. 1900.	4956 Ole A. Anderberg Alias	County, Chippewa Term of Court, July Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Indecent Assault	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
July 20 189 8 Feby 21-1900	4957 Wm. Andrews $500.00 fine Alias	County, Eastern Dist. of Wis. Term of Court, July Sentence, 2 Years, — Months. Crime, Passing counterfeit coin.	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
189 	Alias	County, Term of Court, Sentence, Years, Months. Crime,	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
189 	Alias	County, Term of Court, Sentence, Years, Months. Crime,	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
189 	Alias	County, Term of Court, Sentence, Years, Months. Crime,	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.
189 	Alias	County, Term of Court, Sentence, Years, Months. Crime,	Age, years. Complexion, Height, Color of Color of Hair, Right eye, Nationality, Occupation,	Recommitments: Other Prisons,	Religious Instruction, Church Member, Grade of Education, Habits,	Parents Living, Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs, Left home aged years, Father born in Mother "	Child	Transferred.						Temporary Absence.

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

189

CONVICT REGISTER

Brown, Treacy & Co., Manufacturing Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

No.....

to No.....

When Received	REGISTERED NUMBER AND NAME	COURT RECORD	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	FORMER PRISON RECORD	RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL RECORD	RELATIONS: PARENTAL	RELATIONS: Conjugal	PRISON RECORD: Assigned to	Reported 2	Tickets Taken 2	Solitary 2	Punishment Record 3	Medical Treatment 4	How and When Discharged
189		County,	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
		Term of Court,	Height, Color of }		Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime,	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
189		County,	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
		Term of Court,	Height, Color of }		Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime,	Nationality.		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
189		County,	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
		Term of Court,	Height, Color of }		Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime,	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
189		County,	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
		Term of Court,	Height, Color of }		Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime,	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
189		County,	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
		Term of Court,	Height, Color of }		Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime,	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								
189		County,	Age, years. Complexion,	Recommitments:	Religious Instruction,	Parents Living,		Transferred.						
		Term of Court,	Height, Color of }		Church Member,	Dead, Father [1] yrs, Mother [1] yrs,								Temporary Absence.
	Alias	Sentence, Years, Months.	Color of Hair, Right eye, }	Other Prisons,	Grade of Education,	Left home aged years,								
		Crime,	Nationality,		Habits,	Father born in	Child							
			Occupation,			Mother "								

1 Figures indicate the age of prisoner when parents died. 2 Figures give number of book and page of Deputy's Daily Report. 3 Page in Punishment Record. 4 Year and month, referring to Physician's Record.

Partially Scanned Material

Blank pages from this item have been omitted from the digital version. The original can be viewed at the Minnesota Historical Society's Gale Family Library in Saint Paul, Minnesota. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/library/.

Version 1
March 18, 2019